PRODUCT DIRECTORY
2022/2023

GRESHAM

GRESHAM

WELCOME.

As one of the UK's leading designers and manufacturers of workplace furniture, our portfolio encompasses office desking, seating, storage and screens plus conference, leisure and breakout collections, offering an holistic solution to your furniture requirements.

We are proud to showcase our extensive collection of products combining design, quality and functionality from a **'True UK Manufacturer'.** The latest additions and unique styles complement our established ranges and offer solutions for all environments. Due to our manufacturing capability we can also offer bespoke products to suit your exact requirements, therefore if you do not see the product or style you require, please contact our Sales Office.

HEAD OFFICE

Platinum Park, Lynstock Way,
Horwich, Bolton BL6 4SA
Tel: 01204 664422
Fax: 01204 664433
Email: info@gof.co.uk

LONDON SHOWROOM

65 Clerkenwell Road,
London, EC1R 5BL
Tel: 020 7242 5709
Email: londonshowroom@gof.co.uk

CONTENTS
PRODUCT GUIDE 2022/2023

DESKING

Bench² Access Top 32
Bench² Accessories & Cable Trays 46
Bench² Fixed Top 38
Bench² Height Adjustable 44
Bench² Scallop Top 34
Cable Management 86
D3K Manual Height Adjustable 56
D3K Fully Welded 76
Design 2000 Fully Welded 78
Deskit 68
Electrical Accessories 88
EX10 Executive 57
Home Worker 74
Mesa & Mesa Plus 48
Modular Reception Units 80
Monitor Arm & Accessories 94
Rise 60
Rise LT 64
Rise Squared 66
Script 10

TABLES

Bench² 138
Betibo ..... NEW 100
D3K 140
Deck 128
Doc 148
EX10 & X10 142
GC1 152
GC4 154
GD1 104
GD3 179
GD10 106
GD10 Cirque ..... NEW 115
GD27 180
iMedia 136
Laptop & Utility 181
LS21 118
LS22 119
LS23 120
LTA 166
LTC 168
LTD 170
LTF 172
Moment 122
Multi-Purpose 162
Occasional 165
Plectra 147
Reception 176
Relo ..... NEW 182
Script 146
Stand Height 150
Steps 116
Swing Out 149
Telford Adapt 160
Telford Fixed Top 158
Telford Folding Leg 159
Telford Tilt Top 156
Telford Segment 161
Vona 178

SCREENS & PODS

Barrier Screens 250
Cluster Screens 254
Curved Vision Panels 256
Free Standing Desktop Screens 252
GE6 218
GE Acoustics 248
GE Mobile Pods 216
Glazed Vision Panels 251
GOF Desk Mounted Fixing Brackets 226
GOF Desk Mounted Linking Posts & Accessories 227
GOF Desk Mounted 220
GOF Floor Standing Link Posts & Accessories 240
GOF Floor Standing 228
GOF Goal Post 238
GOF Panels 236
Kulture Habitat ..... NEW 186
Mesa Plus 242
MFC and Acrylic Screens 259
Mirage Haze 212
Mirage Haze Phone Booth 214
Mirage Hutch ..... NEW 192
Mirage Lite 243
Mirage Pods 194
Mirage Trees ..... NEW 234
Mobile Floor Standing Screens 257
Screen Brackets and Accessories 253
Static Floor Standing Screens 258

STORAGE

Bookcases & Pigeon Hole Units 274
Cabinets & Units 269
Kulture Quoll 280
Modular 276
Modular Credenzas & Mobile Units 278
Pedestals 262
Pedestals & Storage Units 264
Planters 284
Steel Units & Lockers 285
System Capacity Planning 268
System 266
Top & Base Units 272

BESPOKE

Case Studies 292
Finishes & Additions 290
Introduction 286
Our Process 288

TASK & VISITOR

Adlington 336
Adlington Mesh 338
Bromley 24/7 340
G Series Fabric 318
G Series Mesh 319
Harlequin Executive 313
Harlequin Mesh 331
Industrial 342
Keeko 312
LS37 343
Move Up 320
Oscar 308
Platinum Ergo 326
Platinum Mesh 330
Platinum Plus Round 322
Platinum Plus Squared 324
Platinum Squared 328
Santis Ergo 334
Santis Squared 335
Tag 332
Take Off Executive 314
Take Off 316
Tamper Proof 341
Task Seating Arms 306
Task Seating Mechanisms 304

CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

A51 394
Alsen 376
BL6 393
Bretten 396
Cafe & Bistro 388
Coso 374
Garo 392
GC5 384
GC7 382
GD2 Stool 378
GD3 Stool 380
Heavy Duty 430
Hour 385
Kast 346
Kempton 427
Lahr 372
LC11 Chrome 352
LC11 Gas 356
LC11 Sled 348
LC11 Star 350
LC11 Stool 354
LC11 Wood 351
LC14 Metal 368
LC14 Stool 367
LC14 Wood 369
LC17 Wood 357
LC18 Wood 358
LG1 365
LG2 366
LG4 Chrome 362
LG4 Plastic 360
LG4 Wood 361
LG27 381
LG31 386
LG33 375
Link Plus 433
LS36 364
Meroux 397
Meeting Chair 422
Metric Plus 424
Metric Plus Executive 426
Mod 428
Note 399
Oli 404
Onio 395
Qus 370
SJX Fully Upholstered 406
SJX Mesh 410
SJX Plastic 412
SJX Upholstered Seat 408
Theia 400
Theia Stool 402
Turn 432
Visa 390
Vona 398
Zela Fully Upholstered 414
Zela Mesh 418
Zela Plastic 420
Zela Upholstered Seat 416

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Adore 462
Alvier Sled Leg 476
Alvier Tube Leg 478
Alvier Wooden Leg 474
Atrium 519
Betibo 466
Betsy 460
Chatte 516
Claire 515
Cubes & Arrows 526
Curves, Ovals & Rectangles 530
Doodh 533
Gallen 470
Hecta 454
Izzey 480
Izzey Lite 482
Klyro High Back 438
Klyro Low Back 440
Klyro Meeting Chair 442
Kulture Capaldi 508
LG10 467
LG30 465
Little Hecta 456
LS24 506
LS35 532
Lynstock Choice Reception 523
Masca 458
Moons & Rounds 528
Motile 464
Nao 514
Neos 510
Newton 525
Opso 468
Osana Bench ..... NEW 486
Outwood 520
Oxy 518
Pennine 524
Relo ..... NEW 436
Richmond 513
Solent 522
Sound Station 512
Steps 4 Star Base 450
Steps Castor Base 452
Steps Sled Base 448
Steps Swivel Base 444
Steps Swivel Wood Clad Base 446
Stratt Plus 511
Take Off 498
Take Off Lite 504
Take Off Plus High Back 502
Take Off Plus Low Back 500
Take Up 490
Take Up Booth 494
Tiros ..... NEW 484
Unoa Booth ..... NEW 488

BEAM SEATING

Elsa Beam 540
Jonquil Beam 538
Note Beam 544
SJX Beam 534
Zela Beam 536

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Beam Seating Specification 549
Gallen Dimensions 550
Seating Dimensions 552
Take Up Booth Dimensions 551

FABRICS & FINISHES

Selected Band Fabrics 564
Wood, Metal & Laminate Finishes 568

Due to a policy of continuous product improvement & development, we reserve the right to change detail or discontinue products without prior notification. All prices featured are retail and are subject to your agreed contractual/discount structure. VAT is applicable at the current rate. The contents in this brochure is for general information purposes only. Whilst we endeavour to ensure that the information in this brochure is correct, no warranty, express or implied, is given as to its accuracy and we do no accept any liability for error or omission.

WE HAVE BEEN DESIGNING WORK SPACES AND FURNITURE SINCE **1976.**

We employ more than 250 people based at our 200,000sq ft office and factory space in Greater Manchester. Our 'Investors in People' award demonstrates how much we value our workforce. They are expertly skilled to design, produce and install superb workspace furniture. Owned and run by family members, we are proud to be a 'True UK Manufacturer' and share with you the benefits of high quality British goods. As well as clients across the UK, we also export our products internationally.

Since most of us spend many hours each day at work, it is important that we feel both comfortable and happy within that working environment. At Gresham, we consider every aspect of our workspace furniture, through concept and detailed design, prototyping and testing, through to production, assembly and despatch - all backed-up with our dedicated Customer Care team. All of this happens under one roof at our state-of-the-art headquarters in Bolton, with all of our teams working together to ensure we supply the best products and services to you.

MADE IN BRITAIN

Made in Britain brings together the British manufacturing community, united with the use of the registered collective mark. The mark is protected and can only be used by members of Made in Britain that meet the criteria we set to guarantee the member is a British manufacturer.

A MEMBER OF ACID ANTI COPYING IN DESIGN

Gresham is proud to be a member and support the aims and objectives of the trade organisation ACID (Anti Copyright in Design). All of Gresham's designs are supported by ACID through their Copyright & Design Databank and ACID Marketplace.

All intellectual property rights existing in our designs and products (and in the images, text and design of this marketing material) are and will remain the property of Gresham Office Furniture. Any infringement of these rights will be pursued seriously.

GRESHAM DESIGN

Gresham works with some of the finest designers to create individual pieces that reflect your personality and enhance your workspace. The company's in-house team boasts experienced designers with backgrounds in Product Design, Industrial and Furniture Design, Design Engineering, Interior Design and Graphics, to name but a few.

Based at our Bolton studio, our team come from a myriad of disciplines, bringing their expertise to create inspiring designs. Whether for mainstream products, special variations or totally bespoke solutions, we provide a complete service from concept through manufacturing to presentation and hand-over. Working in a high-pressure commercial environment, our team needs to balance creativity and flair with quality.

We continually explore innovations in technology, materials and processing, as well as keeping abreast of style, popular colour trends and the ever-adapting workplace. It's all about getting it right.

CAD FILES

GRESHAM CREATE OUR CAD FILES FOR USE WITHIN **AUTOCAD, REVIT, PCON PLANNER, SKETCH UP** AND **3DS MAX.**

Gresham support our clients by implementing the BIM approach to all of our projects. BIM (Building Information Modelling) is a collaborative way of working allowing different sectors to work on one central model. This process means that Architects, Specifiers and Planners can work smarter, faster and cheaper by sharing standardised design information.

PCon Planner and SketchUp are 3D CAD software packages that are free to download and can be used for planning. They are fast becoming the industry standard which is why we create our portfolio in this format. We upload all of our models to 'The 3D Warehouse' - the world's biggest resource for free 3D CAD models.

INSTALLATION

All installations are undertaken by highly trained & experienced staff at times to suit you. All packaging is removed from site and returned to the factory for recycling.

LOCAL SERVICE

We provide you with peace of mind that you can access products locally from a renowned manufacturer.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

We provide total Project Management from initial enquiry through to installation. A single point of contact ensures efficiency and avoids tying up your own valued resources.

ERGONOMIC TRAINING

We provide on site ergonomic training to make sure users are familiar with our products ensuring correct seating and posture.

FSC® FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL®.

Its purpose is to promote responsible management of the world's forests through developing standards, a certification system and trademark recognition. The process of tracking a product back to forest is called "Chain-of-Custody (COC) Certification. Through the COC, companies can demonstrate their commitment to the environment and responsible material sourcing.

Over 99% of the Melamine Faced Chipboard used in the manufacture of office and leisure furniture has been sourced from FSC® certified suppliers. The 1% remaining material, although not FSC® is sourced from non-controversial sources. No trees are cut down specifically to produce MFC.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C016811
The mark of responsible forestry

REDUCING CARBON EMISSIONS.

We are committed to reducing our carbon footprint by instigating strategies which will reduce the use of fossil fuels and the amount of greenhouse gases produced by our processes. We continually invest in state of the art equipment to make manufacturing more efficient. We recycle our waste, reducing landfill and continually update our fleet of vehicles to ensure the latest engine technology is employed.

All products are designed and manufactured in conformity to the relevant British and European standards.

Gresham Office Furniture's manufacturing process is achieved in line with the following Accreditations and Certifications:

ISO 14001 : 2015

Environmental Management System.
Initial Registration: May 2001

ISO 45001 : 2018

Health & Safety Management System

Chain of Custody Certification

Initial Certification: December 2004

FM20608

BS EN ISO 9001 : 2015

Quality Management System - ISO 9001: 2015
Full Member

BCFA

British Contract Furnishing Association. Full Member

INVESTORS IN PEOPLE

New standard for Training, Commitment, Planning and Communications.
Achieved March 2001

Gold Member

CONSTRUCTION LINE

UK's largest register for pre-qualified contractors and consultants. Full Member

SAFE CONTRACTOR

Health & Safety Assessment Scheme.

FIRA

Furniture Industry Research Association.
Full Member

FISP

Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme. Full Member

CHAS

Contractors Health and Safety Assessment Scheme.
Full member since 2005.

INTRODUCTION
DESKING

For optional standard pedestals and storage please see Storage section.

For optional cable management please refer to relevant product page or Cable Management in Desking section.

For optional desktop screens please refer to relevant product page or Screens section.

For optional desk accessories please refer to relevant product page or Monitor Arms & Accessories in Desking section.

For optional desk service modules please see Electrical Accessories in Desking section.

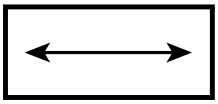
For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Unless otherwise stated, Chrome Effect paint surcharge = £30 per item.

For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

For Screen fabrics please see Technical Information section.

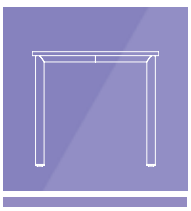
- All Desking is available in a choice of MFC finishes.
- Unless otherwise stated all Desking is 727mm high with 25mm thick top panels.



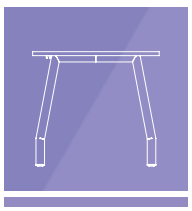
Denotes grain direction

LEG OPTIONS

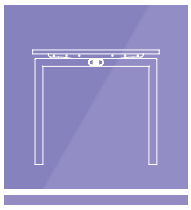
Desking is offered in ranges of dimensions to allow you to plan the most convenient size within your work space. Each range is identified by their end frames which, as well as offering visual differences can incorporate features such as height adjustability or cable management.



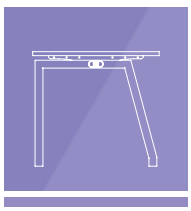
Script
Straight Leg



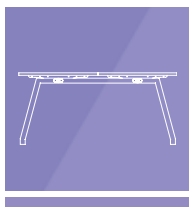
Script
Angled Leg



Bench²
Straight Leg

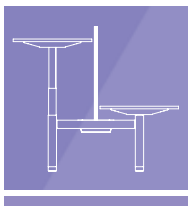


Bench²
Single Sided
Angled Leg

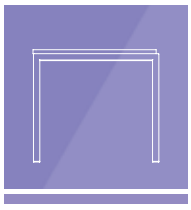


Bench²
Double Sided
Angled Leg

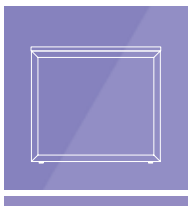
Rise / Rise Lite
Straight Leg



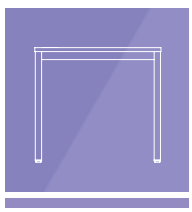
Rise²
Straight Leg



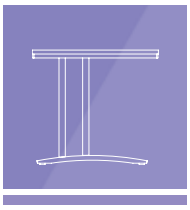
Mesa
Straight Leg



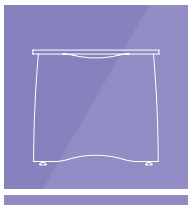
Mesa
Codi Leg



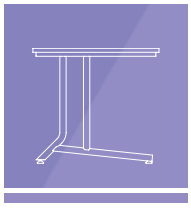
Deskits
Bench²



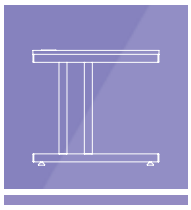
Deskits
D3K



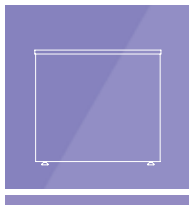
Deskits
EX10



Deskits
X10



Deskits
Design 2000
Cantilever



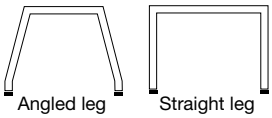
Deskits
Design 2000 Panel
End

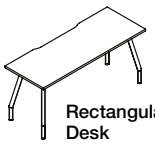
SCRIPT RECTANGULAR
DESKING

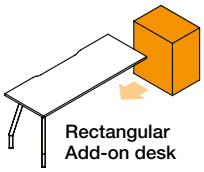
10 Year Guarantee

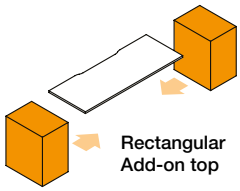
- Script is one of our most popular ranges. Clean, simple, striking and seamless.
- Available with Straight or Angled legs.
- 25mm deep Scallop for cable access.

Leg styles




Rectangular Desk


Rectangular Add-on desk


Rectangular Add-on top

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price

Rectangular desk 800mm deep

XDA188	XDS188	1800 x	800	£450
XDA168	XDS168	1600 x	800	£435
XDA148	XDS148	1400 x	800	£416
XDA128	XDS128	1200 x	800	£400
XDA108	XDS108	1000 x	800	£383

Rectangular desk 600mm deep

XDA186	XDS186	1800 x	600	£367
XDA166	XDS166	1600 x	600	£348
XDA146	XDS146	1400 x	600	£335
XDA126	XDS126	1200 x	600	£318
XDA106	XDS106	1000 x	600	£301

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 4)	£68
	Desk legs (set of 2)	£33

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs. Provides 120mm adjustment.

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price

Rectangular 800mm deep, Add-on desk packs.
Uses 800d Pedestal (not included)

XDA188A	XDS188A	1800 x	800	£330
XDA168A	XDS168A	1600 x	800	£310
XDA148A	XDS148A	1400 x	800	£295
XDA128A	XDS128A	1200 x	800	£281
XDA108A	XDS108A	1000 x	800	£261

Rectangular 600mm deep, Add-on desk packs.
Uses 600d Pedestal (not included)

XDA186A	XDS186A	1800 x	600	£267
XDA166A	XDS166A	1600 x	600	£252
XDA146A	XDS146A	1400 x	600	£235
XDA126A	XDS126A	1200 x	600	£216
XDA106A	XDS106A	1000 x	600	£203

800mm deep Rectangular Add-on Top
Uses 800d Pedestal (not included)

XD188	1800 x	800	£208
XD168	1600 x	800	£191
XD148	1400 x	800	£175
XD128	1200 x	800	£159

600mm deep Rectangular Add-on Top
Uses 600d Pedestal (not included)

XD186	1800 x	600	£174
XD166	1600 x	600	£154
XD146	1400 x	600	£138
XD126	1200 x	600	£123

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT RECTANGULAR DESKING

Rectangular Add-on Desk and Structural Standard Drawer Pedestal

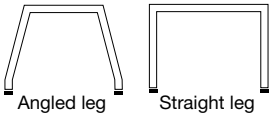
SCRIPT RETURN UNITS
DESKING

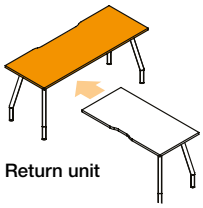
10 Year Guarantee

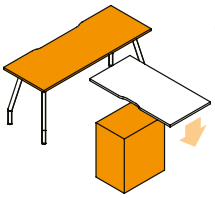
Return units fit to the front edge of rectangular and angled wave desks (deeper end).

- Used to create right-angled workstations.
- Can fit to left or right hand sides.
- Fly-over top pedestals work the same way.

Leg styles

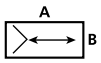



Return unit



600mm deep Fly over Top - unhanded
Fits to front edge or workstation to form return unit.

Return desks
Main desk not included



Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	MFC Price
XDRU126	XDRUS126	1200 x	600	£199
XDRU106	XDRUS106	1000 x	600	£192
XDRU086	XDRUS086	800 x	600	£190

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 2)	£33

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs.
Provides 120mm adjustment.

Fly over top
600mm deep - unhanded uses 600d Pedestals.
Fits to front edge of workstation to form return. Pedestal not included.

Code	A	B	MFC Price
XFT12	1200 x	600	£125
XFT10	1000 x	600	£110
XFT08	800 x	600	£97

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT RETURN UNITS
DESKING

Angled Wave Desks and Fly Over Tops with Structural Standard Drawer Pedestals

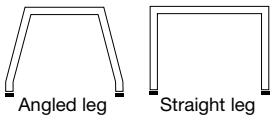
SCRIPT ANGLED WAVE
DESKING

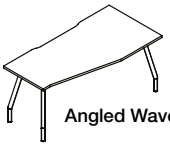
10 Year Guarantee

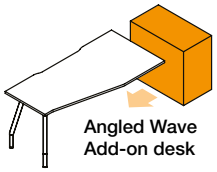
Angled Wave desks function similarly to rectangular desks

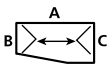
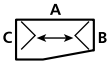
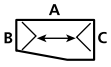
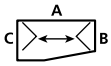
- Users face one particular corner.
- Supplied in left or right hand variants.
- Can accept structural pedestals at 800mm end.

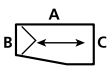
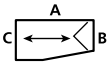
Leg styles




Angled Wave Desk


Angled Wave Add-on desk

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Angled Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Right hand					
XWRA1810	XWRS1810	1800	800	1000	£470
XWRA1610	XWRS1610	1600	800	1000	£453
XWRA1410	XWRS1410	1400	800	1000	£437
XWRA1210	XWRS1210	1200	800	1000	£420
Angled Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Left hand					
XWLA1810	XWLS1810	1800	800	1000	£470
XWLA1610	XWLS1610	1600	800	1000	£453
XWLA1410	XWLS1410	1400	800	1000	£437
XWLA1210	XWLS1210	1200	800	1000	£420
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Right hand					
XWRA1808	XWRS1808	1800	600	800	£420
XWRA1608	XWRS1608	1600	600	800	£404
XWRA1408	XWRS1408	1400	600	800	£386
XWRA1208	XWRS1208	1200	600	800	£369
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Left hand					
XWLA1808	XWLS1808	1800	600	800	£420
XWLA1608	XWLS1608	1600	600	800	£404
XWLA1408	XWLS1408	1400	600	800	£386
XWLA1208	XWLS1208	1200	600	800	£369

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs. Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XWRA1808A	XWRS1808A	1800	600	800	£300
XWRA1608A	XWRS1608A	1600	600	800	£284
XWRA1408A	XWRS1408A	1400	600	800	£265
XWRA1208A	XWRS1208A	1200	600	800	£248
Angled Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs. Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XWLA1808A	XWLS1808A	1800	600	800	£300
XWLA1608A	XWLS1608A	1600	600	800	£284
XWLA1408A	XWLS1408A	1400	600	800	£265
XWLA1208A	XWLS1208A	1200	600	800	£248

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 4)	£68

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs.
Provides 120mm adjustment.

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT ANGLED WAVE
DESKING

Angled Wave Desk

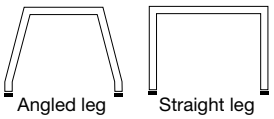
SCRIPT CURVED WAVE
DESKING

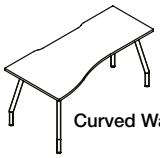
10 Year Guarantee

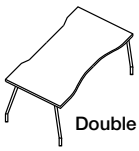
Curved wave desks function similarly to rectangular desks.

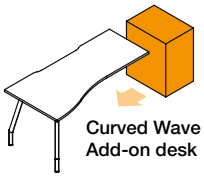
- Users face one particular corner.
- Supplied in left or right hand variants.
- Can accept structural pedestals at narrower end.

Leg styles




Curved Wave Desk


Double Wave Desk


Curved Wave Add-on desk

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Right hand					
XEWRA1810	XEWRS1810	1800	800	1000	£470
XEWRA1610	XEWRS1610	1600	800	1000	£453
XEWRA1410	XEWRS1410	1400	800	1000	£437
XEWRA1210	XEWRS1210	1200	800	1000	£420
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep - Left hand					
XEWLA1810	XEWLS1810	1800	800	1000	£470
XEWLA1610	XEWLS1610	1600	800	1000	£453
XEWLA1410	XEWLS1410	1400	800	1000	£437
XEWLA1210	XEWLS1210	1200	800	1000	£420
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Right hand					
XEWRA1808	XEWRS1808	1800	600	800	£420
XEWRA1608	XEWRS1608	1600	600	800	£404
XEWRA1408	XEWRS1408	1400	600	800	£386
XEWRA1208	XEWRS1208	1200	600	800	£369
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep - Left hand					
XEWLA1808	XEWLS1808	1800	600	800	£420
XEWLA1608	XEWLS1608	1600	600	800	£404
XEWLA1408	XEWLS1408	1400	600	800	£386
XEWLA1208	XEWLS1208	1200	600	800	£369
Double Wave 800 to 700mm deep					
XWDA1808	XWDS1808	1800	700	800	£453
XWDA1608	XWDS1608	1600	700	800	£437

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XEWRA1810A	XEWRS1810A	1800	800	1000	£347
XEWRA1610A	XEWRS1610A	1600	800	1000	£333
XEWRA1410A	XEWRS1410A	1400	800	1000	£315
XEWRA1210A	XEWRS1210A	1200	800	1000	£300
Curved Wave 1000 to 800mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs Uses 800d pedestal (not included)					
XEWLA1810A	XEWLS1810A	1800	800	1000	£347
XEWLA1610A	XEWLS1610A	1600	800	1000	£333
XEWLA1410A	XEWLS1410A	1400	800	1000	£315
XEWLA1210A	XEWLS1210A	1200	800	1000	£300
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Right hand Add-on desk packs Uses 600d pedestal (not included)					
XEWRA1808A	XEWRS1808A	1800	600	800	£323
XEWRA1608A	XEWRS1608A	1600	600	800	£306
XEWRA1408A	XEWRS1408A	1400	600	800	£285
XEWRA1208A	XEWRS1208A	1200	600	800	£272
Curved Wave 800 to 600mm deep, Left hand Add-on desk packs Uses 600d pedestal (not included)					
XEWLA1808A	XEWLS1808A	1800	600	800	£323
XEWLA1608A	XEWLS1608A	1600	600	800	£306
XEWLA1408A	XEWLS1408A	1400	600	800	£285
XEWLA1208A	XEWLS1208A	1200	600	800	£272

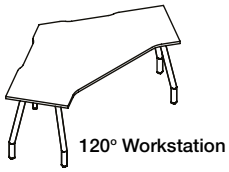
10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT CURVED WAVE
DESKING

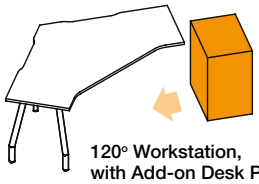
Curved Wave Desks & Structural Steel Drawer Pedestals

SCRIPT 120° WORKSTATION
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

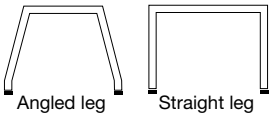


120° Workstation

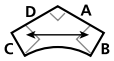


120° Workstation, with Add-on Desk Pack

Leg Styles



Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
120° Workstation									
XDY128	XDYS128	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£732
XDY126	XDYS126	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£645



Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
120° Workstation, Add-on Desk Packs Pedestal Not Included									
XDY128A	XDYS128A	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£606
XDY126A	XDYS126A	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£544

Suffix	Description	Surcharge
H	Desk legs (set of 6)	£100

All free standing desks can be fitted with Height adjustable legs.
Provides 120mm adjustment.

Conference Ends

Angled leg Code	Straight leg Code	Description	A		B	MFC Price	
XSCT16	XSSCT16	Semi-Circular	1640	x	820	£324	
XSCT12	XSSCT12	Semi-Circular	1240	x	620	£295	
XSET16	XSSET16	Semi-Elliptical	1640	x	600	£301	
XSET12	XSSET12	Semi-Elliptical	1240	x	450	£274	

Semi - Circular Conference End shown with Add-on Desk and Drop Height Storage

10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT 120° WORKSTATION
DESKING

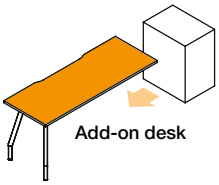
120º Workstation

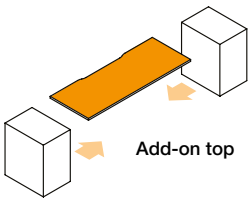
SCRIPT STRUCTURAL PEDESTALS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Structural Pedestals can be used to replace leg frames.

- Used with Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- Cost effective solution.
- Can be shared between two worksurfaces.
- 800 deep to suit 800 deep Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- 600 deep to suit 600 deep Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.





Code	W	D	MFC Price

430mm width - 2 shallow & 1 Filing Drawer
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

3XFP8	430 x	800	£386
3XFP6	430 x	600	£364

300mm width - 2 shallow & 1 Filing Drawer
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

3XSFP8	300 x	800	£386
3XSFP6	300 x	600	£364

Pen tray -
For use in standard drawer units

EPT			£19

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price

Structural Hinged Door Storage with Single Shelf
Available in all MFC wood finishes. White can have white or wood grained door - must be specified.

XHPRW83	Right hand	300 x	800	£309
XHPRW63	Right hand	300 x	600	£295
XHPLW83	Left hand	300 x	800	£309
XHPLW63	Left hand	300 x	600	£295

Structural Hinged Door Storage with Single Shelf
Available in all MFC wood finishes. Frosted Opal Acrylic Door.

XHPRA83	Right hand	300 x	800	£454
XHPRA63	Right hand	300 x	600	£433
XHPLA83	Left hand	300 x	800	£454
XHPLA63	Left hand	300 x	600	£433

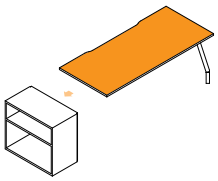
Rectangular Add-on tops & Structural Slim Line Steel Drawer Pedestals

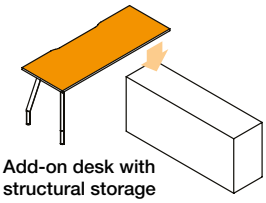
10 Year Guarantee

SCRIPT STRUCTURAL SHELVING
DESKING

Structural Storage can be used to replace leg frames.

- Used with Add-on desks or Add-on Tops.
- Cost effective solution.
- Available open fronted or with sliding door options.

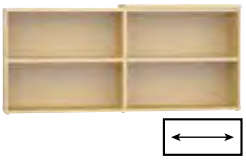


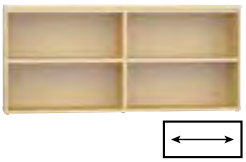


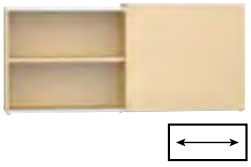
Add-on desk with structural storage

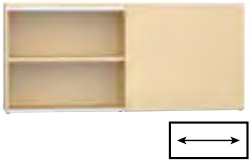
Code	To fit	MFC Price
800 & 600 x 434mm Open fronted unit		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUB08	800 deep	£190
XSUB06	600 deep	£177
1600 x 434mm Open fronted unit		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUB168	800 deep	£343
XSUB166	600 deep	£343
1600 x 434mm Open fronted unit with full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSUB16		£407
1600 x 434mm Single wooden sliding door		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSWD168	800 deep	£485
XSWD166	600 deep	£485
1600 x 434mm Single wooden sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSWD16		£549

Code	To fit	MFC Price
800 & 600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUBS08	800 deep	£190
XSUBS06	600 deep	£177
1600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSUBS168	800 deep	£343
XSUBS166	600 deep	£343
1600 x 320mm Slimline Open fronted unit with full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSUBS16		£407
1600 x 320mm Slimline Single wooden sliding door		
Replaces single leg as support unit - Can face both ways		
XSWDS168	800 deep	£485
XSWDS166	600 deep	£485
1600 x 320mm Slimline Single wooden sliding door full width top (can be used as standalone)		
XSWDS16		£549









SCRIPT OVER DESK STORAGE
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Over Desk Storage file hutches for worksurfaces.

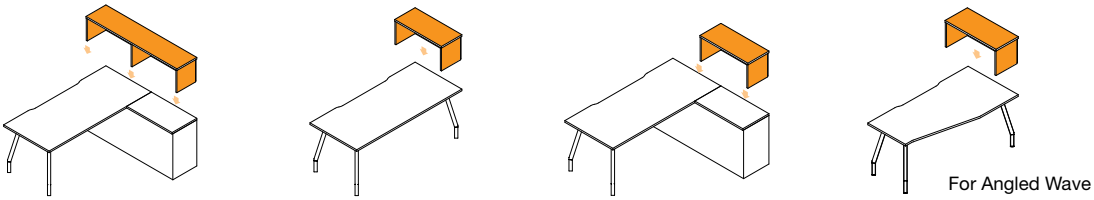
- Can fit to the rear or side of units.
- Can fit to top of desks or storage units.
- Can be retro-fitted.

Code	W		D		H	MFC Price
Open Fronted Desk File Hutch						
Fits to all standard desk models and can be retro fitted						
XFH16	1584	x	334	x	375	£226
XFH10	1000	x	334	x	375	£175
XFH08	800	x	334	x	375	£159
XFH06	600	x	334	x	375	£153

1000mm, 800mm & 600mm

1584mm

Examples of configuration



For Angled Wave

Rectangular Add-on desk with Structural Storage & File Hutch

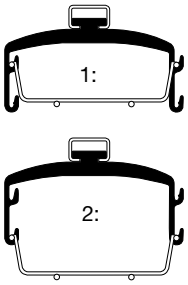
Cable Baskets offer simple cable control under desk worksurfaces.

- Can be retro-fitted.
- Baskets can be positioned in a choice of two heights.
- Baskets are offered in a selection of colours to match legs.

Basket can fit on suspension brackets in two positions:

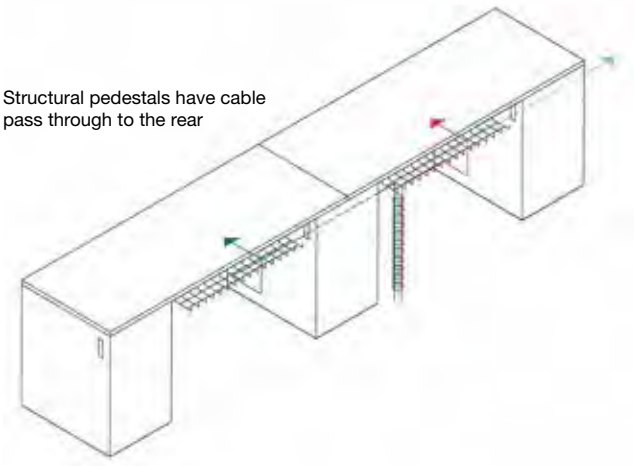
1. To accommodate tall under desk pedestals under tray.

2. To accommodate transformer plugs in basket. Basket can be unhooked from suspension brackets on one side to provide easy access to cables and modules.

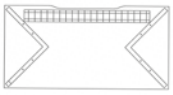
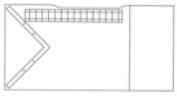
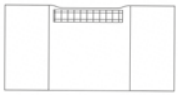


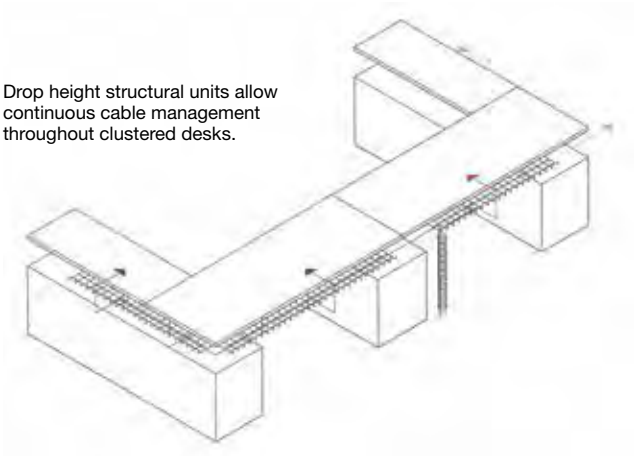
Cable Baskets can be used in a non-modular way i.e. smaller baskets can be fitted where required on a larger desks, e.g. 800 Cable Basket can be fitted on to 1600 Desk.

Horizontal Cable Basket - available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Fits to under desk service rail or suspension brackets can be screwed directly to the underside of the work surface.



Structural pedestals have cable pass through to the rear

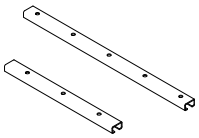
Code	Basket length	Top size	Price	Cable Basket positions
MECT16	1426	1800	£77	
MECT14	1222	1600	£76	
MECT12	1019	1400	£71	
MECT10	816	1200	£68	
MECT08	612	1000	£66	
MECT06	410	800	£63	
MECT12	1019	1800	£71	
MECT10	816	1600	£68	
MECT08	612	1400	£66	
MECT06	410	1200	£63	
MECT10	816	1800	£68	
MECT08	612	1600	£66	
MECT06	410	1400	£63	



Drop height structural units allow continuous cable management throughout clustered desks.

Return Side Service Rail Pack
Used to suspend cable trays, divider screens on desk ends and return side of desk.

XSRR	Fits to 600, 800 & 1000 Sides	£30



SCRIPT MODESTY PANELS
DESKING

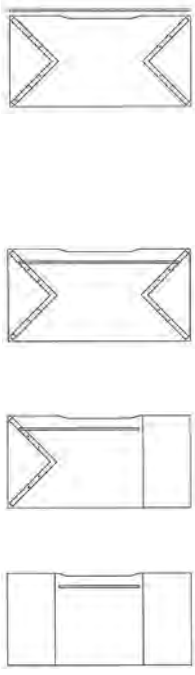
10 Year Guarantee

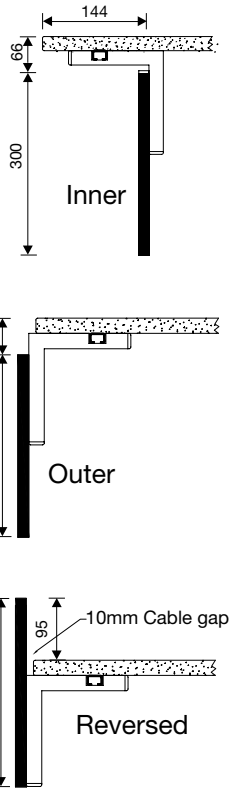
Modesty panels can be fitted to individual Script desks to cover the knee space of the user.

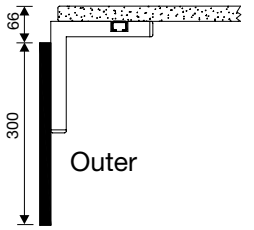
- Optional – need only be specified where required.
- Available in Wooden MFC and Frosted Opal Acrylic.
- Can be fitted in a variety of positions to suit user needs.

Wooden MFC Code	Acrylic Code	Top Size	Wooden MFC Price	Acrylic Price
XCPW18	XCPA18	1800	£132	£260
XCPW16	XCPA16	1600	£96	£244
XCPW14	XCPA14	1400	£95	£229
XCPW12	XCPA12	1200	£93	£160
XCPW10	XCPA10	1000	£79	£130
XCPW08	XCPA08	800	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	600	£62	£66
XCPW14	XCPA14	1800	£95	£229
XCPW12	XCPA12	1600	£93	£160
XCPW10	XCPA10	1400	£79	£130
XCPW08	XCPA08	1200	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	1000	£62	£66
XCPW10	XCPA10	1800	£79	£130
XCPW08	XCPA08	1600	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	1400	£62	£66
XCPW08	XCPA08	1800	£69	£95
XCPW06	XCPA06	1600	£62	£66

Suspended modesty panel positions



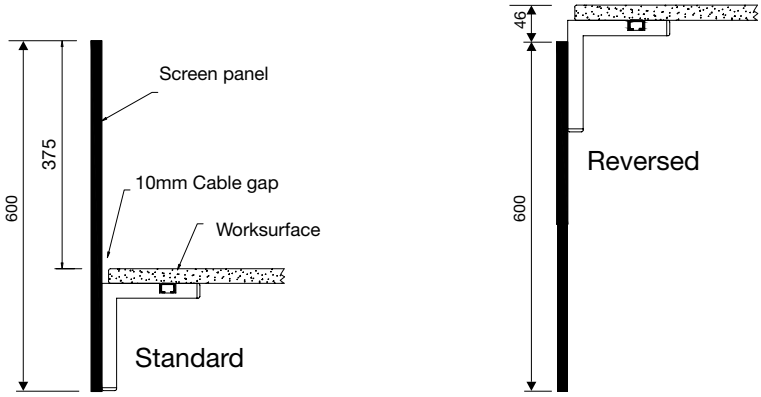




Opal Acrylic Modesty Panel (Inner) & Cable Basket

Desk Mounted Screens can be fitted to individual or clustered desks.

- Offers user privacy.
- Delineate personal space.
- Desk mounted screens available in Wooden MFC, Frosted Opal Acrylic and Fabric.
- Full height screens available in MFC.



Code	W	H	Band 1 Price	Band 2 Price	Band 3 Price
Fabric screens - 600 high 375 above desk					
XSDF184	1790	600	£244	£279	£333
XSDF164	1590	600	£235	£259	£311
XSDF144	1390	600	£189	£214	£265
XSDF124	1190	600	£179	£206	£244
XSDF104	990	600	£157	£179	£220
XSDF084	790	600	£149	£165	£190
XSDF064	590	600	£131	£157	£177

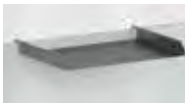
Code	W	H	Price
Frosted Opal Acrylic screens - 600 high 375 above desk			
XSDA184	1790	600	£407
XSDA164	1590	600	£404
XSDA144	1390	600	£399
XSDA124	1190	600	£393
XSDA104	990	600	£245
XSDA084	790	600	£211
XSDA064	590	600	£179

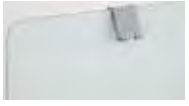
Code	W	H	Price
***MFC screens - 600 high 375 above desk**			
XSDW184	1790	600	£151
XSDW164	1590	600	£145
XSDW144	1390	600	£135
XSDW124	1190	600	£125
XSDW104	990	600	£113
XSDW084	790	600	£106
XSDW064	590	600	£96

***M.F.C - Full height 375 above desk**			
XSDW1811	1790	1110	£320
XSDW1611	1590	1110	£302
XSDW1411	1390	1110	£284
XSDW1211	1190	1110	£262
XSDW1011	990	1110	£243
XSDW0811	790	1110	£225
XSDW0611	590	1110	£205

*Available in all finishes including Accent colours

Code	Description	Price
Magnetic Name Plate/Label Holder - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSRLH	100mm wide (pack of 5). Supplied with acetate cover strips. Items stick to magnetic board below.	£31
Magnetic Board - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSDNP	230w x 320d magnetic board Can be used with magnetic holders and name plate / label holder. Metalwork colour must be specified.	£60
Fabric Pin Board - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSFP08	800 x 300 high fabric pin board	£100
XSFP06	600 x 300 high fabric pin board Band 1 screen fabric. Metalwork colour must be specified.	£90
A4 Tray - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSATRAY	A4 tray Metalwork colour must be specified.	£62
Stationery Tray - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSSTRAY	Stationery tray Metalwork colour must be specified.	£62
Phone Dock - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSPD	Holds mobile phone to screen Metalwork colour must be specified.	£55
Tablet Dock - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSPDI	Holds tablet to screen Metalwork colour must be specified.	£55
Screen Rail Pen Tray - *to fit MFC Screens only*		
XSPP	Screen rail pencil slot Metalwork colour must be specified.	£62

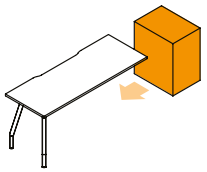




SCRIPT SYSTEM
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Script products are designed for clean-lined aesthetics and ease of use.
- Steel drawers are used for added functionality and strength.
- 600mm deep runners have 3/4 extension. 800mm deep runners have full extension on bottom drawer.
- Filing frames sold separately.



443mm width - Single drawer
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

Code	W		D	MFC Price
1XFPT8	443	x	800	£536
1XFPT6	443	x	600	£483

443mm width - 2 deep drawers*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

Code	W		D	MFC Price
2XFPT8	443	x	800	£488
2XFPT6	443	x	600	£397

443mm width - 2 shallow & 1 deep drawer*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

Code	W		D	MFC Price
3XFPT8	443	x	800	£568
3XFPT6	443	x	600	£470

443mm width - 4 shallow drawers
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

Code	W		D	MFC Price
4XFPT8	443	x	800	£598
4XFPT6	443	x	600	£542

343mm width - 2 deep drawers*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

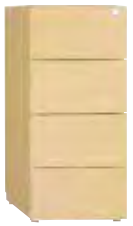
Code	W		D	MFC Price
2XSFPT8	343	x	800	£488
2XSFPT6	343	x	600	£397

343mm width - 2 shallow & 1 deep drawer*
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

Code	W		D	MFC Price
3XSFPT8	343	x	800	£568
3XSFPT6	343	x	600	£470

343mm width - 4 shallow drawers
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units

Code	W		D	MFC Price
4XSFPT8	343	x	800	£598
4XSFPT6	343	x	600	£542



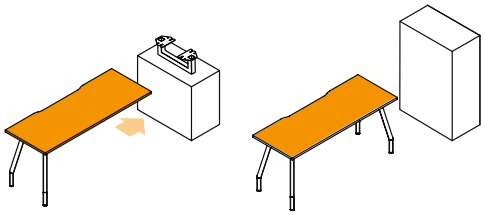
*can accept filing frame. Filing frame sold separately.

Rectangular Add-on Tops with Drop Height & Overhead Storage

SCRIPT SYSTEM
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Drop Height Pedestal creates pass through zone for electrics.
- Script pedestals have finger-pull drawer fronts and Steel System Drawers.
- Finished height including offset bracket 702mm.



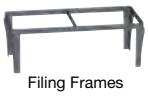
Code	W	D	MFC Price
443mm width - 1 shallow drawer & 1 deep drawer* Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.			
2XFPTD8	443 x	800	£495
2XFPTD6	443 x	600	£447
443mm width - 3 shallow drawers Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.			
3XPTD8	443 x	800	£570
3XPTD6	443 x	600	£522
343mm width - 1 shallow drawer & 1 deep drawer* Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.			
2XSFPTD8	343 x	800	£495
2XSFPTD6	343 x	600	£447
343mm width - 3 shallow drawers Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with desk offset bracket.			
3XSPTD8	343 x	800	£570
3XSPTD6	343 x	600	£522
Single Drawer Tower Pedestal - 1110h x 443w Sits adjacent or between desks			
1XTOW8	443 x	800	£741
1XTOW6	443 x	600	£672

Script Steel Drawer Pedestal Accessories

Code	Description	Price
Pen Trays		
SLPT04	416 retro fit pull out pen tray	£82
SLPT03	316 retro fit pull out pen tray	£82
TPT	Drop in pen tray fits slimline & full width	£21
Filing Frames		
PEDFF84	800 deep x 416 wide	£35
PEDFF64	600 deep x 416 wide	£30
PEDFF83	800 deep x 316 wide	£35
PEDFF63	600 deep x 316 wide	£30
Drawer dividers		
416DIV	416 divider for shallow drawer	£6
A4DIV	A4 partition	£6
A5DIV	A5 partition	£6
A6DIV	A6 partition	£6
A7DIV	A7 partition	£6

SLPT04

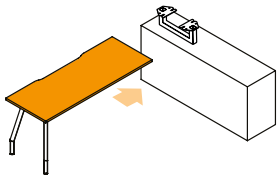
TPT


Filing Frames

*can accept filing frame. Filing frame sold separately.

Rectangular Add-on Top and Add-on Desk with Drop Height Storage and Pedestal

- Creates cable pass-through zone
- Finished height including offset bracket 702mm.



Code	To fit	MFC Price

Drop height Open fronted units
Replaces single fixed height leg as support on Add-on units. Supplied with offset bracket.

XDUB10	1000 deep	£384
XDUB08	800 deep	£332
XDUB06	600 deep	£293

1600mm x 434mm Drop height Open to upper and lower section
Supplied with desk offset bracket.

XDUBOF1610	1000 deep	£585
XDUBOF1608	800 deep	£579
XDUBOF1606	600 deep	£575

1600mm x 434mm Drop height Open to upper section, drawers to lower - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket.

XDUBDR1610	1000 deep	£1,466
XDUBDR1608	800 deep	£1,462
XDUBDR1606	600 deep	£1,457

1600mm 434mm Drop height Full height hinged doors - locking
Supplied with offset bracket.

XDUBHD1610	1000 deep	£807
XDUBHD1608	800 deep	£802
XDUBHD1606	600 deep	£799

1600mm x 434mm double sliding wooden door - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket.

XDUBS1610	1000 deep	£822
XDUBS1608	800 deep	£815
XDUBS1606	600 deep	£812

1600mm x 434mm single sliding wooden door - locking
Supplied with desk offset bracket

XDUBWS1610	1000 deep	£787
XDUBWS1608	800 deep	£781
XDUBWS1606	600 deep	£771

Structural Drop Height Accessories
Rear upstand, Infill top panels, Upholstered seat cushion & Pen tray.

Code	Description	MFC Price

Rear Upstand

XRU16	Fits to 1600 wide top	£30

Infill top panels -
Used with drop height units to create continuous worksurface.

XIT10	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 1000 top	£338
XIT08	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 800 top	£332
XIT06	1600 x 434 infill top to fit 600 top	£329

Upholstered seat cushion -
Fits to top of unit to provide perching area.

XUSC06	600 x 430 cushion to drop height top	
Band 1		£107
Band 2		£121
Band 3		£143
Band 4		£160
Band 5		£184
Band 6		£203
Band 7		£221

Price

Pull out pen tray -
Can be fitted to open sections of storage.

SLPT	Can be retro fitted (screw-on)	£51

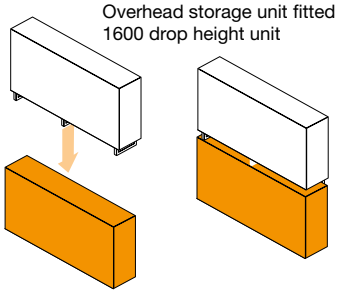
SCRIPT SYSTEM
DESKING

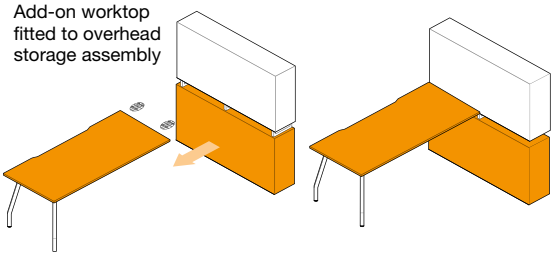
10 Year Guarantee

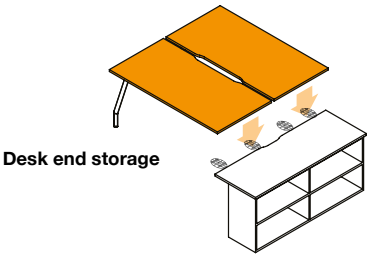
Code	To fit	MFC Price
1600mm x 434mm drop height file drawer / Wooden sliding door combo - locking		
Supplied with desk offset bracket, Drawer is lockable		
Right hand units		
XDUF1610WR	1000 deep	£984
XDUF1608WR	800 deep	£977
XDUF1606WR	600 deep	£972
Left hand units		
XDUF1610WL	1000 deep	£984
XDUF1608WL	800 deep	£977
XDUF1606WL	600 deep	£972

Right hand unit shown

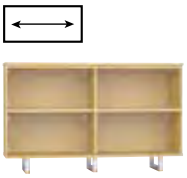
Rectangular Add-on Top & Structural Storage







Code	Description	MFC Price
Open fronted 1600w x 434d x 1010h with two tier open fronts Fits to 1600 drop height return structural storage. Supplied with linking kit.		
XDFOHW16	Wooden Back	£833
XDFOHA16	Wooden / Acrylic Back	£1,004



Code	Description	MFC Price
Desk End Storage		
Open fronted - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two adjustable shelves Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters. Supplied with linking kit.		
XSEOF16		£651

Code	Description	MFC Price
Hinged door - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two locking doors Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters. Supplied with linking kit.		
XSEHD16		£919

Code	Description	MFC Price
Filing drawer - 1640w x 600d x 727h with two tier filing - locking and anti-tilt filing frame Used with back to back 800 deep desk clusters. Supplied with linking kit.		
XSEFD16		£1,556

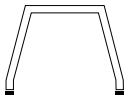
BENCH² ACCESS TOP
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Access Top
- Sliding top for cable tray access.
- Includes cable tray. Please specify bracket depth (increased or standard depth).
- Screens fitted independent of top.
- Accessories i.e. Monitor Arms and Power Modules clamp to rear.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

Straight leg

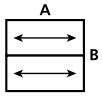
Rectangular Desk 800mm deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2008Z	£731	BA2008AZ	£635	2000	800
BA1808Z	£719	BA1808AZ	£623	1800	800
BA1608Z	£708	BA1608AZ	£616	1600	800
BA1408Z	£701	BA1408AZ	£603	1400	800
BA1208Z	£676	BA1208AZ	£575	1200	800
BA1008Z	£654	BA1008AZ	£561	1000	800
BA0808Z	£643	BA0808AZ	£544	800	800

Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2006Z	£660	BA2006AZ	£594	2000	600
BA1806Z	£651	BA1806AZ	£585	1800	600
BA1606Z	£645	BA1606AZ	£578	1600	600
BA1406Z	£632	BA1406AZ	£568	1400	600
BA1206Z	£626	BA1206AZ	£561	1200	600
BA1006Z	£617	BA1006AZ	£554	1000	600
BA0806Z	£603	BA0806AZ	£539	800	600

Rectangular Desk
Double Sided 1600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.

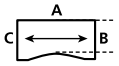


Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2016Z	£1,172	BA2016AZ	£1,118	2000	1600
BA1816Z	£1,153	BA1816AZ	£1,096	1800	1600
BA1616Z	£1,136	BA1616AZ	£1,077	1600	1600
BA1416Z	£1,113	BA1416AZ	£1,057	1400	1600
BA1216Z	£1,072	BA1216AZ	£1,039	1200	1600
BA1016Z	£1,050	BA1016AZ	£1,017	1000	1600
BA0816Z	£1,032	BA0816AZ	£995	800	1600

Rectangular Desk
Double Sided 1200mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.

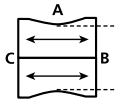
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BA2012Z	£1,063	BA2012AZ	£973	2000	1200
BA1812Z	£1,047	BA1812AZ	£961	1800	1200
BA1612Z	£1,035	BA1612AZ	£953	1600	1200
BA1412Z	£1,016	BA1412AZ	£934	1400	1200
BA1212Z	£1,004	BA1212AZ	£920	1200	1200
BA1012Z	£990	BA1012AZ	£912	1000	1200
BA0812Z	£981	BA0812AZ	£899	800	1200

Double Wave Desking Single Sided
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BADW1808Z	£705	BADW1808AZ	£616	1800	600	800
BADW1608Z	£701	BADW1608AZ	£605	1600	600	800
BADW1810Z	£732	BADW1810AZ	£647	1800	800	1000
BADW1610Z	£721	BADW1610AZ	£635	1600	800	1000

Double Wave Desking Double Sided
Intermediate end frames supplied with add-on back to back units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BADW1816Z	£1,193	BADW1816AZ	£1,139	1800	1200	1600
BADW1616Z	£1,173	BADW1616AZ	£1,120	1600	1200	1600
BADW1820Z	£1,248	BADW1820AZ	£1,182	1800	1600	2000
BADW1620Z	£1,225	BADW1620AZ	£1,159	1600	1600	2000

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² ACCESS TOP
DESKING

Access Top Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Angled Legs

BENCH² SCALLOP TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

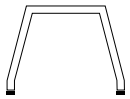
10 Year Guarantee

Scallop Top

- A variation on our popular Bench² Fixed Top.
- 45mm deep Scallop feature for cable access.
- Accessories are clamped to rear edge of top. Keeps worksurface free of cable ports.
- Accepts optional screens and cable trays.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

Straight leg

Rectangular Desk 1000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A		B
BFS2010Z	£654	BFS2010AZ	£571	2000	x	1000
BFS1810Z	£649	BFS1810AZ	£566	1800	x	1000
BFS1610Z	£645	BFS1610AZ	£556	1600	x	1000
BFS1410Z	£632	BFS1410AZ	£542	1400	x	1000
BFS1210Z	£622	BFS1210AZ	£530	1200	x	1000
BFS1010Z	£616	BFS1010AZ	£517	1000	x	1000
BFS0810Z	£605	BFS0810AZ	£509	800	x	1000

Rectangular Desk 800mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A		B
BFS2008Z	£606	BFS2008AZ	£515	2000	x	800
BFS1808Z	£599	BFS1808AZ	£504	1800	x	800
BFS1608Z	£573	BFS1608AZ	£496	1600	x	800
BFS1408Z	£567	BFS1408AZ	£489	1400	x	800
BFS1208Z	£556	BFS1208AZ	£478	1200	x	800
BFS1008Z	£545	BFS1008AZ	£464	1000	x	800
BFS0808Z	£537	BFS0808AZ	£454	800	x	800

Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A		B
BFS2006Z	£539	BFS2006AZ	£471	2000	x	600
BFS1806Z	£532	BFS1806AZ	£464	1800	x	600
BFS1606Z	£522	BFS1606AZ	£456	1600	x	600
BFS1406Z	£515	BFS1406AZ	£450	1400	x	600
BFS1206Z	£502	BFS1206AZ	£438	1200	x	600
BFS1006Z	£495	BFS1006AZ	£424	1000	x	600
BFS0806Z	£486	BFS0806AZ	£416	800	x	600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 2000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A		B
BFS2020Z	£1,088	BFS2020AZ	£1,017	2000	x	2000
BFS1820Z	£1,072	BFS1820AZ	£1,003	1800	x	2000
BFS1620Z	£1,051	BFS1620AZ	£985	1600	x	2000
BFS1420Z	£1,035	BFS1420AZ	£964	1400	x	2000
BFS1220Z	£1,014	BFS1220AZ	£943	1200	x	2000
BFS1020Z	£994	BFS1020AZ	£924	1000	x	2000
BFS0820Z	£981	BFS0820AZ	£907	800	x	2000

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A		B
BFS2016Z	£995	BFS2016AZ	£933	2000	x	1600
BFS1816Z	£984	BFS1816AZ	£916	1800	x	1600
BFS1616Z	£961	BFS1616AZ	£899	1600	x	1600
BFS1416Z	£948	BFS1416AZ	£883	1400	x	1600
BFS1216Z	£927	BFS1216AZ	£860	1200	x	1600
BFS1016Z	£905	BFS1016AZ	£841	1000	x	1600
BFS0816Z	£885	BFS0816AZ	£826	800	x	1600

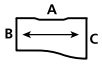
Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1200mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A		B
BFS2012Z	£889	BFS2012AZ	£816	2000	x	1200
BFS1812Z	£874	BFS1812AZ	£801	1800	x	1200
BFS1612Z	£856	BFS1612AZ	£783	1600	x	1200
BFS1412Z	£839	BFS1412AZ	£769	1400	x	1200
BFS1212Z	£816	BFS1212AZ	£744	1200	x	1200
BFS1012Z	£800	BFS1012AZ	£728	1000	x	1200
BFS0812Z	£782	BFS0812AZ	£713	800	x	1200

Scallop Top Rectangular Single Sided Desking with Angled Legs

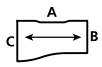
BENCH² SCALLOP TOP WAVE DESKING

Right hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



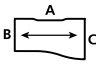
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSR1808Z	£619	BWSR1808AZ	£539	1800	x 800	x 1000
BWSR1608Z	£615	BWSR1608AZ	£531	1600	x 800	x 1000
BWSR1408Z	£603	BWSR1408AZ	£518	1400	x 800	x 1000
BWSR1208Z	£596	BWSR1208AZ	£504	1200	x 800	x 1000

Left hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



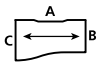
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSL1808Z	£619	BWSL1808AZ	£539	1800	x 800	x 1000
BWSL1608Z	£615	BWSL1608AZ	£531	1600	x 800	x 1000
BWSL1408Z	£603	BWSL1408AZ	£518	1400	x 800	x 1000
BWSL1208Z	£596	BWSL1208AZ	£504	1200	x 800	x 1000

Right hand Wave Desk 600/800mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



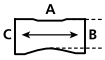
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSR1806Z	£599	BWSR1806AZ	£522	1800	x 600	x 800
BWSR1606Z	£593	BWSR1606AZ	£514	1600	x 600	x 800
BWSR1406Z	£583	BWSR1406AZ	£501	1400	x 600	x 800
BWSR1206Z	£575	BWSR1206AZ	£494	1200	x 600	x 800

Left hand Wave Desk 600/800mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



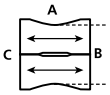
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSL1806Z	£599	BWSL1806AZ	£522	1800	x 600	x 800
BWSL1606Z	£593	BWSL1606AZ	£514	1600	x 600	x 800
BWSL1406Z	£583	BWSL1406AZ	£501	1400	x 600	x 800
BWSL1206Z	£575	BWSL1206AZ	£494	1200	x 600	x 800

Double Wave Desk
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



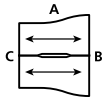
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFSDW1808Z	£619	BFSDW1808AZ	£539	1800	x 600	x 800
BFSDW1608Z	£615	BFSDW1608AZ	£531	1600	x 600	x 800
BFSDW1810Z	£672	BFSDW1810AZ	£583	1800	x 800	x 1000
BFSDW1610Z	£657	BFSDW1610AZ	£575	1600	x 800	x 1000

Double Wave Double Sided Desk Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



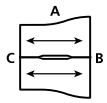
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFSDW1816Z	£1,020	BFSDW1816AZ	£957	1800	x 1200	x 1600
BFSDW1616Z	£1,005	BFSDW1616AZ	£935	1600	x 1200	x 1600
BFSDW1820Z	£1,111	BFSDW1820AZ	£1,042	1800	x 1600	x 2000
BFSDW1620Z	£1,091	BFSDW1620AZ	£1,023	1600	x 1600	x 2000

Double Sided Wave Desk 600/800mm Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

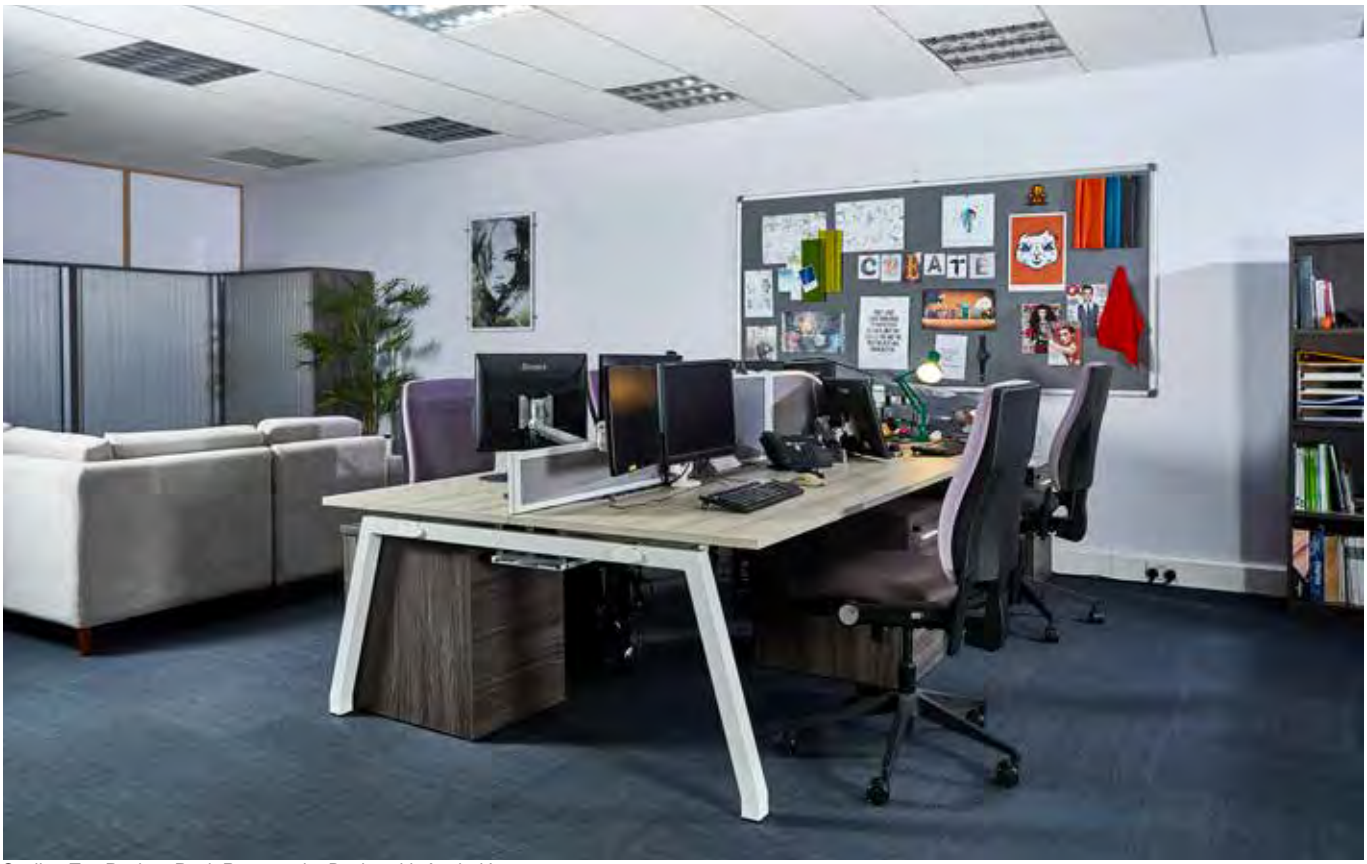


Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSC1816Z	£960	BWSC1816AZ	£915	1800	x 1600	x 1200
BWSC1616Z	£946	BWSC1616AZ	£899	1600	x 1600	x 1200
BWSC1416Z	£932	BWSC1416AZ	£886	1400	x 1600	x 1200
BWSC1216Z	£915	BWSC1216AZ	£883	1200	x 1600	x 1200

Double Sided Wave Desk 800/1000mm Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWSC1820Z	£1,020	BWSC1820AZ	£957	1800	x 2000	x 1600
BWSC1620Z	£1,005	BWSC1620AZ	£935	1600	x 2000	x 1600
BWSC1420Z	£986	BWSC1420AZ	£923	1400	x 2000	x 1600
BWSC1220Z	£964	BWSC1220AZ	£905	1200	x 2000	x 1600



Scallop Top Back to Back Rectangular Desks with Angled Legs

BENCH² SCALLOP TOP
DESKING

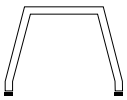
10 Year Guarantee

Scallop Top

- A variation on our popular Bench² Fixed Top.
- 45mm deep Scallop feature for cable access.
- Accessories are clamped to rear edge of top. Keeps worksurface free of cable ports.
- Accepts optional screens and cable trays.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

Straight leg

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
Right Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAR1806Z	£599	BFSAR1806AZ	£522	1800	800	600
BFSAR1808Z	£619	BFSAR1808AZ	£539	1800	1000	800
Left Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAL1806Z	£599	BFSAL1806AZ	£522	1800	800	600
BFSAL1808Z	£619	BFSAL1808AZ	£539	1800	1000	800
Double Sided Angular Desking Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BFSAC1812Z	£960	BFSAC1812AZ	£915	1800	1600	1200
BFSAC1816Z	£1,020	BFSAC1816AZ	£957	1800	2000	1600
Right Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAR22DZ	£704	BFSAR22DAZ	£622	2200	1000	800
Left Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFSAL22DZ	£704	BFSAL22DAZ	£622	2200	1000	800

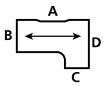
Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
Workstation Back to Back Cluster					
BUSC1824Z	1800	1600	600	2400	£1,521
BUSC1624Z	1600	1600	600	2400	£1,502
BUSC1424Z	1400	1600	600	2400	£1,491
Workstation 4 Way Cluster					
BUSC3624Z	3600	1600	1200	2400	£2,629
BUSC3224Z	3200	1600	1200	2400	£2,582
BUSC2824Z	2800	1600	1200	2400	£2,564
120° Symmetrical Workstation					
BSSW1208Z	1200	800	800	1200	£806
BSSW1206Z	1200	600	600	1200	£777
BSSW1006Z	1000	600	600	1000	£764
120° 3 Way Workstation Cluster					
BSSWC1216Z	1200	800	800	1200	£2,006
BSSWC1212Z	1200	600	600	1200	£1,942
BSSWC1012Z	1000	600	600	1000	£1,893

Scallop Top Double Sided with Angled Legs

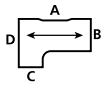
10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² SCALLOP TOP DESKING

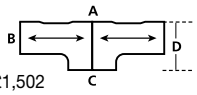
Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
Right Hand - Workstation								
BUSR1812Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£880
BUSR1612Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£855
BUSR1412Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£841



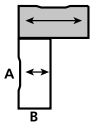
Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
Left Hand - Workstation								
BUSL1812Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£880
BUSL1612Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£855
BUSL1412Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£841



Code	A		B		C		D	MFC Price
Workstation Side to Side Cluster Shared 1200mm Endframe								
BUSC3612Z	3600	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	£1,502
BUSC3212Z	3200	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	£1,484
BUSC2812Z	2800	x	800	x	1200	x	1200	£1,474



Code	A		B	MFC Price
800mm Fixed top return units - To suit 800 deep only				
BRSU126Z	1200	x	600	£471
BRSU106Z	1000	x	600	£459
BRSU086Z	800	x	600	£453



Scallop Top Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Straight Legs

BENCH² FIXED TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

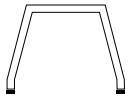
10 Year Guarantee

Fixed Top

- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

Straight leg

Rectangular Desk 1000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2010Z	£654	BF2010AZ	£571	2000	1000
BF1810Z	£649	BF1810AZ	£566	1800	1000
BF1610Z	£645	BF1610AZ	£556	1600	1000
BF1410Z	£632	BF1410AZ	£542	1400	1000
BF1210Z	£622	BF1210AZ	£530	1200	1000
BF1010Z	£616	BF1010AZ	£517	1000	1000
BF0810Z	£605	BF0810AZ	£509	800	1000

Rectangular Desk 800mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2008Z	£606	BF2008AZ	£515	2000	800
BF1808Z	£599	BF1808AZ	£504	1800	800
BF1608Z	£573	BF1608AZ	£496	1600	800
BF1408Z	£567	BF1408AZ	£489	1400	800
BF1208Z	£556	BF1208AZ	£478	1200	800
BF1008Z	£545	BF1008AZ	£464	1000	800
BF0808Z	£537	BF0808AZ	£454	800	800

Rectangular Desk 600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2006Z	£539	BF2006AZ	£471	2000	600
BF1806Z	£532	BF1806AZ	£464	1800	600
BF1606Z	£522	BF1606AZ	£456	1600	600
BF1406Z	£515	BF1406AZ	£450	1400	600
BF1206Z	£502	BF1206AZ	£438	1200	600
BF1006Z	£495	BF1006AZ	£424	1000	600
BF0806Z	£486	BF0806AZ	£416	800	600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 2000mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2020Z	£1,088	BF2020AZ	£1,017	2000	2000
BF1820Z	£1,072	BF1820AZ	£1,003	1800	2000
BF1620Z	£1,051	BF1620AZ	£985	1600	2000
BF1420Z	£1,035	BF1420AZ	£964	1400	2000
BF1220Z	£1,014	BF1220AZ	£943	1200	2000
BF1020Z	£994	BF1020AZ	£924	1000	2000
BF0820Z	£981	BF0820AZ	£907	800	2000

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1600mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2016Z	£995	BF2016AZ	£933	2000	1600
BF1816Z	£984	BF1816AZ	£916	1800	1600
BF1616Z	£961	BF1616AZ	£899	1600	1600
BF1416Z	£948	BF1416AZ	£883	1400	1600
BF1216Z	£927	BF1216AZ	£860	1200	1600
BF1016Z	£905	BF1016AZ	£841	1000	1600
BF0816Z	£885	BF0816AZ	£826	800	1600

Double Sided Rectangular Desk 1200mm Deep
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B
BF2012Z	£889	BF2012AZ	£816	2000	1200
BF1812Z	£874	BF1812AZ	£801	1800	1200
BF1612Z	£856	BF1612AZ	£783	1600	1200
BF1412Z	£839	BF1412AZ	£769	1400	1200
BF1212Z	£816	BF1212AZ	£744	1200	1200
BF1012Z	£800	BF1012AZ	£728	1000	1200
BF0812Z	£782	BF0812AZ	£713	800	1200

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² FIXED TOP RECTANGULAR DESKING

Fixed Top Rectangular Back to Back Desking with Angled Legs

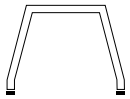
BENCH² FIXED TOP WAVE
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Fixed Top
- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

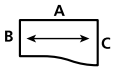
Leg styles



Angled leg
prefix code with A

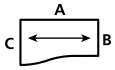
Straight leg

Right hand Wave Desk 600/800mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



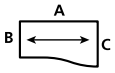
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWR1806Z	£599	BWR1806AZ	£522	1800	600	800
BWR1606Z	£593	BWR1606AZ	£514	1600	600	800
BWR1406Z	£583	BWR1406AZ	£501	1400	600	800
BWR1206Z	£575	BWR1206AZ	£494	1200	600	800

Left hand Wave Desk 600/800mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



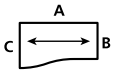
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWL1806Z	£599	BWL1806AZ	£522	1800	600	800
BWL1606Z	£593	BWL1606AZ	£514	1600	600	800
BWL1406Z	£583	BWL1406AZ	£501	1400	600	800
BWL1206Z	£575	BWL1206AZ	£494	1200	600	800

Right hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



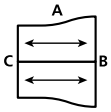
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWR1808Z	£619	BWR1808AZ	£539	1800	800	1000
BWR1608Z	£615	BWR1608AZ	£531	1600	800	1000
BWR1408Z	£603	BWR1408AZ	£518	1400	800	1000
BWR1208Z	£596	BWR1208AZ	£504	1200	800	1000

Left hand Wave Desk 800/1000mm
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



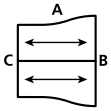
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWL1808Z	£619	BWL1808AZ	£539	1800	800	1000
BWL1608Z	£615	BWL1608AZ	£531	1600	800	1000
BWL1408Z	£603	BWL1408AZ	£518	1400	800	1000
BWL1208Z	£596	BWL1208AZ	£504	1200	800	1000

Double Sided Wave Desk 600/800mm Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



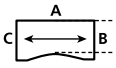
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWC1816Z	£960	BWC1816AZ	£915	1800	1600	1200
BWC1616Z	£946	BWC1616AZ	£899	1600	1600	1200
BWC1416Z	£932	BWC1416AZ	£886	1400	1600	1200
BWC1216Z	£915	BWC1216AZ	£883	1200	1600	1200

Double Sided Wave Desk 800/1000mm Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



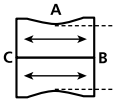
Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BWC1820Z	£1,020	BWC1820AZ	£957	1800	2000	1600
BWC1620Z	£1,005	BWC1620AZ	£935	1600	2000	1600
BWC1420Z	£986	BWC1420AZ	£923	1400	2000	1600
BWC1220Z	£964	BWC1220AZ	£905	1200	2000	1600

Double Wave Desk
Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFDW1808Z	£619	BFDW1808AZ	£539	1800	600	800
BFDW1608Z	£615	BFDW1608AZ	£531	1600	600	800
BFDW1810Z	£672	BFDW1810AZ	£583	1800	800	1000
BFDW1610Z	£657	BFDW1610AZ	£575	1600	800	1000

Double Wave Double Sided Desk Back to Back
Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
BFDW1816Z	£1,020	BFDW1816AZ	£957	1800	1200	1600
BFDW1616Z	£1,005	BFDW1616AZ	£935	1600	1200	1600
BFDW1820Z	£1,111	BFDW1820AZ	£1,042	1800	1600	2000
BFDW1620Z	£1,091	BFDW1620AZ	£1,023	1600	1600	2000

Single Sided Fixed Top Wave Desk with Straight Legs

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² FIXED TOP WAVE
DESKING

Double Wave Back to Back Desking with Straight Legs

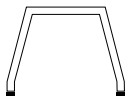
BENCH² FIXED TOP
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Fixed Top
- Cable access via cable ports.
- Accepts optional cable tray.
- Accessories i.e. Screens and Monitor Arms are fixed to the top via a cable port.
- Can share end frame on back to back and side to side units resulting in cost effective solutions.

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

Straight leg

Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Add-on unit Code	MFC Price	A	B	C
Right Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAR1806Z	£599	BFAR1806AZ	£522	1800	800	600
BFAR1808Z	£619	BFAR1808AZ	£539	1800	1000	800
Left Handed - Angular Desking Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAL1806Z	£599	BFAL1806AZ	£522	1800	800	600
BFAL1808Z	£619	BFAL1808AZ	£539	1800	1000	800
Double Sided Angular Desking Intermediate end frames supplied with back to back add-on units.						
BFAC1812Z	£960	BFAC1812AZ	£915	1800	1600	1200
BFAC1816Z	£1,020	BFAC1816AZ	£957	1800	2000	1600
Right Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAR22DZ	£704	BFAR22DAZ	£622	2200	1000	800
Left Handed - Angular Conference Desk Intermediate end frames not available on single sided units.						
BFAL22DZ	£704	BFAL22DAZ	£622	2200	1000	800

Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
Workstation Back to Back Cluster					
BUC1824Z	1800	1600	600	2400	£1,521
BUC1624Z	1600	1600	600	2400	£1,502
BUC1424Z	1400	1600	600	2400	£1,491
Workstation 4 Way Cluster					
BUC3624Z	3600	1600	1200	2400	£2,629
BUC3224Z	3200	1600	1200	2400	£2,582
BUC2824Z	2800	1600	1200	2400	£2,564
120° Symmetrical Workstation					
BSW1208Z	1200	800	800	1200	£806
BSW1206Z	1200	600	600	1200	£777
BSW1006Z	1000	600	600	1000	£764
120° 3 Way Workstation Cluster					
BSWC1216Z	1200	800	800	1200	£2,006
BSWC1212Z	1200	600	600	1200	£1,942
BSWC1012Z	1000	600	600	1000	£1,893

Code	A	B	C	D	MFC Price
Right Hand - Workstation					
BUR1812Z	1800	800	600	1200	£880
BUR1612Z	1600	800	600	1200	£855
BUR1412Z	1400	800	600	1200	£841
Left Hand - Workstation					
BUL1812Z	1800	800	600	1200	£880
BUL1612Z	1600	800	600	1200	£855
BUL1412Z	1400	800	600	1200	£841
Workstation Side to Side Cluster Shared 1200mm Endframe					
BUC3612Z	3600	800	1200	1200	£1,502
BUC3212Z	3200	800	1200	1200	£1,484
BUC2812Z	2800	800	1200	1200	£1,474

Code	A	B	MFC Price
800mm Fixed top return units - To suit 800 deep only			
BRU126Z	1200	600	£471
BRU106Z	1000	600	£459
BRU086Z	800	600	£453

10 Year Guarantee

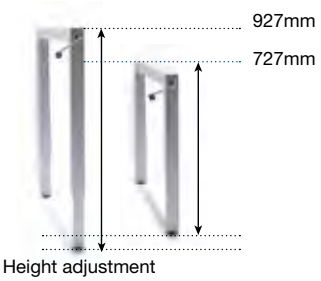
BENCH² FIXED TOP
DESKING

Fixed Top Single Angular Desk with Straight Legs

BENCH² HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

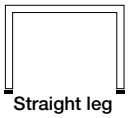
10 Year Guarantee

- Manual operated with removable handle.
- Fits to all legs - both front & rear.
- Cable spines are available for vertical cable management rise & fall.
- Can be used with under desk pedestals (except 600mm deep desks).



Height adjustment

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 90kg


Straight leg

Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
800mm Deep Rectangular Desking						
BFH1808	1800	x	800			£1,578
BFH1608	1600	x	800			£1,545
BFH1408	1400	x	800			£1,534
BFH1208	1200	x	800			£1,516
BFH1008	1000	x	800			£1,508
BFH0808	800	x	800			£1,488
600mm Deep Rectangular Desking						
BFH1806	1800	x	600			£1,511
BFH1606	1600	x	600			£1,499
BFH1406	1400	x	600			£1,485
BFH1206	1200	x	600			£1,468
BFH1006	1000	x	600			£1,457
BFH0806	800	x	600			£1,436
Right Hand 800mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWR188	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,594
BFHWR168	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,585
BFHWR148	1400	x	800	x	1000	£1,569
BFHWR128	1200	x	800	x	1000	£1,558
Left Hand 800mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWL188	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,594
BFHWL168	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,585
BFHWL148	1400	x	800	x	1000	£1,569
BFHWL128	1200	x	800	x	1000	£1,558
Right Hand 600mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWR186	1800	x	600	x	800	£1,582
BFHWR166	1600	x	600	x	800	£1,565
BFHWR146	1400	x	600	x	800	£1,556
BFHWR126	1200	x	600	x	800	£1,543
Left Hand 600mm Deep Wave Desking						
BFHWL186	1800	x	600	x	800	£1,582
BFHWL166	1600	x	600	x	800	£1,565
BFHWL146	1400	x	600	x	800	£1,556
BFHWL126	1200	x	600	x	800	£1,543
Double Wave Desking						
BFHDW186Z	1800	x	600	x	800	£1,582
BFHDW166Z	1600	x	600	x	800	£1,565

Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
Right hand Angular Desking						
BFHAR188	1800	x	1000	x	800	£1,594
BFHAR186	1800	x	800	x	600	£1,582
Left Hand Angular Desking						
BFHAL188	1800	x	1000	x	800	£1,594
BFHAL186	1800	x	800	x	600	£1,582
Right Hand Angular Conference Desking						
BFHAR228	2200	x	1000	x	800	£1,678
Left Hand Angular Conference Desking						
BFHAL228	2200	x	1000	x	800	£1,678

10 Year Guarantee

BENCH² HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE DESKING

Height Adjustable Rectangular Desks

BENCH² ACCESSORIES
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Single Sided Over Desk Shelving
Fits to Fixed Top, Scallop Top
(used on single sided desks).

Code	W		D		H	MFC Price
BTSS20Z	2000	x	300	x	420	£248
BTSS18Z	1800	x	300	x	420	£229
BTSS16Z	1600	x	300	x	420	£205
BTSS14Z	1400	x	300	x	420	£185
BTSS12Z	1200	x	300	x	420	£163
BTSS10Z	1000	x	300	x	420	£146
BTSS08Z	800	x	300	x	420	£132

Double Sided Over Desk Shelving
Fits to Fixed Top, Scallop Top
(used on back to back desks).

Code	W		D		H	MFC Price
BTDS20Z	2000	x	600	x	420	£323
BTDS18Z	1800	x	600	x	420	£295
BTDS16Z	1600	x	600	x	420	£265
BTDS14Z	1400	x	600	x	420	£238
BTDS12Z	1200	x	600	x	420	£210
BTDS10Z	1000	x	600	x	420	£189
BTDS08Z	800	x	600	x	420	£173

Suspended Modesty Panels
Fits to rear side of single Fixed Top
and Scallop Top desking only.

Code	W		H	Desk Size	MFC Price
BTCPW20	1826	x	250	2000	£95
BTCPW18	1626	x	250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426	x	250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226	x	250	1400	£80
BTCPW12	1026	x	250	1200 & 120°	£71
BTCPW10	826	x	250	1000 & 120°	£68
BTCPW08	626	x	250	800	£64

Infill End Frames - Complete Units
Fits On Straight Frame Only
Supplementary price, must be specified at point of order.

Code			
BECP20	2000	Shared	£308
BECP16	1600	Shared	£289
BECP12	1200	Shared	£234
BECP10	1000		£204
BECP08	800		£179
BECP06	600		£168

Height Adjustable Kit Fitting To Bench² Underframe

AVAILABLE ON ACCESS TOP.
AVAILABLE ON FIXED & SCALLOP TOP WHEN DESK MOUNTED SCREENS ARE NOT USED.

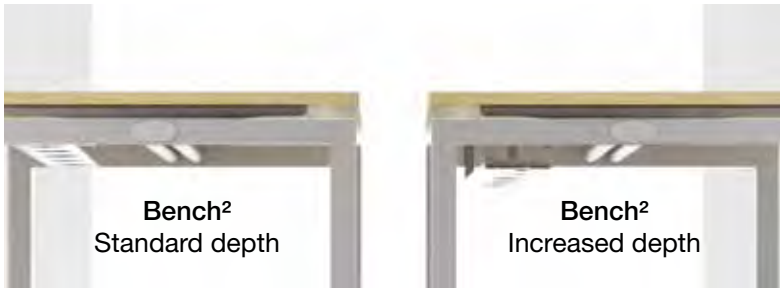
Manually selective to fixed positions. Height adjustment between 727 & 827mm in 20mm increments.
Kits raise a single work surface to the desired height and can be ordered with desks or retro-fitted to existing units.
They can be fitted to stand alone desks or to units within clusters without affecting existing cable management or screens.

Code	To fit desk	Price
BRHA10	1000mm deep rectangular desks	£97
BRHA08	800mm deep rectangular desks & 800/1000mm deep wave & angular desks	£95
BRHA06	600mm deep rectangular desks & 600/800mm deep wave & angular desks	£93

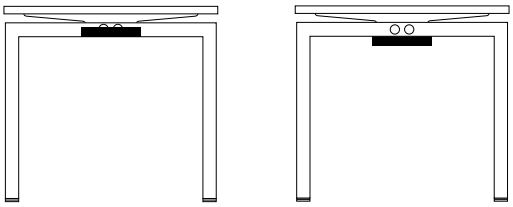
Bench Code	A		B	Price	
Circular Conference End Add-on for 800mm Deep Rectangular Desking.					
BFCE12Z	800	x	Ø1200	£603	
Circular Conference End Add-on for 800mm Deep Rectangular Desking.					
BFTE12Z	800	x	Ø1200	£685	
Circular End Tables Add-on for 1600mm/1200mm Deep Rectangular Desking.					
BFTSC16Z	Ø1600	x	800	£623	
BFTSC12Z	Ø1200	x	600	£623	

Tear Drop Conference End

Circular Conference End



Information - Cable tray positions
All Bench Squared cable trays come complete with brackets that cater for most cabling requirements.



Cable trays are sold as standard with Access Top and as optional extras to Fixed & Scallop Top desking. They need only be specified where required for Fixed and Scallop Top. Depth of brackets must be specified for all Bench² cable trays including Access Top. Cable risers and spines fit to Access, Fixed & Scallop Top desking.

Please note: Only 555 High under desk pedestals fit underneath increased depth cable trays.

Code	Where Used	Price
Cable Trays - Fixed Top Desking Double Sided		
Complete with brackets, for increased depth brackets Suffix code with - I		
BFCT20D	2000mm desk	£149
BFCT18D	1800mm desk & workstation	£138
BFCT16D	1600mm desk & workstation	£136
BFCT14D	1400mm desk & workstation	£133
BFCT12D	1200mm desk	£116
BFCT10D	1000mm desk	£113
BFCT10D-3	1200mm 120° workstation	£113
BFCT08D-3	1000mm 120° workstation	£110
BFCT08D	800mm desk	£110

Double sided cable tray

Cable Trays - Fixed Top Desking Single Sided		
Complete with brackets, for increased depth brackets Suffix code with - I		
BFCT20S	2000mm desk	£95
BFCT18S	1800mm desk & workstation	£90
BFCT16S	1600mm desk & workstation	£86
BFCT14S	1400mm desk & workstation	£83
BFCT12S	1200mm desk	£73
BFCT10S	1000mm desk	£69
BFCT10S-3	1200mm 120° workstation	£69
BFCT08S-3	1000mm 120° workstation	£66
BFCT08S	800mm desk	£66

Single sided cable tray

Cable tray end caps

Cable Trays - End Caps		
Optional items used to blank off ends of run trays - Used with increased depth cable trays		
BCTECD	Double sided - increased depth cable trays	£51
BCTECS	Single sided - increased depth cable trays	£51

Cable Riser, Cable Spines & Suspended CPU Holders		
Fits to Access, Fixed & Scallop Top desking. BUPUH1 Fits to Bench² spines at any point.		
BFCR	For use with Standard depth cable trays	£100
BFCRL	For use with Increased depth cable trays	£100
BCRB	Cable spine (Black)	£77
BCRS	Cable spine (Silver)	£77
BCRW	Cable spine (White)	£77
BCPUH1	To suit CPU up to 90w x 290h - 240w x 510h Infinitely adjustable with Allen key	£214
BCPUHA	Adaptor bracket - used when CPU holder is fitted to desks with increased depth cable trays	£37

BFCR | BCRS | BCPUH1

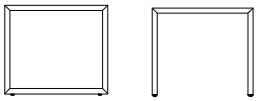
MESA & MESA PLUS
DESKING

NEW ADDITION

10 Year Guarantee

Mesa and Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use. Both feature 45mm scalloped tops for cable access and shared componentry for cost effective cluster solutions. Two distinct leg versions are available for Mesa and Mesa Plus.

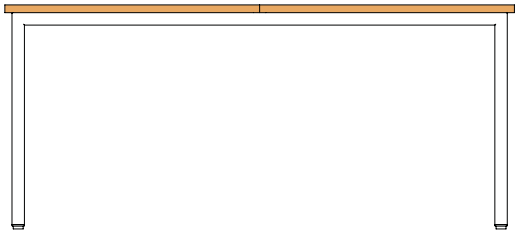
Leg styles

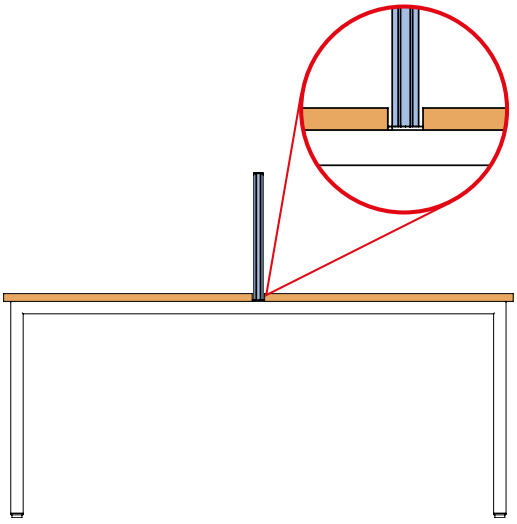


Codi leg prefix code with C

Straight leg

Codi leg not available on double sided add-on units.





MESA

Mesa can be used with and without GOF screens. All screens sit on desk worksurfaces and fixing brackets are visible. Will require user modifications.

For **GOF Desktop Screens** see the Screens Section of the Product Guide

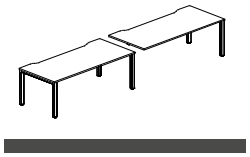
MESA PLUS

Mesa Plus screens sit between desk worksurfaces and fixings are discreet, keeping top panels clear.
Mesa Plus cannot be used with GOF screens.

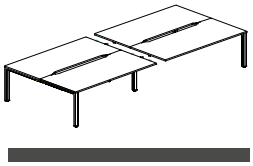
For **Mesa Plus Desktop Screens** see the Screens Section of the Product Guide

Mesa Rectangular Double Sided Desking

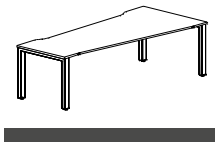
Mesa and Mesa Plus Footprints (Shown with straight legs)



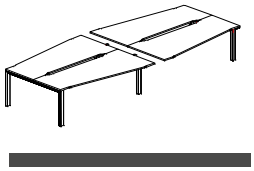
Single Sided



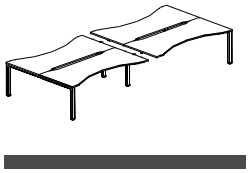
Double Sided



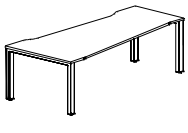
Single Wave
Right-Hand



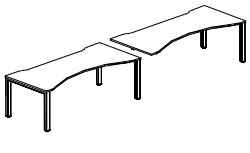
Double Sided
Single Wave



Double Sided
Double Wave

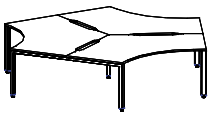


Single Wave
Left-Hand



Single Sided
Double Wave

120° Symmetrical
Workstation



120° 3 User Workstation
Cluster

Mesa Plus Codi Rectangular Double Sided Desking

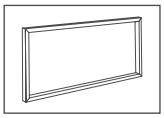
MESA & MESA PLUS RECTANGULAR DESKING

NEW ADDITION

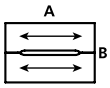
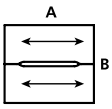
10 Year Guarantee

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Double sided rectangular clusters share end frame components between back to back worksurfaces and when joined side to side.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEF2012

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code
1200mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.									
MEF2012	MPF2012	£656	MEF2012A	MPF2012A	£586	2000	x	1200	MECT20D
MEF1812	MPF1812	£586	MEF1812A	MPF1812A	£516	1800	x	1200	MECT18D
MEF1612	MPF1612	£558	MEF1612A	MPF1612A	£488	1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MEF1412	MPF1412	£516	MEF1412A	MPF1412A	£447	1400	x	1200	MECT14D
MEF1212	MPF1212	£502	MEF1212A	MPF1212A	£432	1200	x	1200	MECT12D
MEF1012	MPF1012	£488	MEF1012A	MPF1012A	£419	1000	x	1200	MECT10D
MEF0812	MPF0812	£475	MEF0812A	MPF0812A	£404	800	x	1200	MECT08D
1600mm Deep Double Sided Rectangular Desking Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.									
MEF2016	MPF2016	£765	MEF2016A	MPF2016A	£629	2000	x	1600	MECT20D
MEF1816	MPF1816	£697	MEF1816A	MPF1816A	£558	1800	x	1600	MECT18D
MEF1616	MPF1616	£668	MEF1616A	MPF1616A	£530	1600	x	1600	MECT16D
MEF1416	MPF1416	£642	MEF1416A	MPF1416A	£502	1400	x	1600	MECT14D
MEF1216	MPF1216	£613	MEF1216A	MPF1216A	£475	1200	x	1600	MECT12D
MEF1016	MPF1016	£586	MEF1016A	MPF1016A	£447	1000	x	1600	MECT10D
MEF0816	MPF0816	£558	MEF0816A	MPF0816A	£419	800	x	1600	MECT08D

Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking

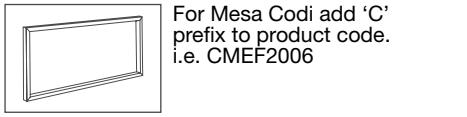
10 Year Guarantee

NEW ADDITION

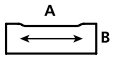
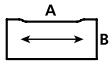
MESA & MESA PLUS RECTANGULAR DESKING

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Single sided rectangular desks share end frame components when joined side to side.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEF2006

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code
600mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.									
MEF2006	MPF2006	£419	MEF2006A	MPF2006A	£308	2000	x	600	MECT20
MEF1806	MPF1806	£390	MEF1806A	MPF1806A	£278	1800	x	600	MECT18
MEF1606	MPF1606	£375	MEF1606A	MPF1606A	£265	1600	x	600	MECT16
MEF1406	MPF1406	£363	MEF1406A	MPF1406A	£252	1400	x	600	MECT14
MEF1206	MPF1206	£351	MEF1206A	MPF1206A	£236	1200	x	600	MECT12
MEF1006	MPF1006	£334	MEF1006A	MPF1006A	£224	1000	x	600	MECT10
MEF0806	MPF0806	£321	MEF0806A	MPF0806A	£209	800	x	600	MECT08
800mm Deep Single Sided Rectangular Desking Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.									
MEF2008	MPF2008	£488	MEF2008A	MPF2008A	£363	2000	x	800	MECT20
MEF1808	MPF1808	£447	MEF1808A	MPF1808A	£321	1800	x	800	MECT18
MEF1608	MPF1608	£432	MEF1608A	MPF1608A	£308	1600	x	800	MECT16
MEF1408	MPF1408	£419	MEF1408A	MPF1408A	£293	1400	x	800	MECT14
MEF1208	MPF1208	£404	MEF1208A	MPF1208A	£278	1200	x	800	MECT12
MEF1008	MPF1008	£390	MEF1008A	MPF1008A	£265	1000	x	800	MECT10
MEF0808	MPF0808	£375	MEF0808A	MPF0808A	£252	800	x	800	MECT08

Mesa Plus Codi Rectangular Double Sided Desking

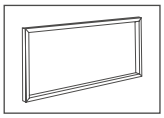
MESA & MESA PLUS WAVE
DESKING

NEW ADDITION

10 Year Guarantee

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Single Wave desks are designed to position equipment into the deeper corner of the worksurface whilst angling users to improve their focus.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEWR2008

Right-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	Optional Cable Basket Code
MEWR2008	MPWR2008	£475	N/A	N/A	N/A	2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
MEWR1808	MPWR1808	£447	N/A	N/A	N/A	1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
MEWR1608	MPWR1608	£432	N/A	N/A	N/A	1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
MEWR1408	MPWR1408	£419	N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
MEWR1208	MPWR1208	£404	N/A	N/A	N/A	1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

Left-Hand 800 / 600mm Deep Single Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.

MEWL2008	MPWL2008	£475	N/A	N/A	N/A	2000	x	800	x	600	MECT20
MEWL1808	MPWL1808	£447	N/A	N/A	N/A	1800	x	800	x	600	MECT18
MEWL1608	MPWL1608	£432	N/A	N/A	N/A	1600	x	800	x	600	MECT16
MEWL1408	MPWL1408	£419	N/A	N/A	N/A	1400	x	800	x	600	MECT14
MEWL1208	MPWL1208	£404	N/A	N/A	N/A	1200	x	800	x	600	MECT12

Suspended Modesty Panel
Fits to rear edge of Mesa & Mesa Plus Single Sided Desks. Please specify board and metalwork finishes.

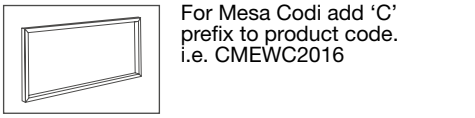
Code	W	H	Desk Size	MFC Price
BTCPW20	1826 x	250	2000	£95
BTCPW18	1626 x	250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426 x	250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226 x	250	1400	£80
BTCPW12*	1026 x	250	1200 & 120°	£71
BTCPW10	826 x	250	1000	£68
BTCPW08	626 x	250	800	£64

* Fits to 1200 desk & rear edges of 120° Workstation.

Mesa Plus Double Sided Rectangular Desking

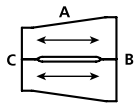
Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

Double Wave desks are shaped to sit the user centrally to the desk, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic user interface.



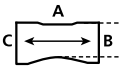
For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMEWC2016

800 / 600mm Deep Double Sided Wave Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



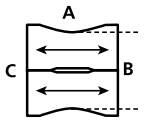
Mesa Starter Unit Code	Mesa Plus Starter Unit Code	MFC Price	Mesa Add-On Unit Code	Mesa Plus Add-On Unit Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	Optional Cable Basket Code
MEWC2016	MPWC2016	£754	MEWC2016A	MPWC2016A	£685	2000	x	1600	x	1200	MECT20D
MEWC1816	MPWC1816	£697	MEWC1816A	MPWC1816A	£629	1800	x	1600	x	1200	MECT18D
MEWC1616	MPWC1616	£668	MEWC1616A	MPWC1616A	£600	1600	x	1600	x	1200	MECT16D
MEWC1416	MPWC1416	£642	MEWC1416A	MPWC1416A	£572	1400	x	1600	x	1200	MECT14D
MEWC1216	MPWC1216	£613	MEWC1216A	MPWC1216A	£545	1200	x	1600	x	1200	MECT12D

Double Wave Single Sided Desking
Intermediate End Frames not available on single sided units.



MEFDW2008	MPFDW2008	£475	MEFDW2008A	MPFDW2008A	£363	2000	x	600	x	800	MECT20
MEFDW1808	MPFDW1808	£447	MEFDW1808A	MPFDW1808A	£334	1800	x	600	x	800	MECT18
MEFDW1608	MPFDW1608	£432	MEFDW1608A	MPFDW1608A	£321	1600	x	600	x	800	MECT16

Double Wave Double Sided Desking
Intermediate End Frames supplied with back to back add-on units.



MEFDW2016	MPFDW2016	£754	MEFDW2016A	MPFDW2016A	£685	2000	x	1200	x	1600	MECT20D
MEFDW1816	MPFDW1816	£697	MEFDW1816A	MPFDW1816A	£629	1800	x	1200	x	1600	MECT18D
MEFDW1616	MPFDW1616	£668	MEFDW1616A	MPFDW1616A	£600	1600	x	1200	x	1600	MECT16D

Mesa Plus Double Sided Double Wave Desking

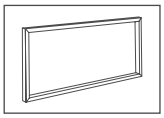
MESA & MESA PLUS 120°
DESKING

NEW ADDITION

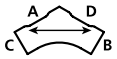
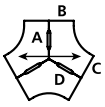
10 Year Guarantee

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

120° Workstations are designed for individual use or for use in radial clusters, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic interface and the shape offering generous work space.



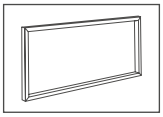
For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMESW1208

Mesa Code	Mesa Plus Code	MFC Price	A		B		C		D	Optional Cable Basket Code
120° Symmetrical Workstation										
MESW1208	MPSW1208	£633	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	MECT12
MESW1206	MPSW1206	£618	1200	x	600		600		1200	MECT12
120° 3 User Workstation Cluster										
MESWC1208-3	MPSWC1208-3	£1,596	1200	x	800	x	800		1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-3	MPSWC1206-3	£1,554	1200	x	600	x	600		1200	MECT12D

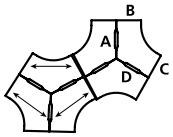
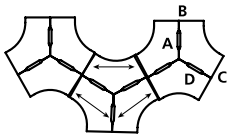
Mesa Plus 120° 3 User Workstation Cluster

Mesa & Mesa Plus are stripped-back Bench desking ranges that combine strength with ease of assembly and use.

120° Workstations are designed for individual use or for use in radial clusters, with the curved front edge providing an ergonomic interface and the shape offering generous work space.



For Mesa Codi add 'C' prefix to product code. i.e. CMESWC1208-6

Mesa Code	Mesa Plus Code	MFC Price	A		B		C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code
120° 6 User Workstation Cluster									
MESWC1208-6	MPSWC1208-6	£3,057	1200	x	800	x	800	1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-6	MPSWC1206-6	£3,039	1200		600		600	1200	MECT12D
120° 9 User Workstation Cluster									
MESWC1208-9	MPSWC1208-9	£4,511	1200	x	800	x	800	1200	MECT12D
MESWC1206-9	MPSWC1206-9	£4,497	1200	x	600	x	600	1200	MECT12D

Mesa Plus Codi

D3K MANUAL SIT/STAND
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Height range 680 to 930mm.
- Manually adjustable using retractable handle.
- Available in Rectangular, Wave & Consult desk footprints.
- Accepts horizontal cable management.
- For circular cable ports, please substitute “Z” in code for “P”.

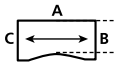
Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 90kg

Retractable handle

Rectangular Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.

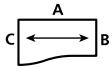
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDSH18Z	1800	x	800			£1,281
GDSH16Z	1600	x	800			£1,189
GDSH14Z	1400	x	800			£1,151
GDSH12Z	1200	x	800			£1,130
GDSH10Z	1000	x	800			£1,112
GDSH08Z	800	x	800			£1,099

Double Wave Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



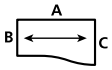
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDWHD18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,375
GDWHD16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,281

Left Hand Wave Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



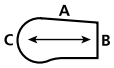
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDWHL18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,375
GDWHL16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,281
GDWHL14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	£1,248
GDWHL12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	£1,222

Right Hand Wave Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



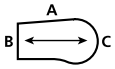
Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GDWHR18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£1,375
GDWHR16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£1,281
GDWHR14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	£1,248
GDWHR12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	£1,222

Left Hand Consult Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.



Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GCDHL21Z	2100	x	800	x	Ø1000	£1,382
GCDHL19Z	1900	x	800	x	Ø1000	£1,331
GCDHL17Z	1700	x	800	x	Ø1000	£1,292

Right Hand Consult Desk
Can be used with under desk pedestals.

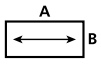


Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
GCDHR21Z	2100	x	800	x	Ø1000	£1,382
GCDHR19Z	1900	x	800	x	Ø1000	£1,331
GCDHR17Z	1700	x	800	x	Ø1000	£1,292

Rectangular Sit/Sit Desk

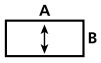
- A modern executive style fully panel ended desk collection offering stylish looks and traditional standards.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Available with 36mm thick MFC or 25mm thick MFC top panels. All have 25mm thick MFC panel ends. Overall heights are 738mm or 727mm.
- Suffix code with relevant letter for required thickness of top panel.
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- Extra deep modesty panel available (30mm from floor) (subject to £55 surcharge). Suffix code with - FD.

800mm Deep Rectangular Desking
Can be used with fixed, under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals *Cannot accept fixed pedestals.



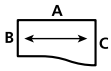
Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPD18	1800	x	800			£467	£656
KNPD16	1600	x	800			£404	£594
KNPD14	1400	x	800			£379	£569
KNPD12	1200	x	800			£357	£545
KNPD10	1000	x	800			£341	£532
KNPD08	800	x	800			£338	£529

600mm Deep Rectangular Desking
Can be used with desk high pedestals.



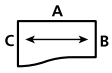
Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPD186	1800	x	600			£428	£619
KNPD166	1600	x	600			£368	£561
KNPD146	1400	x	600			£341	£532
KNPD126	1200	x	600			£320	£512
KNPD106	1000	x	600			£309	£500
KNPD086	800	x	600			£302	£492

Right Hand - Wave Desking
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



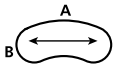
Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDWR18	1800	x	800	x	1000	£504	£698
KNPDWR16	1600	x	800	x	1000	£478	£672
KNPDWR14	1400	x	800	x	1000	£447	£642

Left Hand - Wave Desking
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



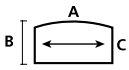
Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDWL18	1800	x	800	x	1000	£504	£698
KNPDWL16	1600	x	800	x	1000	£478	£672
KNPDWL14	1400	x	800	x	1000	£447	£642

Kidney Desking
Can be used with tall under desk or under desk pedestals.



Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDK22	2200	x	800			£756	£947
KNPDK20	2000	x	800			£731	£919
KNPDK18	1800	x	800			£708	£900
KNPDK16	1600	x	800			£686	£877

Bow Fronted Desking
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



Code	A		B		C	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPDB20	2000	x	1000	x	800	£615	£804
KNPDB18	1800	x	1000	x	800	£589	£778
KNPDB16	1600	x	1000	x	800	£501	£690

EX10 Universal Workstation

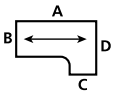
EX10 EXECUTIVE
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- A modern executive style fully panel ended desk collection offering stylish looks and traditional standards.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Available with 36mm thick MFC or 25mm thick MFC top panels. All have 25mm thick MFC panel ends. Overall heights are 738mm or 727mm.
- Suffix code with relevant letter for required thickness of top panel.

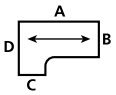
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- Extra deep modesty panel available (30mm from floor) (subject to £55 surcharge). Suffix code with - FD.

Right Hand - Universal Workstations
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



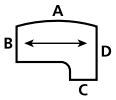
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPUWS20R	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£646	£835
KNPUWS18R	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£615	£804
KNPUWS16R	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£579	£771
KNPUWS14R	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£556	£746

Left Hand - Universal Workstations
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



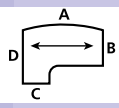
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPUWS20L	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£646	£835
KNPUWS18L	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£615	£804
KNPUWS16L	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£579	£771
KNPUWS14L	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£556	£746

Right Hand - Bow Fronted Workstation
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



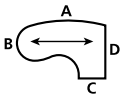
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPBWS20R	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£771	£960
KNPBWS18R	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£732	£920
KNPBWS16R	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£698	£886

Left Hand - Bow Fronted Workstation
Can be used with fixed, tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



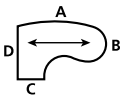
Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPBWS20L	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£771	£960
KNPBWS18L	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£732	£920
KNPBWS16L	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£698	£886

Right Hand - Consult Fronted Workstations
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPCWS22R	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£880	£1,071
KNPCWS20R	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£838	£1,028
KNPCWS18R	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£797	£986

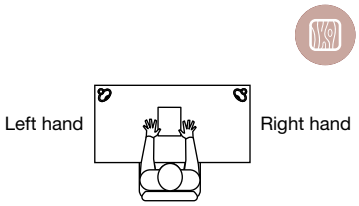
Left Hand - Consult Fronted Workstations
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.



Code	A		B		C		D	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC
KNPCWS22L	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£880	£1,071
KNPCWS20L	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£838	£1,028
KNPCWS18L	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£797	£986

EX10 Executive Bow Fronted

- Cut back leg prices are surcharges and are additional to Desk/Workstation price.
- When Workstations/Desks are positioned adjacent to each other, movement between work positions can be improved.
- If cut back legs are utilised the base of the leg is reduced from 800 to 600mm and 600 to 450mm.
- When ordering please specify left or right hand position.



Code	Description	Where Used	Price
EX10 Executive Cut Back Legs 25mm MFC			
KNCBR8Z	Right Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	£107
KNCBL8Z	Left Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	£107
KNPCBR6Z	Right Hand	600 side of Workstation	£107
KNPCBL6Z	Left Hand	600 side of Workstation	£107
KNCBR6Z	Right Hand	Any 600d Desk	£107
KNCBL6Z	Left Hand	Any 600d Desk	£107

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestals
When ordering please state handle type. See Storage section.
For 25mm options, please see Storage section.

Base code		W		D		H	36mm MFC Price
Mobile	**Static**						
KNP3D6M	KNP3D6S	430	x	600	x	738	£607
KNP3D8M	KNP3D8S	430	x	800	x	738	£719

EX10 Executive Left Hand Consult Workstation

RISE SIT/STAND
DESKING

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

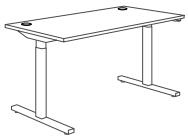
10 Year Structural Guarantee

- The Rise family of products, including Rise, Rise Lite and Rise Squared, has been designed to bring true sit/stand capacity to the ever-changing workplace.
- Each model can quickly be adjusted to suit users' height requirements whilst offering both health and lifestyle benefits.
- Available in our most popular footprints and with a selection of control options, Rise offers simple flexibility.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

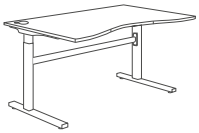
Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 110kg



RISE LITE

Rise Lite is a cost-effective version of Rise with no cross bar and a Type A control panel. Rise Lite can be dressed for the occasion with a selection of optional accessories, such as cable trays, spines or modesty panels.

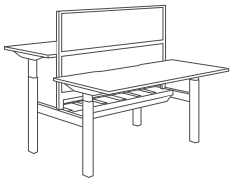
Rectangular	✓
Single Wave	✓
Double Wave (P.O.A.)	✓
Workstations	✗
120 Degree Workstations	✗



RISE

Rise is a stand-alone desk with a cross bar for enhanced stability. It has cable management and accepts desktop accessories. Cable baskets with cable risers are available to allow for fluid mobility, along with fixed CPU holders.

Rectangular	✓
Single Wave	✓
Double Wave	✓
Workstations	✓
120 Degree Workstations	✓



RISE SQUARED

Rise Squared is a premium bank of two desks back to back, integral cable control, split by a two-tier screen. Both desks have a scalloped top for cable egress and accepts desktop accessories.

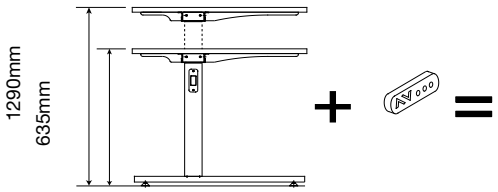
Rectangular	✓
Single Wave (P.O.A.)	✓
Double Wave (P.O.A.)	✓
Workstations	✗
120 Degree Workstations	✗

How to specify

1. Select Base Code
2. Add Control Panel
3. Order complete desk

Example of code: HDS18A
(Type A control panel)

1. 2. 3.



Rise Squared with Endframe Infill Panels

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

RISE SIT/STAND DESKING

Type 'A' Control Panel

Ideal for users who only require up & down functions. Panel can be retracted when not in use.

Type 'B' Control Panel

As well as the Up and Down functions, this panel can be programmed with up to three set heights.

Type 'C' Control Panel

As well as the Up and Down functions, this panel can be programmed with up to three set heights, with digital height display.

Type 'E' Control Panel

This angled control has an intuitive tilt function for activation. It has integrated Bluetooth connectivity that is compatible with `Desk Control' apps and a digital display. It can be programmed with up to four memory positions.

Bluetooth Adapter

Both Rise and Rise Lite can be controlled remotely by using the Bluetooth™ Adaptor and a paired smart device.

HDBA £51

Clear Cable Spine - 1400

Available on the Rise and Rise LT only.

HDCR £135

Rise Lite with GOF Floor Standing Screens

RISE SIT/STAND DESKING

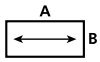
5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

Rise Rectangular

From compact forms to larger spans, Rise can be used independently or positioned in clusters, giving both individuals or teams the ability to fine-tune their levels.

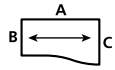
Base code	A	B	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDS18	1800	800	MECT18	£1,530	£1,550	£1,620	£1,628
HDS16	1600	800	MECT16	£1,491	£1,509	£1,581	£1,587
HDS14	1400	800	MECT14	£1,453	£1,467	£1,542	£1,548
HDS12	1200	800	MECT12	£1,356	£1,372	£1,447	£1,452
HDS10	1000	800	MECT10	£1,314	£1,331	£1,404	£1,409
HDS08	800	800	MECT08	£1,257	£1,274	£1,348	£1,352

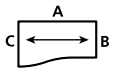


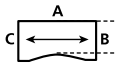
Rise Wave

When space is at a premium but users need to spread out, Wave desks offer the perfect solution combining simple frames with ergonomic work surfaces.

Base code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
Right Hand Single Wave Desks								
HDWR18	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£1,565	£1,581	£1,655	£1,660
HDWR16	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£1,526	£1,543	£1,616	£1,620
HDWR14	1400	800	1000	MECT14	£1,484	£1,500	£1,572	£1,579
HDWR12	1200	800	1000	MECT12	£1,453	£1,467	£1,542	£1,548
Left Hand Single Wave Desks								
HDWL18	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£1,565	£1,581	£1,655	£1,660
HDWL16	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£1,526	£1,543	£1,616	£1,620
HDWL14	1400	800	1000	MECT14	£1,484	£1,500	£1,572	£1,579
HDWL12	1200	800	1000	MECT12	£1,453	£1,467	£1,542	£1,548
Double Wave Desks								
HDWD18	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£1,565	£1,581	£1,655	£1,660
HDWD16	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£1,526	£1,543	£1,616	£1,620





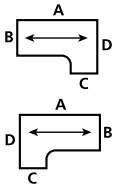


Rise Right Hand Workstation

Rise Workstation

Whether having lots of equipment or paper, Rise workstations deliver.

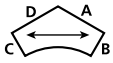
Base code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HUWSR18	1800	800	600	1200	MECT18	£2,340	£2,355	£2,429	£2,435
HUWSR16	1600	800	600	1200	MECT16	£2,296	£2,312	£2,387	£2,391
HUWSR14	1400	800	600	1200	MECT14	£2,256	£2,271	£2,346	£2,350
HUWSL18	1800	800	600	1200	MECT18	£2,340	£2,355	£2,429	£2,435
HUWSL16	1600	800	600	1200	MECT16	£2,296	£2,312	£2,387	£2,391
HUWSL14	1400	800	600	1200	MECT14	£2,256	£2,271	£2,346	£2,350



Rise 120º Workstation

Having to accommodate multiple users or intensive work patterns, sitting or standing, Rise helps position your equipment just where it is needed.

Base code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket Code	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HDY128	1200	800	800	1200	MECT12	£2,314	£2,331	£2,404	£2,409
HDY126	1200	600	600	1200	MECT12	£2,270	£2,289	£2,360	£2,325
HDY106	1000	600	600	1000	MECT10	£2,250	£2,265	£2,339	£2,344



Modesty Panels

Code	Panel Length	Desk	Price
BTCPW18	1626 x 250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426 x 250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226 x 250	1400	£80
BTCPW12	1026 x 250	1200	£71

Rise 120 Degree Workstation

RISE LITE SIT/STAND
DESKING

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

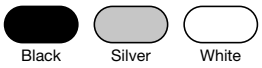
10 Year Structural Guarantee

Rise Lite Rectangular

Needing a desk or a table, Rise Lite keeps it simple. Fluid and versatile; allowing users to take control of their environment.

- Delivered and installed fully assembled
- A cost effective version of Rise Sit/Stand Desking
- Available with Type A control panel
- No cross bar

Available Frame Colours



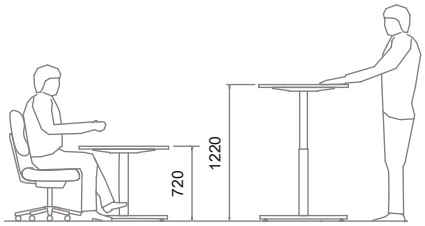
Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 110kg

How to specify
1. Select Product / Code with plain top
2. If Ports are required, suffix code with P
3. If Scallop required, suffix code with S

Example: HDLS14S - 1400
Rectangular Desk with scallop top

Top with Scallop

Top with Ports



Sit/Stand worksurface range from 720mm to 1220mm

Code	A		B	Optional Cable Basket Code	Plain Top	P (Ports)	S (Scallop)
HDLS18	1800	x	800	MECT18	£1,287	£1,323	£1,323
HDLS16	1600	x	800	MECT16	£1,277	£1,311	£1,311
HDLS14	1400	x	800	MECT14	£1,266	£1,300	£1,300
HDLS12	1200	x	800	MECT12	£1,253	£1,290	£1,290

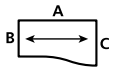
Rise Light with GOF Floor Standing Screens

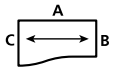
Rise LiteSingle Wave

Rise Lite can be specified to be cost-effective or dressed for the occasion with a selection of optional accessories, such as cable trays, spines or modesty panels. Rise reaches the grade.

- Delivered and installed fully assembled
- A cost effective version of Rise Sit/Stand Desking
- Available with Type A control panel
- No cross bar

Code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket Code	Plain Top	P (Ports)	S (Scallop)
Right hand							
HDLWR18	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£1,351	£1,387	£1,387
HDLWR16	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£1,339	£1,374	£1,374
HDLWR14	1400	800	1000	MECT14	£1,328	£1,362	£1,362
Left hand							
HDLWL18	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£1,351	£1,387	£1,387
HDLWL16	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£1,339	£1,374	£1,374
HDLWL14	1400	800	1000	MECT14	£1,328	£1,362	£1,362





Modesty Panels

Code	Panel Length	Desk	Price
BTCPW18	1626 x 250	1800	£92
BTCPW16	1426 x 250	1600	£86
BTCPW14	1226 x 250	1400	£80
BTCPW12	1026 x 250	1200	£71

Wave Desks shown back to back with Modesty Panels

RISE SQUARED SIT/STAND
DESKING

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

- Scalloped Top for cable egress
- Accepts desk top accessories
- Supplied with integral cable control
- Selection of control panels
- Shared back to back components

Available Frame Colours

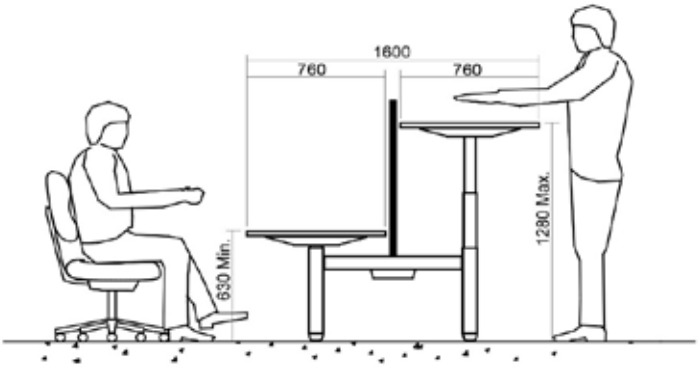
Black Silver White

Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 110kg

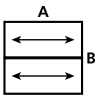
How to specify

1. Select a base code
2. Add control panels
3. Order complete desk

Example: **HBS1616B** (type B control panel)
Note: Screens ordered separately.



Desks - with scalloped tops



Code	A	B	2 x Optional Cable Tray	Type 'A' Price	Type 'B' Price	Type 'C' Price	Type 'E' Price
HBS2016	2000	1600	MECT20	£3,078	£3,114	£3,250	£3,270
HBS1816	1800	1600	MECT18	£3,020	£3,053	£3,190	£3,210
HBS1616	1600	1600	MECT16	£2,962	£2,995	£3,131	£3,150
HBS1416	1400	1600	MECT14	£2,903	£2,935	£3,072	£3,091
HBS1216	1200	1600	MECT12	£2,841	£2,876	£3,012	£3,033

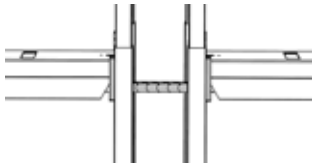
Rise Squared with Separator Screen and Endframe Infill Panel

5 Year Motor/ Moving Parts Guarantee

10 Year Structural Guarantee

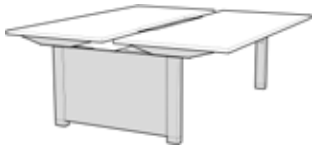
RISE SQUARED SIT/STAND DESKING

Desk to Desk Chain
Cable control to fit between desks



Code	Price
HBSDDC	£95

Endframe Infill Panel
fits between legs and can be used as cable riser



Code	Price
HBSEP	£367

Screens

Code	W	H	Band 1 Price	Band 2 Price	Band 3 Price
Fabric					
VSFG2014	2000	1400	£405	£431	£488
VSFG1814	1800	1400	£367	£392	£443
VSFG1614	1600	1400	£333	£352	£405
VSFG1414	1400	1400	£315	£333	£369
VSFG1214	1200	1400	£292	£313	£349

Fabric Separator Screen (positions screen apart)					
VSFS0214	200	1400	£211	£234	£255

Part Glazed - Fabric / Acrylic (frosted or clear)					
VSAG2014	2000	1400	£649	£687	£781
VSAG1814	1800	1400	£590	£626	£710
VSAG1614	1600	1400	£532	£566	£648
VSAG1414	1400	1400	£503	£532	£594
VSAG1214	1200	1400	£469	£502	£562

Acrylic Separator Screen (positions screen apart)					
VSAS0214	200	1400	£213	£261	£282

Rise Squared with Separator Screen and HBSEP Endframe Infill Panel

10 Year Guarantee

How to specify:

1. Select range endframe code

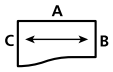
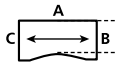
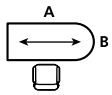
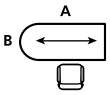
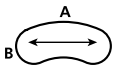
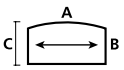
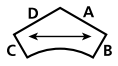
2. Add product model base code

3. Order complete desk

Example: EPD188 - 1800 x 800 EX10 Rectangular Desk or KND188 - 1800 x 800 X10 Rectangular Desk.

Base Code	A	B	C	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP
800mm Deep Rectangular										
D188	1800	800		MECT18	£420	£443	£459	£459	£420	£420
D168	1600	800		MECT16	£363	£381	£396	£396	£363	£363
D148	1400	800		MECT14	£337	£361	£370	£370	£337	£337
D128	1200	800		MECT12	£318	£340	£348	£348	£318	£318
D108	1000	800		MECT10	£307	£333	£336	£336	£307	£307
D088	800	800		MECT08	£298	£322	£332	£332	£298	£298
600mm Deep Rectangular										
D186	1800	600		MECT18	£377	£413	£420	£420	£377	£377
D166	1600	600		MECT16	£328	£345	£363	£363	£328	£328
D146	1400	600		MECT14	£305	£319	£336	£336	£305	£305
D126	1200	600		MECT12	£286	£309	£315	£315	£286	£286
D106	1000	600		MECT10	£280	£298	£305	£305	£280	£280
D086	800	600		MECT08	£266	£286	£295	£295	£266	£266
Right Hand Wave										
RW188	1800	800	1000	MECT18	£451	£504	£497	£497	£451	£451
RW168	1600	800	1000	MECT16	£427	£443	£471	£471	£427	£427
RW148	1400	800	1000	MECT14	£399	£420	£440	£440	£399	£399
RW128	1200	800	1000	MECT12	£386	£401	£423	£423	£386	£386
RW108	1000	800	1000	MECT10	£376	£390	£413	£413	£376	£376

Rectangular Bench Deskit

Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP	
Left Hand Wave												
LW188	1800	800	1000		MECT18	£451	£504	£497	£497	£451	£451	
LW168	1600	800	1000		MECT16	£427	£443	£471	£471	£427	£427	
LW148	1400	800	1000		MECT14	£399	£420	£440	£440	£399	£399	
LW128	1200	800	1000		MECT12	£386	£401	£423	£423	£386	£386	
LW108	1000	800	1000		MECT10	£376	£390	£413	£413	£376	£376	
Double Wave												
DW188	1800	800	1000		MECT18	£451	£504	£497	£497	£451	£451	
DW168	1600	800	1000		MECT16	£427	£443	£471	£471	£427	£427	
Right Hand D-End												
DDR20	2000	800			MECT16	£509	£528	£546	£546	£509	£509	
DDR18	1800	800			MECT14	£460	£477	£495	£495	£460	£460	
DDR16	1600	800			MECT12	£399	£424	£427	£427	£399	£399	
Left Hand D-End												
DDL20	2000	800			MECT16	£509	£528	£546	£546	£509	£509	
DDL18	1800	800			MECT14	£460	£477	£495	£495	£460	£460	
DDL16	1600	800			MECT12	£399	£424	£427	£427	£399	£399	
Kidney												
KD22	2200	800			MECT14	£705	£724	£743	£743	£705	£705	
KD20	2000	800			MECT12	£679	£699	£715	£715	£679	£679	
KD18	1800	800			MECT10	£661	£681	£694	£694	£661	£661	
KD16	1600	800			MECT08	£631	£647	£675	£675	£631	£631	
Bow Fronted												
BD20	2000	800	1000		MECT20	£564	£583	£600	£600	£564	£564	
BD18	1800	800	1000		MECT18	£539	£562	£576	£576	£539	£539	
BD16	1600	800	1000		MECT16	£454	£473	£494	£494	£454	£454	
120° Workstation												
YD128	1200	800	800	1200	MECT12	£638	£660	£698	£698	£638	£638	
YD126	1200	600	600	1200	MECT12	£617	£638	£676	£676	£617	£617	
YD108	1000	800	800	1000	MECT10	£573	£594	£632	£632	£573	£573	
YD106	1000	600	600	1000	MECT10	£573	£594	£632	£632	£573	£573	

D3K Deskit Left Hand and Right Hand Wave

DESKIT
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

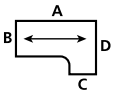
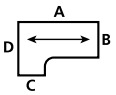
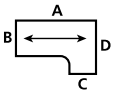
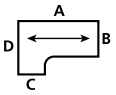
How to specify:

1. Select range endframe code

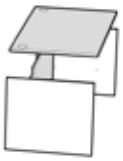
2. Add product model base code

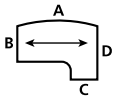
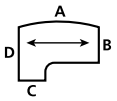
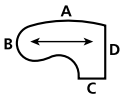
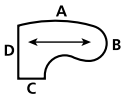
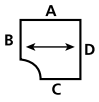
3. Order complete desk

Example: EPD188 - 1800 x 800 EX10 Rectangular Desk or KND188 - 1800 x 800 X10 Rectangular Desk.

Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP	
RH Workstation - 800mm Return												
UWR188	1800	800	800	1200	MECT16	£596	£627	£653	£653	£596	£596	
UWR168	1600	800	800	1200	MECT14	£561	£596	£618	£618	£561	£561	
LH Workstation - 800mm Return												
UWL188	1800	800	800	1200	MECT16	£596	£627	£653	£653	£596	£596	
UWL168	1600	800	800	1200	MECT14	£561	£596	£618	£618	£561	£561	
RH Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£573	£606	£632	£632	£573	£573	
UWR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£544	£575	£600	£600	£544	£544	
UWR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£518	£548	£569	£569	£518	£518	
UWR146	1400	800	600	1200	MECT12	£498	£527	£546	£546	£498	£498	
LH Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£573	£606	£632	£632	£573	£573	
UWL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£544	£575	£600	£600	£544	£544	
UWL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£518	£548	£569	£569	£518	£518	
UWL146	1400	800	600	1200	MECT12	£498	£527	£546	£546	£498	£498	

Design 2000 Cantilever Deskit



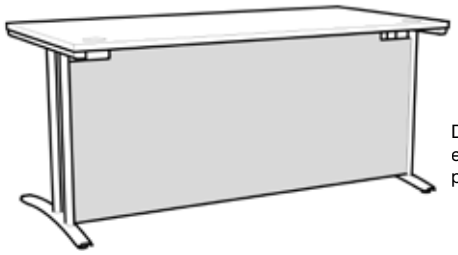
Base Code	A	B	C	D	Optional Cable Basket	BK	GK	EP	KN	KV	KP	
RH Bow Fronted Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWBR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£664	£698	£723	£723	£664	£664	
UWBR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£647	£666	£691	£691	£647	£647	
UWBR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£609	£638	£660	£660	£609	£609	
LH Bow Fronted Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWBL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT18	£664	£698	£723	£723	£664	£664	
UWBL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT16	£647	£666	£691	£691	£647	£647	
UWBL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT14	£609	£638	£660	£660	£609	£609	
RH Consult Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWCR226	2200	800	600	1200	MECT16	£836	£867	£890	£890	£836	£836	
UWCR206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT14	£805	£837	£860	£860	£805	£805	
UWCR186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT12	£781	£808	£827	£827	£781	£781	
UWCR166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT10	£757	£786	£804	£804	£757	£757	
LH Consult Workstation - 600mm Return												
UWCL226	2200	800	600	1200	MECT16	£836	£867	£890	£890	£836	£836	
UWCL206	2000	800	600	1200	MECT14	£805	£837	£860	£860	£805	£805	
UWCL186	1800	800	600	1200	MECT12	£781	£808	£827	£827	£781	£781	
UWCL166	1600	800	600	1200	MECT10	£757	£786	£804	£804	£757	£757	
Symetrical Workstation												
UW188S	1800	800	800	1800	MECT16	£685	£725	£760	£760	£685	£685	
UW168S	1600	800	800	1600	MECT14	£654	£690	£719	£719	£654	£654	
UW148S	1400	800	800	1400	MECT12	£627	£664	£688	£688	£627	£627	
UW128S	1200	800	800	1200	MECT10	£598	£633	£663	£663	£598	£598	
UW126S	1200	600	600	1200	MECT10	£598	£633	£663	£663	£598	£598	

X10 Deskit Right Hand and Left Hand Wave

DESKIT ADD-ONS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

- Extra deep modesty panel available (57mm from floor) (subject to £55 surcharge). Suffix code with -FD.
- Not available on X10 Desks / Workstations



Desk shown with D3K endframes & full depth modesty panel. Example: GKD168FD

Cut Back Endframes

Cut back endframes for 800d desks can be used to help create additional leg space when desks or workstations are used together. Cantilever frames are best for this. They are offered in Left or Right hand options and are supplied with all necessary fittings and desk to desk link brackets. It is recommended that full end frames are used at the end of runs.

Base Code	Description	Bench Deskits BK	D3K Deskits GK	EX10 EP	X10 KN	Design 2000 Cantilever KV	Design 2000 Panel End KP
CBL8	800mm Left hand	£103	£103	£103	£103	£103	£103
CBR8	800mm Right Hand	£103	£103	£103	£103	£103	£103

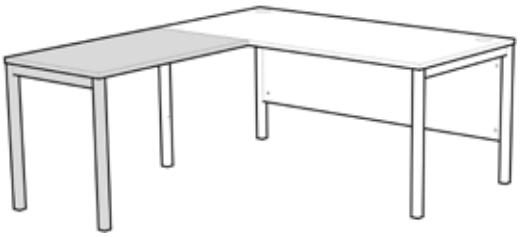
Return Units

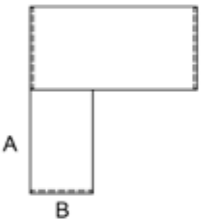
Supplied with a single endframe and fixing kit (desk not supplied).

Base Code	A	B	Optional Cable Basket	Bench Deskits BK	D3K Deskits GK	EX10 EP	X10 KN	Design 2000 Cantilever KV	Design 2000 Panel End KP
RD106	1000	600	MECT10*	£226	£240	£243	£243	£226	£226
RD086	800	600	MECT08*	£212	£230	£237	£237	£212	£212

***For extended to rear of desk, use**

MECT16 or MECT14 - depending upon length of return.

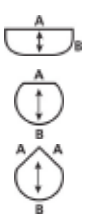




Conference End Tables

Supplied with pillar legs & fixing brackets for all styles of frames.

Code	A	B	Price
SET16	1600	600	£653
SET12	1200	450	£618
FCE12	800	Ø1200	£653
FTE12	800	Ø1200	£653



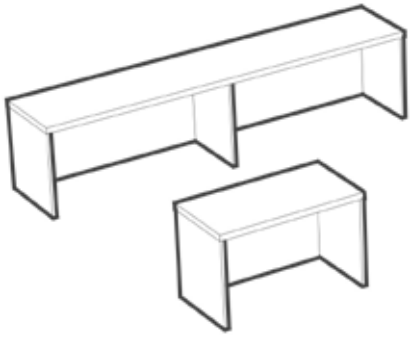
10 Year Guarantee

DESKIT OVER DESK STORAGE
DESKING

Over Desk Storage

Fits to all **Deskit** standard desk models and can be retro fitted.
For other desk compatibility, please contact our Sales Department.

Code	W	D	H		Price
FH16	1600	320	375		£226
FH14	1400	320	375		£204
FH12	1200	320	375		£190
FH10	1000	320	375		£175
FH08	800	320	375		£159
FH06	600	320	375		£153



Example of use.

Design 2000 Deskit Rectangular Desk shown with optional Overdesk Storage

HOME WORKER
DESKING

2 Year Guarantee

With its hairpin leg design and integrated shelf space, this desk can be a nice addition to any home. With the shelf space offering an area to store those laptop and additional paperwork away to help keep your home feeling like a home when you have finished for the day.

Features
- Choice of MFC Top finishes.
- Hair pin legs.
- Metal to metal fixings.
- Integrated shelf space (100mm).
- One person easy to assemble.

Code	W	D	H	Unit Price
Rectangular Desk				
HWK106Z	1000	600	800	£316
HWK126Z	1200	600	800	£327
HWK146Z	1400	600	800	£339

2 Year Guarantee

HOME WORKER DESKING

Introducing into the Homeworker range is our new fold away desk. With space at a premium in some homes, this desk offers a neat alternative to the static desk. Once folded, the desk can be stored away to free up space. With its tool free assembly, the desk will fold and unfold instantly making it a simple but effective solution.

Features
- Choice of MFC Top finishes
- Choice of frame colours
- Metal to metal fixings
- Folding desk for ease of storage
- One person tool free assembly
- Upper shelf

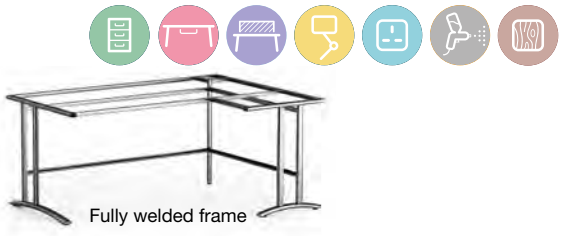
Code	W		D		H	Unit Price
Rectangular Desk						
EXHW12	1200	x	600	x	727/1200	£316
EXHW10	1000	x	600	x	727/1200	£327

D3K FULLY WELDED
DESKING

25 Year Structural Guarantee

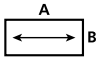
- Fully Welded with stylish end frame that can accept cable management.
- Available with optional end frame covers.
- Available in a variety of desk and workstation footprints.
- Overall height 727mm with 25mm MFC tops.

Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint – £30 per item


Fully welded frame

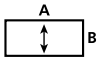
800mm Deep Rectangular Desking
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals

Code	A		B	C	Price
GDS18Z	1800	x	800		£545
GDS16Z	1600	x	800		£467
GDS14Z	1400	x	800		£440
GDS12Z	1200	x	800		£421
GDS10Z*	1000	x	800		£407
GDS08Z*	800	x	800		£394



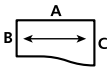
600mm Deep Rectangular Desking
Can be used with desk high pedestals.

Code	A		B	C	Price
GDS186Z	1800	x	600		£498
GDS166Z	1600	x	600		£427
GDS146Z	1400	x	600		£403
GDS126Z	1200	x	600		£376
GDS106Z	1000	x	600		£368
GDS086Z	800	x	600		£350



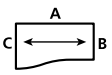
Right Hand Wave Desking
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

Code	A		B		C	Price
GDWR18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£618
GDWR16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£545
GDWR14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	£514
GDWR12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	£494



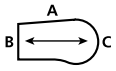
Left Hand Wave Desking
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

Code	A		B		C	Price
GDWL18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£618
GDWL16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£545
GDWL14Z	1400	x	800	x	1000	£514
GDWL12Z	1200	x	800	x	1000	£494



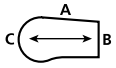
Right Hand Consult Desking
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

Code	A		B		C	Price
GCDR21Z	2100	x	800	x	ø1000	£628
GCDR19Z	1900	x	800	x	ø1000	£582
GCDR17Z	1700	x	800	x	ø1000	£551



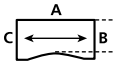
Left Hand Consult Desking
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.

Code	A		B		C	Price
GCDL21Z	2100	x	800	x	ø1000	£628
GCDL19Z	1900	x	800	x	ø1000	£582
GCDL17Z	1700	x	800	x	ø1000	£551



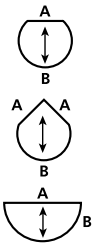
Double Wave Desking
Can be used with under desk or tall under desk pedestals.

Code	A		B		C	Price
GDWD18Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£618
GDWD16Z	1600	x	800	x	1000	£545



Conference End Tables

Circular				
GCCE12Z	800	x	ø1200	£584
Tear Drop				
GCTE12Z	800	x	ø1200	£659
Semi-Circular				
GSCT16Z	800	x	ø1600	£630
GSCT12Z	600	x	ø1200	£584

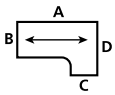


Code	W		D		H	Price
Accessories Mobile Lectern & Trolley.						
GLZ	690	x	720	x	1170	£838
Angled work surface. (Top size 590w x 560d)						
GPCSZ	590	x	800	x	1000	£980
CPU holder and rear monitor shield included.						
GDDL Desk to Desk Link Bracket						£12

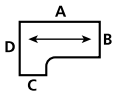
GLZ

GPCSZ

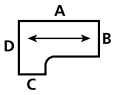
Code	A		B		C		D	Price
Right Hand Universal Workstations Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.								
GUWSR18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£785
GUWSR16Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£755
GUWSR14Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£725



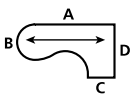
Code	A		B		C		D	Price
Right Hand Universal Workstations Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.								
GUWSR18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£785
GUWSR16Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£755
GUWSR14Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£725



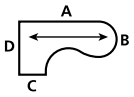
Code	A		B		C		D	Price
Symmetrical Workstations Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals. *Except 600 x 600mm								
GUWSR18Z	1600	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£817
GUWSR16Z	1400	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£767
GUWSR14Z	1200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£635
GWS126SZ*	1200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£635



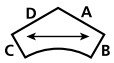
Code	A		B		C		D	Price
Right Hand Consult Workstations Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.								
GCWSR22Z	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£979
GCWSR20Z	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£931
GCWSR18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£886



Code	A		B		C		D	Price
Left Hand Consult Workstations Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.								
GCWSL22Z	2200	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£979
GCWSL20Z	2000	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£931
GCWSL18Z	1800	x	800	x	600	x	1200	£886

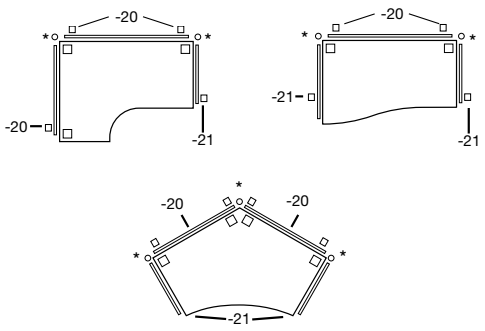


Code	A		B		C		D	Price
120° Workstations Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals. *Except 600 x 600mm								
GDY128Z	1200	x	800	x	800	x	1200	£701
GDY126Z*	1200	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£701
GDY106Z*	1000	x	600	x	600	x	1200	£661



GOF Desk Top Screen Bracket Information
Please refer to our Screens & Pods Section for GOF desk top screens.

* Requires link post



DESIGN 2000 FULLY WELDED DESKING

25 Year Structural Guarantee

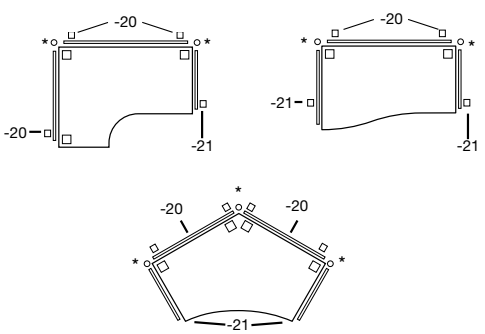
- Our most sustainable Desk for over 40 years.
- Extensive range including Rectangular Desks, Workstations and Wave Desks.
- Continuous welded underframe for heavy duty environments.
- Available with optional cable management and end frame covers.
- Overall height 727mm with 25mm MFC tops.

Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint – £30 per item

Code	A	B	C	Price
800mm Deep Rectangular Desking				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.				
VD728Z	1800	800		£499
VD638Z	1600	800		£429
VD568Z	1400	800		£405
VD488Z	1200	800		£386
VD408Z*	1000	800		£375
VD318Z*	800	800		£364
600mm Deep Rectangular Desking				
Can be used with desk high pedestals.				
VD726Z	1800	600		£451
VD636Z	1600	600		£392
VD566Z	1400	600		£368
VD486Z	1200	600		£348
VD406Z	1000	600		£344
VD316Z	800	600		£329
Right Hand Wave Desking				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.				
8DWR18Z	1800	800	1000	£567
8DWR16Z	1600	800	1000	£499
8DWR14Z	1400	800	1000	£473
8DWR12Z	1200	800	1000	£455
Left Hand Wave Desking				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.				
8DWL18Z	1800	800	1000	£567
8DWL16Z	1600	800	1000	£499
8DWL14Z	1400	800	1000	£473
8DWL12Z	1200	800	1000	£455

GOF Desk Top Screen Bracket Information
Please refer to our Screens & Pods Section for GOF desk top screens (Not available on Wire Managed Desks).

* Requires link post



Code	A	B	C	Price
Right Hand D-End Desking				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.				
VD798RDZ	2000	800		£594
VD728RDZ	1800	800		£540
VD638RDZ	1600	800		£470
Left Hand D-End Desking				
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.				
VD798LDZ	2000	800		£594
VD728LDZ	1800	800		£540
VD638LDZ	1600	800		£470
Double Wave Desking				
Can be used with under desk or tall under desk pedestals.				
8DWD18Z	1800	800	1000	£556
8DWD16Z	1600	800	1000	£489

Code	A	B	C	D	Price
Right Hand Universal Workstations					
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.					
UWS18RZ	1800	800	600	1200	£777
UWS16RZ	1600	800	600	1200	£735
UWS14RZ	1400	800	600	1200	£704
UWS188RZ	1800	800	800	1200	£838
UWS168RZ	1600	800	800	1200	£793
Left Hand Universal Workstations					
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.					
UWS18LZ	1800	800	600	1200	£777
UWS16LZ	1600	800	600	1200	£735
UWS14LZ	1400	800	600	1200	£704
UWS188LZ	1800	800	800	1200	£838
UWS168LZ	1600	800	800	1200	£793
Symmetrical Workstations					
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals. *Except 600 x 600mm					
UWS16SZ	1600	800	800	1600	£797
UWS14SZ	1400	800	800	1400	£748
UWS12SZ	1200	800	800	1200	£645
UWS126SZ*	1200	600	600	1200	£645

Design 2000 Cantilever Cut Back Legs

8CBR	Right Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	£103
8CBL	Left Hand	Any 800d Desk or 800 side of Workstation	£103

25 Year Structural Guarantee

DESIGN 2000 FULLY WELDED
WIRE MANAGED DESKING

- Wire Managed Desking to BS6396:2008+A1:2015.
- Extensive range including Rectangular Desks, Workstations and Wave Desks.
- Continuous welded underframe for heavy duty environments.
- All Desks and Workstations feature integral Cable Tray and Riser
- Overall height 727mm with 25mm MFC tops.

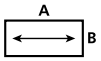
Flip Top

Sliding Top

Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint – £60 per item

Flip Top Rectangular Desking

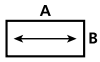
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.
*Cannot accept fixed pedestals.



Code	A	B	C	D	Price
VD728FTZ	1800	800			£977
VD638FTZ	1600	800			£864
VD568FTZ	1400	800			£826
VD488FTZ	1200	800			£799
VD408FTZ*	1000	800			£776
VD318FTZ*	800	800			£753

Sliding Top Rectangular Desking

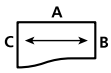
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals.
*Cannot accept fixed pedestals.



Code	A	B	C	D	Price
VD728STZ	1800	800			£977
VD638STZ	1600	800			£864
VD568STZ	1400	800			£826
VD488STZ	1200	800			£799
VD408STZ*	1000	800			£776
VD318STZ*	800	800			£753

Flip Top Right Hand Wave Desking

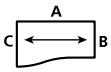
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18RFTZ	1800	800	1000		£988
8DW16RFTZ	1600	800	1000		£872
8DW14RFTZ	1400	800	1000		£836
8DW12RFTZ	1200	800	1000		£809

Sliding Top Right Hand Wave Desking

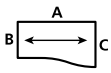
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18RSTZ	1800	800	1000		£988
8DW16RSTZ	1600	800	1000		£872
8DW14RSTZ	1400	800	1000		£836
8DW12RSTZ	1200	800	1000		£809

Flip Top Left Hand Wave Desking

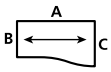
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18LFTZ	1800	800	1000		£988
8DW16LFTZ	1600	800	1000		£872
8DW14LFTZ	1400	800	1000		£836
8DW12LFTZ	1200	800	1000		£809

Sliding Top Left Hand Wave Desking

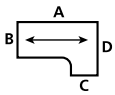
Can be used with tall under desk, under desk or desk high pedestals on 800mm side only.



8DW18LSTZ	1800	800	1000		£988
8DW16LSTZ	1600	800	1000		£872
8DW14LSTZ	1400	800	1000		£836
8DW12LSTZ	1200	800	1000		£809

Flip Top Right Hand Universal Workstations

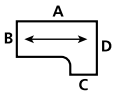
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18RFTZ	1800	800	600	1200		£1,251
UWS16RFTZ	1600	800	600	1200		£1,163
UWS14RFTZ	1400	800	600	1200		£1,102
UWS188RFTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,323
UWS168RFTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,231

Sliding Top Right Hand Universal Workstations

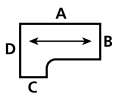
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18RSTZ	1800	800	600	1200		£1,251
UWS16RSTZ	1600	800	600	1200		£1,163
UWS14RSTZ	1400	800	600	1200		£1,102
UWS188RSTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,323
UWS168RSTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,231

Flip Top Left Hand Universal Workstations

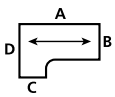
Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18LFTZ	1800	800	600	1200		£1,251
UWS16LFTZ	1600	800	600	1200		£1,163
UWS14LFTZ	1400	800	600	1200		£1,102
UWS188LFTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,323
UWS168LFTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,231

Sliding Top Left Hand Universal Workstations

Can be used with under desk, tall under desk or desk high pedestals.



UWS18LSTZ	1800	800	600	1200		£1,251
UWS16LSTZ	1600	800	600	1200		£1,163
UWS14LSTZ	1400	800	600	1200		£1,102
UWS188LSTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,323
UWS168LSTZ	1200	800	800	1200		£1,231

MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Our comprehensive range of modular units provides you with almost unlimited configurations to create the footprint for any reception environment.

- Multiple choice of units
- DDA compliant base units
- Vast range of board finishes
- Compatible to our wide range of furniture
- Glass shelf options

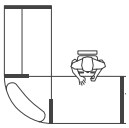
Please contact Sales for more information...
We can aid your planning and provide a suitable proposal and quotation.

Now available in all standard MFC finishes.

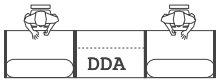
How to Order Units

Leg Positions

Base units are available with either full or cutback panel ends.
Full panels are always required on the outside edge.



Cut back panels specified at joint. Full panels are required on the outside edge.



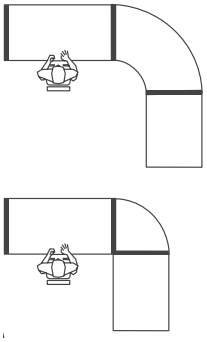
Full panels are required when joining to DDA units.

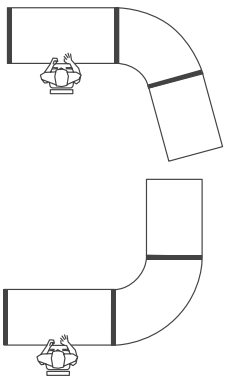
Cable ports - suffix code (-p)

Units are priced without cable ports.
If required, suffix code with (-P) and state cable ports required.
Cost addition of £86 Retail per unit.

Footprints Explanation

Straight or curved options are available to accommodate space planning requirements.





Important Information

Reception units are made to order and the lead-time to supply these goods will reflect this. Special products are not available.

Modular Panel End Units Containing:
interchangeable base, top & counter units. Base units can be specified with cut back panels providing clear legroom when adjacent modules are linked. This flexible collection can cater for a variety of front-office requirements whilst offering a robust structure and cost effective solution.

All Modules Have:
25mm tops and end panels finished with high impact resistant edging.

Key Features:
- Ease of identifying, specifying & ordering modules.
- Ease of installation - either tool-free or with use of standard Allen key.
- Base units supplied with steel kick plates.
- Optional cable management.
- Optional third level accessories.
- Base units are 750 tall to allow 700 clearance for DDA compliance.
- Base units supplied with shelf unless stated.

PLEASE NOTE:
UNDER DESK PEDESTALS WILL PROTRUDE BY APPROX 100MM.

Design and Manufacture

Designed and Manufactured to conform to

BS EN 527-1:2000
Office furniture, work tables and desk dimensions.

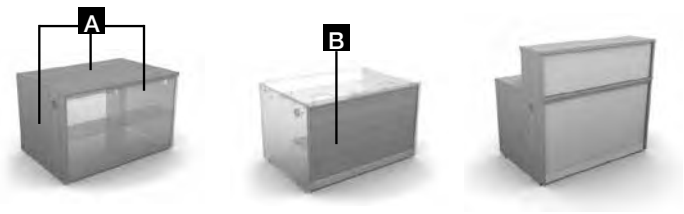
BS EN 527-2:2002
Test methods for the determination of stability.

BS EN 527-3:2003
Test methods for the determination of strength.

BS 3044:1990
Ergonomics principles in the design and selection of office furniture.

BS EN ISO 9241-5: 1999
Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals.

BS 8300: 2001
Design of buildings and their approaches to meet the needs of disabled people - Code of practice. (DDA compliance).



A Select end and top finish from MFC colours.

B Silver and White front finish on straight and curved units.

MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Full panel

Cut back right panel

Cut back left panel

Cut back left & right panel

Code	A		B		C	Price
Straight base unit - full panel						
ASB16FF	1600	x	800			£1,393
ASB14FF	1400	x	800			£1,297
ASB12FF	1200	x	800			£1,197
ASB10FF	1000	x	800			£1,094
ASB08FF	800	x	800			£999
Straight base unit - cut back left & right panels						
ASB16II	1600	x	800			£1,393
ASB14II	1400	x	800			£1,297
ASB12II	1200	x	800			£1,197
ASB10II	1000	x	800			£1,094
ASB08II	800	x	800			£999

Code	A		B		C	Price
Straight base unit - cut back right hand panel						
ASB16FIR	1600	x	800			£1,393
ASB14FIR	1400	x	800			£1,297
ASB12FIR	1200	x	800			£1,197
ASB10FIR	1000	x	800			£1,094
ASB08FIR	800	x	800			£999
Straight base unit - cut back left hand panel						
ASB16FIL	1600	x	800			£1,393
ASB14FIL	1400	x	800			£1,297
ASB12FIL	1200	x	800			£1,197
ASB10FIL	1000	x	800			£1,094
ASB08FIL	800	x	800			£999

Full panel

Cut back right panel

Cut back left panel

Cut back left & right panel

Radial base unit - full panel							
90°	ARB90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60°	ARB60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663
Radial base unit - cut back left & right panels							
90°	ARB90II	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60°	ARB60II	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663

Radial base unit - cut back right hand panel							
90°	ARB90FIR	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60°	ARB60FIR	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663
Radial base unit - cut back left hand panel							
90°	ARB90FIL	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60°	ARB60FIL	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663

Cut back right panel

Cut back left panel

Cut back left & right panel

Corner unit - cut back right hand panel Unit supplied without shelf.							
90°	ARB00FIR	1131	x	800	x	800	£1,645
Corner unit - cut back left hand panel Unit supplied without shelf.							
90°	ARB00FIL	1131	x	800	x	800	£1,645

Corner unit - cut back right & left hand panel Unit supplied without shelf.							
90°	ARB00II	1131	x	800	x	800	£1,645

Radial inverted base unit

Radial DDA base unit

Straight DDA base unit

Code	A		B		C	Price
Radial inverted base unit						
90° AIRB90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,684
60° AIRB60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,663
Radial DDA base unit supplied without shelf.						
90° ARD90	1838	x	800	x	1300	£1,485
60° ARD60	1300	x	800	x	1300	£1,462

Code	A		B	C	Price
Straight DDA base unit supplied without shelf.					
ASD16	1600	x	800		£1,393
ASD14	1400	x	800		£1,297
ASD12	1200	x	800		£1,182
ASD10	1000	x	800		£1,094
ASD08	800	x	800		£998

Full panel

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Code	A		B		Price
Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - full panel supplied as complete unit, file hutches are 300mm deep x 355mm high.					
AST16FF	1600	x	800		£2,056
AST14FF	1400	x	800		£1,928
AST12FF	1200	x	800		£1,795
AST10FF	1000	x	800		£1,665
AST08FF	800	x	800		£1,540
Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - cut back left hand panel supplied as complete unit, file hutches are 300mm deep x 355mm high.					
AST16FIL	1600	x	800		£2,056
AST14FIL	1400	x	800		£1,928
AST12FIL	1200	x	800		£1,795
AST10FIL	1000	x	800		£1,665
AST08FIL	800	x	800		£1,540

Code	A		B		Price
Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - cut back right hand panel supplied as complete unit, file hutches are 300mm deep x 355mm high.					
AST16FIR	1600	x	800		£2,056
AST14FIR	1400	x	800		£1,928
AST12FIR	1200	x	800		£1,795
AST10FIR	1000	x	800		£1,665
AST08FIR	800	x	800		£1,540
Straight base unit with wooden file hutch - cut back left & right hand panels supplied as complete unit, file hutches are 300mm deep x 355mm high.					
AST16FII	1600	x	800		£2,056
AST14FII	1400	x	800		£1,928
AST12FII	1200	x	800		£1,795
AST10FII	1000	x	800		£1,665
AST08FII	800	x	800		£1,540

Full panel

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Code	A		B		Price
Straight base unit with wooden counter top - full panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.					
ASW16FF	1600	x	800		£1,524
ASW14FF	1400	x	800		£1,432
ASW12FF	1200	x	800		£1,334
ASW10FF	1000	x	800		£1,231
ASW08FF	800	x	800		£1,134
Straight base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left hand panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.					
ASW16FIL	1600	x	800		£1,524
ASW14FIL	1400	x	800		£1,432
ASW12FIL	1200	x	800		£1,334
ASW10FIL	1000	x	800		£1,231
ASW08FIL	800	x	800		£1,134

Code	A		B		Price
Straight base unit with wooden counter top - cut back right hand panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.					
ASW16FIR	1600	x	800		£1,524
ASW14FIR	1400	x	800		£1,432
ASW12FIR	1200	x	800		£1,334
ASW10FIR	1000	x	800		£1,231
ASW08FIR	800	x	800		£1,134
Straight base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left & right hand panels wooden counter top height - 1035mm.					
ASW16II	1600	x	800		£1,524
ASW14II	1400	x	800		£1,432
ASW12II	1200	x	800		£1,334
ASW10II	1000	x	800		£1,231
ASW08II	800	x	800		£1,134

MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS
DESKING

10 Year Guarantee

Full panel

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Straight base unit with glass counter top - full panel
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FF	1600	x	800		£2,487
ASG14FF	1400	x	800		£2,386
ASG12FF	1200	x	800		£2,285
ASG10FF	1000	x	800		£2,186
ASG08FF	800	x	800		£2,083

Straight base unit with glass counter top - cut back left hand panel
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FIL	1600	x	800		£2,487
ASG14FIL	1400	x	800		£2,386
ASG12FIL	1200	x	800		£2,285
ASG10FIL	1000	x	800		£2,186
ASG08FIL	800	x	800		£2,083

Straight base unit with glass counter top - cut back right hand panel
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FIR	1600	x	800		£2,487
ASG14FIR	1400	x	800		£2,386
ASG12FIR	1200	x	800		£2,285
ASG10FIR	1000	x	800		£2,186
ASG08FIR	800	x	800		£2,083

Straight base unit with glass counter top - cut back left & right hand panels
glass counter top height - 1025mm.

ASG16FII	1600	x	800		£2,487
ASG14FII	1400	x	800		£2,386
ASG12FII	1200	x	800		£2,285
ASG10FII	1000	x	800		£2,186
ASG08FII	800	x	800		£2,083

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Corner unit with wooden counter top - cut back right hand panel
supplied without shelf

90°	ARW00FIR	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,008

Corner unit with wooden counter top - cut back left hand panel
supplied without shelf

90°	ARW00FIL	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,008

Corner unit with wooden counter top - cut back left & right hand panel
supplied without shelf.

90°	ARW00FII	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,008

Full panel

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Code		A		B		C	Price
	Radial base unit with wooden counter top - full panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.						
90°	ARW90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60°	ARW60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030
	Radial base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left hand panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.						
90°	ARW90FIL	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60°	ARW60FIL	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030

Code		A		B		C	Price
	Radial base unit with wooden counter top - cut back right hand panel wooden counter top height - 1035mm.						
90°	ARW90FIR	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60°	ARW60FIR	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030
	Radial base unit with wooden counter top - cut back left & right hand panels wooden counter top height - 1035mm.						
90°	ARW90II	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,049
60°	ARW60II	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,030

Full panel

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Code		A		B		C	Price
	Radial base unit with glass counter top - full panel glass counter top height - 1025mm						
90°	ARG90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60°	ARG60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719
	Radial base unit with glass counter top - cut back left hand panel glass counter top height - 1025mm.						
90°	ARG90FIL	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60°	ARG60FIL	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719

Code		A		B		C	Price
	Radial base unit with glass counter top - cut back right hand panel glass counter top height - 1025mm						
90°	ARG90FIR	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60°	ARG60FIR	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719
	Radial base unit with glass counter top - cut back left & right hand panel glass counter top height - 1025mm.						
90°	ARG90FF	1838	x	800	x	1300	£2,772
60°	ARG60FF	1300	x	800	x	1300	£2,719

Cut back right hand panel

Cut back left hand panel

Cut back left & right hand panel

Code		A		B		C	Price
	Corner unit with glass counter top - cut back right hand panel supplied without shelf.						
90°	ARG00FIR	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,192
	Corner unit with glass counter top - cut back left hand panel supplied without shelf.						
90°	ARG00FIL	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,192

Code		A		B		C	Price
	Corner unit with glass counter top - cut back left & right hand panel supplied without shelf.						
90°	ARG00II	1131	x	800	x	800	£2,192

CABLE MANAGEMENT
DESKING

Universal Cable Management

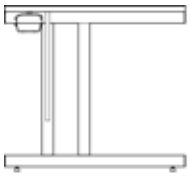
Cable Baskets can fit on suspension brackets in two positions.

1. To accommodate tall under desk pedestals under tray.
2. To accommodate transformer plugs in tray.

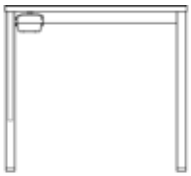
Baskets can be unhooked from suspension brackets on one side to provide easy access to cables and modules.

Code	Desk Size	L	W	Price
Cable Baskets for single sided desks				
MECT20	2000	1832	116	£82
MECT18	1800	1629	116	£80
MECT16	1600	1426	116	£77
MECT14	1400	1222	116	£76
MECT12	1200	1019	116	£71
MECT10	1000	816	116	£68
MECT08	800	612	116	£66

Code	Desk Size	L	W	Price
Cable Baskets for double sided desks				
MECT20D	2000	1832	336	£123
MECT18D	1800	1629	336	£120
MECT16D	1600	1426	336	£114
MECT14D	1400	1222	336	£113
MECT12D	1200	1019	336	£107
MECT10D	1000	816	336	£102
MECT08D	800	612	336	£100



Cable basket fitting (Deskit cantilever and panel ended desks)



Cable basket fitting (Bench Deskit desks)

Deskit Endframe Covers

D3K Deskits

X10

Design 2000 Cantilever

Outer Covers

Where Used				Price
RH 800mm Endframe	GRECR	KNRECR	8ECR	£37
LH 800mm Endframe	GLECR	KNLECR	8ECR	£37
RH 600mm Endframe	GSECR	KNRECR	8ECR	£37
LH 600mm Endframe	GSECR	KNRECR	8ECR	£37

Inner Covers

Description				Price
Inner cover, cable restraints & plastic cable trunking inc. Requires outer covers for fitting.	GERI	KNERI	8ERI	£37

Cable Spine
ø60 x 700h

Code	Colour	Price
BCRB	Black	£77
BCRS	Silver	£77
BCRW	White	£77

Design 2000 Deskit Outer Cover

X10 Deskit Outer Cover

D3K Deskit Outer Cover

Electrical Installations within Office Furniture, Educational Furniture and Office Screens

This information is intended to help when specifying power distribution systems in furniture and is based on BS 6396: 2008 + A1 2015. Please refer to this standard for more information. It is recommended that all installations be completed by a suitably skilled person and that all equipment meets the pertinent standard criteria.

Examples shown are based on single-phase electrical distribution system with rated voltages up to 250 V a.c. connected to the building's supply by a 13A UK plug, conforming to BS 1363.

Under Desk Modules

When individually fused at **5 A max**., no more than four sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 4-gang modules or 2-gang units connected with a lead.

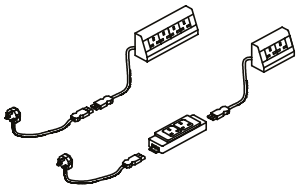
When individually fused at **3.15 A max**., no more than six sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 6-gang modules, 4-gang or 2-gang units connected with leads.

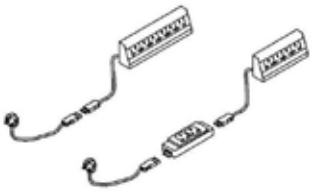
Under and On Desk Modules

When individually fused at **5 A max**., no more than four sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 4-gang modules or 2-gang units connected with leads.

When individually fused at **3.15 A max**., no more than six sockets can be connected to a 13A single supply lead. These can be made-up of single 6-gang modules, 4-gang or 2-gang units connected with leads and connector blocks.

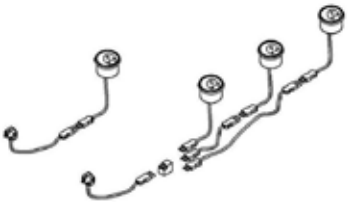
Under desk modules that are fitted with data outlets cannot be interconnected.





Through-Desk Modules

When including UK power sockets, follow the same rules as under and on-desk outlets. Consideration should also be given to the overall cost. If there are enough sockets for the starter cables, then it may be simpler and more cost effective to use starter leads than connecting to a single starter cable using connector leads and blocks.

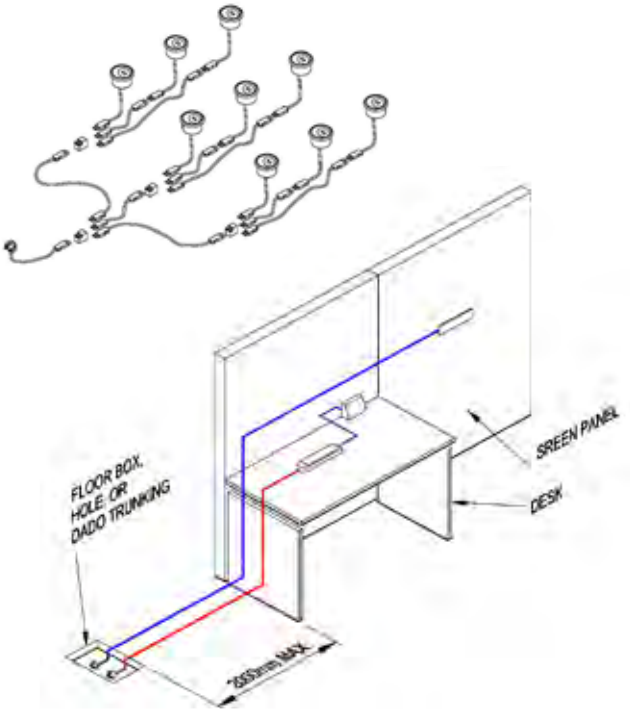


USB Charging Modules

These units only provide a fraction of the current compared to UK power sockets and when used separately from other outlets can be `daisy-chained' together to a maximum of **60 No. units** from one starter lead, connector leads and blocks. Best practice is to reduce the amount of connectors where possible.

On selected modules, twin USB fast charge now consist of a USB-A and a USB-C socket. The USB Type C connector is now being adopted by all the major manufacturers of mobile devices (phones, tablets, etc) and has already been incorporated into some laptops. This is not only because of its small form factor and the fact that it is reversible, making it simpler and easier to use, but also because it enables significantly faster charging than was possible with the USB Type A connector, whilst at the same time (for relevant devices) replacing all former AV/data connections, such as VGA, HDMI, USB-A, RJ45.

Where shown, modules with a twin USB outlet will provide both the new USB-C port, for enhanced fast charging of compatible devices, plus a USB-A for charging legacy devices - suiting users with any USB powered device old. ® Denotes new style reversible Type A & Type C fast charge with replaceable cartridge.



Exposed Power Cables

When all the outlets are connected and the Starter Cable is plugged into a power supply, any exposed length of supply cord must not exceed **2 metres** in length.

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES
DESKING

On and In Desk Modules
All on-desk or in-desk modules containing electrical outlets are supplied with a short lead to a male Wieland GST plug. These can be connected to an under-desk module, a connector lead / block or a starter cable – sold separately. Data modules, including RJ45, HDMI & data USB are hardwired to a 3 metre lead fitted with an appropriate connector.

Under Desk Modules
All under desk modules require a connector lead or a starter cable.

Please check with our Sales Department for fitting Power Modules to Bench Deskits.

Safe Electrical Wiring
For all types of power modules, please refer to the installation guidelines.

Where Used
The icons shown indicate where modules can be used:

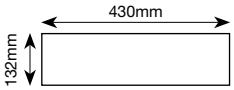
Desks

Tables

Seating

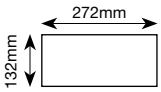
Cut-Outs - Required in worksurface to fit module

Type 'C1'



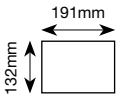
430mm x 132mm

Type 'C2'



272mm x 132mm

Type 'C3'



191mm x 132mm

Type 'P'

ø80

Outlet Types/Quantities

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	2x USB-A TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	Price
DTPMX-10	2	1	-	-	£121
DTPMX-20	2	-	1	-	£132
DTPMX-30	2	2	-	-	£149
DTPMX-40	2	-	2	-	£175
DTPMX-50	4	2	-	-	£177
DTPMX-60	4	-	2	-	£206
DTPMX-70	2	-	-	1	£189
DTPMX4	4	-	-	-	£137
DTPMX	2	-	-	-	£108

Available in White finish

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	HDMI	Cut out	Price
DTPX	1	-	-	-	-	P	£140
DTPX02U	-	-	-	1	-	P	£231
DTPXD5	1	1	-	-	-	P	£205
DTPXD6	1	-	1	-	-	P	£206
DTPXH	1	-	-	-	1	P	£345
DTPXT	1	-	-	1	-	P	£281
DTPX-10	1	2	-	-	-	P	£222
DTPX-20	1	-	2	-	-	P	£297
DTPX-30	-	2	-	1	-	P	£310
DTPX-40	-	-	2	1	-	P	£386
DTPX-50	1	1	-	-	1	P	£392
DTPX-60	1	-	1	-	1	P	£426

Available in Silver surround with Black or White fascia

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	Cut out	Price
DTPT03	3	-	-	-	P	£242
DTPT02U	2	-	-	1	P	£337
DTPT02D5	2	2	-	-	P	£307
DTPT02D6	2	-	2	-	P	£405
DTPT-10	1	2	-	1	P	£419
DTPT-20	1	-	2	1	P	£474

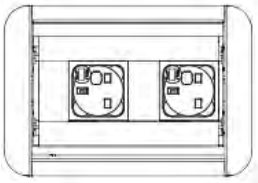
Available in White or Black finish.

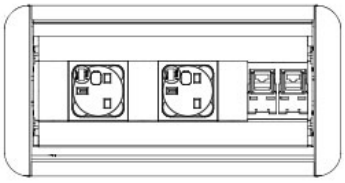
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES
DESKING

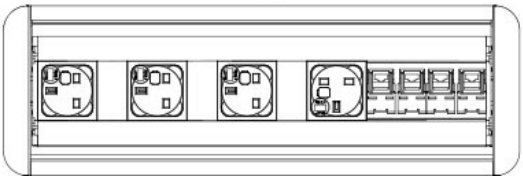
Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	VGA & AUDIO	HDMI	SINGLE USB DATA	Cut Out	Price
DTPLA-10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	C3	£270
DTPLA-20	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	C2	£335
DTPLA-30	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	C2	£348
DTPLA-40	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	C2	£478
DTPLA-50	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	C2	£561
DTPLA-60	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£381
DTPLA-70	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	C1	£920
DTPLA-80	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	C1	£1,000
DTPLA-90	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£467
DTPLA-100	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	C1	£546
DTPLA-110	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	C1	£822
DTPLA-120	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	C1	£899
DTPLA-130	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£562
DTPLA-140	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	C1	£717
DTPLA-150	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	C2	£712
DTPLA-160	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	C2	£793
DTPLA-170	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	C1	£1,043
DTPLA-180	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	C1	£1,120
DTPLA-190	2	2	-	-	1	2	-	C1	£1,057
DTPLA-200	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	C1	£841
DTPLA-210	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	C2	£595
DTPLA-220	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	C1	£680
DTPLA-230	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	C1	£719
DTPLA-240	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	C1	£969
DTPLA-250	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	C1	£748
DTPLA-260	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	C1	£969
DTPLA-270	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	C1	£396
DTPLA-280	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	C1	£842
DTPLA-290	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	C2	£644
DTPLA-300	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	C1	£936
DTPLA-310	2	2	-	-	1	1	2	C1	£1,010
DTPLA-320	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	C2	£760
DTPLA-330	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	C2	£289
DTPLA-340	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	C2	£579
DTPLA-350	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	C2	£768
DTPLA-360	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	C1	£964
DTPLA-370	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	C2	£669
DTPLA02U	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	C2	£393
DTPLA02D5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	C2	£343
DTPLA02D6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	C2	£401
DTPLA01VA	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	C2	£589
DTPLA02H	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	C2	£764

Available in Silver finish.

Examples


DTPLA-10


DTPLA02D5


DTPLA-130

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	Price
DTPUNO-10	2	-	1	£195
DTPUNO-20	2	*2	1	£249

Modules are available in either Black or White
Units have illuminated switches and fitted with an integrated thermal reset switch instead of fuses.
* Data modules are supplied as coupler to allow for separate patch lead (not supplied)

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	Price
DTPMP	2	-	-	-	£192
DTPMP4	4	-	-	-	£255
DTPMP-10	2	-	-	1	£355
DTPMP-20	2	2	-	-	£318
DTPMP-30	2	-	2	-	£394
DTPMP-40	1	2	-	1	£413
DTPMP-50	1	-	2	1	£488
DTPMP-60	1	-	-	1	£306
DTPMP-70	2	2	-	1	£445
DTPMP-80	2	-	2	1	£518

Available in White or Black finish.

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities: UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA	1x USB-A 1x USB-C TWIN USB FAST CHARGE ®	Price
DTPMS	2	-	-	-	£120
DTPMS4	4	-	-	-	£173
DTPMS-10	2	-	-	1	£268
DTPMS-20	2	2	-	-	£213
DTPMS-30	2	-	2	-	£289
DTPMS-40	1	2	-	1	£339
DTPMS-50	1	-	2	1	£416
DTPMS-60	1	-	-	1	£230
DTPMS-70	2	2	-	1	£363
DTPMS-80	2	-	2	1	£440

Available in Silver, White or Black finish.

DTPMSBKT	Surface mounted fixing bracket kit (screw fixes to work surface)	£32

DTPUNO-20

Aircharge Induction Charging Modules - Qi Compatible.
Induction charging units for mobile phones - supplied with 3 metre lead to USB connector - supplied with UK 3 Pin Adaptor.
Requires cut-out in furniture

DTPCA
Module with Black Inner & Aluminium Bezel
Cut Out P

£212

DTPCB
Module with Black Inner & Black Bezel
Cut Out P

£174

TDP15
iPhone 5 Charging Case

£68

TDP16
iPhone 6 Charging Case

£68

TDPCR
Wireless Charge Receiver supplied with Apple 30 pin, Lightning & Micro USB Connectors

£60

TDPUP
USB / UK Main Plug

£23

TDPUH4
4 x USB Hub. Can be used to power up to 4 Aircharge Modules from one supply

£106

Outlet Types/Quantities

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	CAT 6 DATA PULL THROUGH	1x USB-A SINGLE USB FAST CHARGE	QI CHARGE	Cut out	Price
DTPEV-10	1	-	-	2	-	P	£230
DTPEV-20	1	-	-	1	1	P	£380
DTPEV-30	1	-	1	1	1	P	£464

Modules are available in either Black or White
RDM CAT 6 Pull Through data connectors are supplied with 0.5 metre leads.

EVOline DTPEV-30

Under Desk Modules
All under desk modules require a connector lead or a starter cable.

Safe Electrical Wiring
For all types of power modules, please refer to the installation guidelines.

Where Used
The icons shown indicate where modules can be used:

Desks

Tables

Seating

Code	Outlet Types/Quantities UK POWER	Price		
PM	2	£39		
PM4	4	£60		
PM6	6	£69		

Code	Description	Price		
	Interconnecting Cables (GST18/3 Male to Female)			
CL500	500mm	£21		
CL1500	1500mm	£23		
CL3000	3000mm	£28		
CL5000	5000mm	£35		

Code	Description	Price		
	Starter Cables (GST18/3 Female to 13A Plug)			
CLWP1	1000mm	£28		
CLWP2	2000mm	£30		
CLWP3	3000mm	£30		
CLWP5	5000mm	£36		
CLWP7	7000mm	£45		

Code	Description	Price		
	ST to GST Adaptor (Converts ST Cables to GST)			
CLA	-	£9		

Code	Description	Price		
	Connector Blocks			
CLA3	3-Way (1 Male /3 Female)	£30		
CLA5	5-Way (1 Male /5 Female)	£30		

MONITOR ARMS & ACCESSORIES
DESKING

Monitor Arms

A selection of single and twin arm monitor holders that will fit to the rear of worksurfaces & clamp into place or alternatively be attached through the worksurface. Please state required colour when ordering. Please check with our Sales Department for fitting Power Modules to Bench Deskits.

Clamp	Through Desk	Description	Price	
BAMA0	BFMA0	Manual height adjustable. 180º swivel with 508mm reach. Max load 10kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£189	
BAMA0-2	BFMA0-2	Twin arm manual height adjustable. 180º swivel with 508mm reach. Max load 10kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£313	
BAMA4	BFMA4	Dynamic gas height adjustable. 180º swivel with 570mm reach. Max load 9kg. Available in Silver or White finish.	£284	
BAMA6-2	N/A	Dynamic arm with `technical chord' height adjustable lift fitted with Dual Mount Bar Maximum load 9Kg. 180º swivel with 670mm max. span between monitor centres. Available in Black, Silver or White finishes.	£492	

Clamp	Through Desk	Description	Price	
BAMA5	BFMA5	Gas assisted height adjustable. 180° swivel with 600mm reach. Max load 8kg *requires either Ø80 cable port or Ø12mm hole through worksurface, with clearance beneath. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£335	
BAMA5-2	BFMA5-2	Twin arm dynamic gas height adjustable. 180° swivel with 600mm reach. Max load 8kg. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£607	
BAMA7	BFMA7	Manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 400mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£141	
BAMA7-2	BFMA7-2	Twin arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 400mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg each. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£217	
BAMA7-3	BFMA7-3	Triple arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 400mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg each. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£383	
BAMA7-4	BFMA7-4	Quad arm manual height adjustable. 180° swivel with 410mm reach. 700mm high pole with quick release. Max load 10kg each. Cable management. Available in Silver, White or Black finish.	£453	
BAMA08	BFMA08	Quick release VESA mounting plate Quick release height adjustment Complete cable management Includes pre-assembled clamp and through desk fixing Available in black, silver and white from stock	£210	
BAMA08-2	BFMA08-2	Twin Arm, quick release VESA mounting plate 180° swivel with 385mm reach. Quick release height adjustment Complete cable management Includes pre-assembled clamp and through desk fixing Available in black, silver and white from stock	£345	

MONITOR ARMS & ACCESSORIES
DESKING

Task Lamps

Code	Description	Price
BATL1	Socket sweep from side to side and rotate at the end of the arm. Supplied with 2.7m lead. 28 LEDs, 7 watts - fitted with UK transformer plug. Available in Silver or White finish.	£531
BATL3	An elegant personal light with two integrated UK power sockets & intelligent USB Type A charging that recognises your primary device. The high-efficient LED lamp tilts and offers four levels of touch-activated levels of light. Available in White finish.	£443
	High efficient 42 LED lamp with 360° swivel and touch-activated dimming strip. 10.5W energy consumption. Available in Black, Silver or White.	
BATL4A	Task Light with weighted base	£730
BATL4B	Task Light with clamp	£730
BATL4C	Task Light with through desk fixing	£730
BATL5	Personal desk light with integrated power High efficient LED lamp with tilt focus x1 Type A and 1x Type C USB Ports Touch on/off and four stage dimming Available in Black or White	£297

BATL3 Task Lamp

CPU Holder - Adjustable

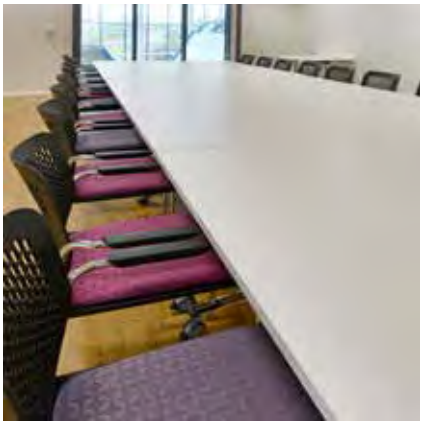
Code				Description	Price
Bench²	Deskit Rise	Script	Mesa		
BCPUH1	PCPUH1	XCPU1	MECPUH1	Fits CPU 90mm wide x 290mm high to 240mm wide x 510mm high. Adjustable between stops using an Allen key. CPU clamps into place. Available in Silver finish.	£214

Loop CPU Holder

CPUL1	Simple, light and effective CPU holder. With minimalist black strap, integrates seamlessly with the desk. Fully adjustable, Easy to install with universal mounting rotating bracket, CPU is supported by webbing which is easily tightened by a ratchet mechanism. Fits CPU 80mm wide x 240mm high to 225mm widex 500mm high.	£133

CPUL1 Loop Holder

INTRODUCTION
TABLES



For optional cable management please refer to relevant product page or Cable Management in Desking section.

For optional desk service modules please see Electrical Accessories in Desking section.

For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Where applicable and unless otherwise stated Chrome Effect paint surcharge = £30 retail per item.

For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

- A selective range of tables are available with 25mm and 36mm top panels (see opposite). Suffix code with relevant letter for required finish. Please refer to the technical information section for available colours. Only top panels are available in different finishes, all other components remain unaffected.

Group Z Squared Edged 25mm MFC
Group B Squared Edged 36mm MFC
Group C Squared Edged 25mm Laminate Face
Group D 25mm MDF Laminate Face with Chamfered Edge
Group F Square Edged 25mm MDF Dry Wipe Laminate Face
Group G Squared Edged 36mm Laminate Face

Edging Options

Squared Edge
Group Z, B, C, F & G

Chamfered Edge
Group D

Laminate prices shown are for our Kiko range of laminates. Halo, Fenix and Filafo laminates are available for a surcharge.

- Selected tables can be specified with 80 diameter circular cable ports or cut outs that can be used to access either cable trays or spines beneath the worksurface. They are positioned to avoid the underframes and can be fitted with a selection of service modules - specified separately.

  Please refer to the relevant cable management section and Electrical Accessories section for further information.

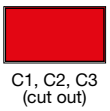
  Surcharge for Cable Ports: £33 retail

  No surcharge for standard cut outs

How to order Tables with/for power modules:

1) Choose required power module.
2) Make a note of the code & type of opening required (P, C1, C2 etc).
3) Choose table range.
4) Refer to cable management section to see available cut out type and positions for the range.
5) Make a note of the required table code with relevant cut out details (GTR2010ZC2 for example).
6) Place order with relevant table and module code.

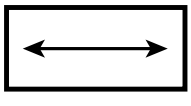
Note: cut out positions not shown may not be available due to frame restraints.



C1, C2, C3
(cut out)

P
(cable port)

- Unless otherwise stated tables are 727mm high when fitted with 25mm MFC top panels.



denotes grain direction

- LTF, LTC, LTA and LTD tables are available in a range of heights (see opposite).

Coffee - 455mm
Lounge - 575mm
Dining - 745mm
Mid poseur - 905mm
Poseur - 1125mm
1105mm

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

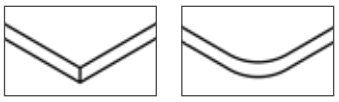
Betibo Blu

A member of the Betibo coffee table family, the Blu Table sits best at a room's centre. Whether in a lounge, casual meeting space or reception area, the low-level design sits at the ideal height for practicality. From drinks to documents, the two pieces in this range (800x800x330 and 1200x800x330) offer subtle support. Choose from leg options including Oak Stained, Black Stained and Dark Walnut. And tabletops with either a radius or square corner, and in our standard MFC or a laminate finish.

Available Frame Colours

Black | Dark Walnut | Oak

Corner Options



Square Corner | Radius Corner

Code	Description	Corner Style	Dimensions	Height	Format	Price
BEC008RS	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Square	800 x 800	330	Square	£538
BEC008RR	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Radius	800 x 800	330	Square	£597
BEC012RS	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Square	1200 x 800	330	Rectangular	£586
BEC012RR	Betibo Blu CoffeeTable	Radius	1200 x 800	330	Rectangular	£646

10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

BEC008RS
Betibo Blu
SQUARE

BEC008RR
Betibo Blu
RADIUS

BEC012RS
Betibo Blu
SQUARE

BEC012RR
Betibo Blu
RADIUS

BEX400CS
Betibo Baku
N/A

BEX500CS
Betibo Baku
N/A

BEX750CS
Betibo Baku
N/A

BEX400SS
Betibo Baku
SQUARE

BEX400SR
Betibo Baku
RADIUS

BEX500SS
Betibo Baku
SQUARE

BEX500SR
Betibo Baku
RADIUS

BEX750SS
Betibo Baku
SQUARE

BEX750SR
Betibo Baku
RADIUS

BED008RS
Betibo Barrier
SQUARE

BED008RR
Betibo Barrier
RADIUS

BED012RS
Betibo Barrier
SQUARE

BED012RR
Betibo Barrier
RADIUS

BED016RS
Betibo Barrier
SQUARE

BED016RR
Betibo Barrier
RADIUS

BED018RS
Betibo Barrier
SQUARE

BED018RR
Betibo Barrier
RADIUS

BEP008RS
Betibo Barrier
SQUARE

BEP008RR
Betibo Barrier
RADIUS

BEP018RS
Betibo Barrier
SQUARE

BEP018RR
Betibo Barrier
RADIUS

NEW PRODUCT

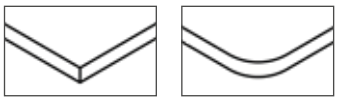
10 Year Guarantee

Betibo Baku

The Baku Table – part of the Betibo family of coffee tables - was designed with contemporary spaces in mind. Minimal in aesthetic, the highly versatile pieces suit any interior setting, bringing people together, whether in a work, social or family context. Use as a standalone solution or combine multiple sizes and heights to create a functional feature. Leg options include Oak Stained, Black Stained and Dark Walnut. And tabletops come with either a radius or square corner, and with our standard MFC or laminate finish.

Available Frame Colours

Corner Options



Code	Description	Corner Style	Dimensions	Height	Format	Price
BEX400CS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	N/A	D590	400	Circular	£321
BEX500CS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	N/A	D590	500	Circular	£337
BEX750CS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	N/A	D590	750	Circular	£389
BEX400SS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Square	590 x 590	400	Square	£298
BEX400SR	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Radius	590 x 590	400	Square	£357
BEX500SS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Square	590 x 590	500	Square	£315
BEX500SR	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Radius	590 x 590	500	Square	£375
BEX750SS	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Square	590 x 590	750	Square	£367
BEX750SR	Betibo Baku X Leg Table	Radius	590 x 590	750	Square	£427

10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

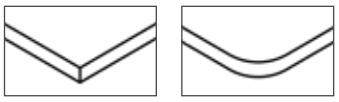
Betibo Barrier

Further bolstering the Betibo family of coffee table solutions, the Betibo Barrier Table in dining and poseur height options allows you total flexibility. In the workplace, the regular style makes the perfect meeting table. And in a hospitality venue, the taller format pairs with stool seating to offer a casual yet comfortable arrangement. The dining tables range from 800x800x730 to 1800x800x730, while the poseur tables start at 800x800x1040 and scale up to 1800x800x1040. All designs in the Betibo family include Oak Stained, Black Stained and Dark Walnut leg options. Tabletops come either with a radius or square corner, and our standard MFC or a laminate finish.

Available Frame Colours

Black | Dark Walnut | Oak

Corner Options



Square Corner | Radius Corner

Code	Description	Corner Style	Dimensions	Height	Format	Price
BED008RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	800 x 800	730	Square	£642
BED008RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	800 x 800	730	Square	£701
BED012RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	1200 x 800	730	Rectangular	£691
BED012RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	1200 x 800	730	Rectangular	£751
BED016RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	1600 x 800	730	Rectangular	£739
BED016RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	1600 x 800	730	Rectangular	£795
BED018RS	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Square	1800 x 800	730	Rectangular	£767
BED018RR	Betibo Barrier Dining Table	Radius	1800 x 800	730	Rectangular	£826
BEP008RS	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Square	800 x 800	1040	Square	£961
BEP008RR	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Radius	800 x 800	1040	Square	£1,021
BEP018RS	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Square	1800 x 800	1040	Rectangular	£1,110
BEP018RR	Betibo Barrier Poseur Table	Radius	1800 x 800	1040	Rectangular	£1,170

GD1 POSEUR
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

This striking family of tables brings both sophistication and functionality to breakout spaces, agile working areas or places where you simply want to connect for those 'away-from-desk' activities. Available in two height variations and a selection of footprints and finishes, GD1 is at home in any working landscape. The elegantly angled legs are produced in solid wood with an option for cleverly concealed cable control. Worksurfaces have softened corners and can feature integrated modules that bring all necessary services to each user.

Leg Options

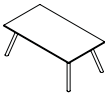
Natural Black

Additional Information
Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes or service modular options please contact our sales team.

Key

'Powered'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs, cable covers to the underside and fitted with 2No Back-Flip through desk modules, each with 2 UK power and single USB-A fast charge sockets.
'Cable Managed'	Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs.
'Non-powered'	Refers to tables without cable management or service modules.

Code	Description	W D H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group G 36mm Lam Kiko
Rectangular Poseur Height Leg colours available in Oak, Natural Ash and Black.						
GD1A2	Non-powered	2000 x 1000 x 1040	£2,660	£2,849	£2,988	£3,094
GD1A4	Powered	2000 x 1000 x 1040	£3,643	£3,831	£3,969	£4,056
GD1B2	Non-powered	2400 x 1200 x 1040	£2,683	£2,870	£3,010	£3,116
GD1B4	Powered	2400 x 1200 x 1040	£3,660	£3,848	£3,987	£4,076
GD1C2	Non-powered	2800 x 1200 x 1040	£3,178	£3,365	£3,506	£3,623
GD1C4	Powered	2800 x 1200 x 1040	£4,967	£5,156	£5,296	£5,414
GD1D2	Non-powered	1600 x 1600 x 1040	£2,380	£2,521	N/A	N/A
GD1D4	Cable Managed	1600 x 1600 x 1040	£2,845	£2,974	N/A	N/A
GD1E2	Non-powered	1200 x 1200 x 1040	£2,202	£2,276	£2,382	£2,441
GD1E4	Cable Managed	1200 x 1200 x 1040	£2,656	£2,729	£2,836	£2,893
GD1F2	Non-powered	1000 x 1000 x 1040	£2,181	£2,237	£2,300	£2,344
GD1F4	Cable Managed	1000 x 1000 x 1040	£2,635	£2,691	£2,755	£2,797



GD1 Poseur

10 Year Guarantee

GD1 DINING TABLES

This striking family of tables brings both sophistication and functionality to breakout spaces, agile working areas or places where you simply want to connect for those 'away-from-desk' activities. Available in two height variations and a selection of footprints and finishes, GD1 is at home in any working landscape. The elegantly angled legs are produced in solid wood with an option for cleverly concealed cable control. Worksurfaces have softened corners and can feature integrated modules that bring all necessary services to each user.

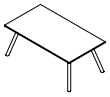
Leg Options

Natural Black

Additional Information
Available in a variety of finishes including non-standard MFC and laminate. For alternative finishes or service modular options please contact our sales team.

Key
'Powered' Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs, cable covers to the underside and fitted with 2No Back-Flip through desk modules, each with 2 UK power and single USB-A fast charge sockets.
'Cable Managed' Refers to tables with integral cable management within two legs.
'Non-powered' Refers to tables without cable management or service modules.

Code	Description	W D H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group G 36mm Lam Kiko
Rectangular Dining Height Leg colours available in Oak, Natural Ash and Black.						
GD1A1	Non-powered	2000 x 1000 x 740	£2,532	£2,719	£2,859	£2,965
GD1A3	Powered	2000 x 1000 x 740	£3,526	£3,715	£3,852	£3,939
GD1B1	Non-powered	2400 x 1200 x 740	£2,600	£2,787	£2,928	£3,033
GD1B3	Powered	2400 x 1200 x 740	£3,543	£3,732	£3,872	£3,957
GD1C1	Non-powered	2800 x 1200 x 740	£3,034	£3,221	£3,360	£3,478
GD1C3	Powered	2800 x 1200 x 740	£4,808	£4,996	£5,136	£5,252
GD1D1	Non-powered	1600 x 1600 x 740	£2,235	£2,364	N/A	N/A
GD1D3	Cable Managed	1600 x 1600 x 740	£2,702	£2,831	N/A	N/A
GD1E1	Non-powered	1200 x 1200 x 740	£2,047	£2,119	£2,227	£2,285
GD1E3	Cable Managed	1200 x 1200 x 740	£2,513	£2,587	£2,692	£2,751
GD1F1	Non-powered	1000 x 1000 x 740	£2,025	£2,081	£2,144	£2,187
GD1F3	Cable Managed	1000 x 1000 x 740	£2,494	£2,549	£2,611	£2,654



GD1 Dining

GD10 DINING
TABLES

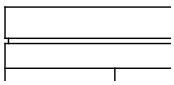
10 Year Guarantee

Form beautifully meets function in the GD10 wooden dining table. The wide table top is supported by sturdy leg posts, and the piece is available in a range of dimensions to accommodate your needs comfortably, with plenty of room for all. The GD10's chic silhouette is well-suited for employee lounges, meeting rooms or collaborative workspaces and can be fitted with shelving, storage, cable management, service modules, lighting and power solutions.

Wood Colour

Oak Block

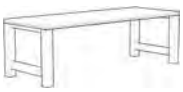
Oak Top



Lam/Lino Top

Additional Information
Bespoke sizes available on request. Cut out slots can be added on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
751mm High							
GD10A1	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	£2,866	£2,866	£3,153
GD10A2	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	£2,900	£2,900	£3,189
GD10A3	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	£2,933	£2,933	£3,225
GD10A4	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	£2,965	£2,965	£3,261
GD10A5	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	£2,997	£2,997	£3,296
GD10B1	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	£3,695	£3,695	£4,064
GD10B2	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	£3,726	£3,726	£4,100
GD10B3	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	£3,759	£3,759	£4,137
GD10B4	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	£3,793	£3,793	£4,172
GD10B5	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£3,826	£3,826	£4,208
GD10E1	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	£4,915	£4,915	£5,406
GD10E2	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	£5,565	£5,565	£6,121
GD10F1	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£5,512	£5,512	£6,064
GD10F2	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£7,285	£7,285	£8,013



Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**

GD10 Table with Vapour Linoleun Top

10 Year Guarantee

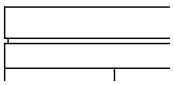
GD10 POSEUR TABLES

The GD10 poseur table sits slightly higher than a typical wooden dining table, offering a modern alternative to conventional lounge or collaborative seating. The piece offers a generous table top and is available in a range of dimensions, suitable for your space and needs. The GD10 poseur table can be enhanced with a number of optional features to improve productivity, including lighting and power, storage, shelving, cable organisation and service module solutions.

Wood Colour

Oak
Block

Oak Top



Lam/Lino Top

Additional Information
Bespoke sizes available on request. Cut out slots can be added on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
1071mm High							
GD10C1	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	£3,536	£3,536	£3,891
GD10C2	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	£3,568	£3,568	£3,926
GD10C3	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	£3,601	£3,601	£3,961
GD10C4	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	£3,633	£3,633	£3,998
GD10C5	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	£3,666	£3,666	£4,032
GD10D1	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	£4,357	£4,357	£4,793
GD10D2	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	£4,389	£4,389	£4,829
GD10D3	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	£4,423	£4,423	£4,863
GD10D4	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	£4,454	£4,454	£4,900
GD10D5	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£4,487	£4,487	£4,936
GD10G1	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	£5,240	£5,240	£5,764
GD10G2	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	£5,889	£5,889	£6,479
GD10H1	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£5,773	£5,773	£6,349
GD10H2	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£7,577	£7,577	£8,334

Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**

GD10C5

GD10 DINING LED
TABLES

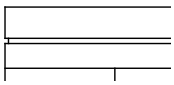
10 Year Guarantee

The GD10 with LED Light Bar offers a contemporary flourish to conventional lounge or collaborative seating. The piece offers a generous table top and is available in a range of dimensions, with an aluminium cased LED strip light fitted through the table top suitable for day and night-time use.

Wood Colour

Oak Block

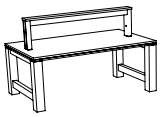
Oak Top

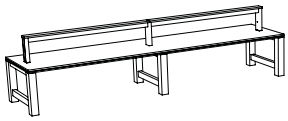


Lam/Lino Top

Additional Information
Anodised aluminium light encased in solid engineered hardwood frame, with Polycarbonate diffuser & on/off switch. LED lit 100mm in from each leg - 4000K colour temp. Supplied with 3 metre cable.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
751mm High with 430mm High LED Light Bar							
GD10A1L	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	£4,506	£4,506	£4,957
GD10A2L	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	£4,657	£4,657	£5,125
GD10A3L	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	£4,919	£4,919	£5,412
GD10A4L	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	£5,074	£5,074	£5,583
GD10A5L	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	£5,196	£5,196	£5,716
GD10B1L	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	£5,334	£5,334	£5,869
GD10B2L	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	£5,486	£5,486	£6,035
GD10B3L	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	£5,748	£5,748	£6,321
GD10B4L	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	£5,902	£5,902	£6,493
GD10B5L	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£6,024	£6,024	£6,627
GD10E1L	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	£7,491	£7,491	£8,239
GD10E2L	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	£9,327	£9,327	£10,260
GD10F1L	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£7,868	£7,868	£8,657
GD10F2L	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£11,047	£11,047	£12,152





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**

10 Year Guarantee

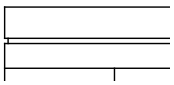
GD10 POSEUR LED
TABLES

LEDs are extremely energy efficient and consume up to 90% less power than incandescent bulbs. Since LEDs use only a fraction of the energy of an incandescent light bulb there is a dramatic decrease in power costs, therefore, for creating an eco environment in a grand office space, the GD10 with LED would be perfect for reducing your impact on the environment.

Wood Colour

Oak Block

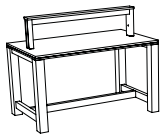
Oak Top

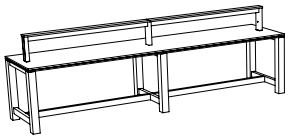


Lam/Lino Top

Additional Information
Anodised aluminium light encased in solid engineered hardwood frame, with Polycarbonate diffuser & on/off switch. LED lit 100mm in from each leg - 4000K colour temp. Supplied with 3 metre cable.

Code	Description	W	D	Option Cable Basket	Oak	25mm Lam Halo	25mm Lino Forbo
1071mm High with 430mm High LED Light Bar							
GD10C1L	Four Leg	1600	900	MECT16	£5,175	£5,175	£5,693
GD10C2L	Four Leg	1800	900	MECT18	£5,328	£5,328	£5,860
GD10C3L	Four Leg	2000	900	MECT20	£5,590	£5,590	£6,148
GD10C4L	Four Leg	2200	900	MECT20	£5,745	£5,745	£6,318
GD10C5L	Four Leg	2400	900	MECT12 (x2)	£5,864	£5,864	£6,452
GD10D1L	Four Leg	1600	1200	MECT16D	£5,996	£5,996	£6,597
GD10D2L	Four Leg	1800	1200	MECT18D	£6,148	£6,148	£6,762
GD10D3L	Four Leg	2000	1200	MECT20D	£6,409	£6,409	£7,051
GD10D4L	Four Leg	2200	1200	MECT20D	£6,564	£6,564	£7,220
GD10D5L	Four Leg	2400	1200	MECT12D (x2)	£6,685	£6,685	£7,354
GD10G1L	Six Leg	3000	900	MECT14 (x2)	£7,816	£7,816	£8,598
GD10G2L	Six Leg	4000	900	MECT20 (x2)	£9,652	£9,652	£10,616
GD10H1L	Six Leg	3000	1200	MECT14D (x2)	£8,129	£8,129	£8,942
GD10H2L	Six Leg	4000	1200	MECT20D (x2)	£11,339	£11,339	£12,474





Please note, prices are retail and include delivery. Installation is 5% of the nett value, with a minimum value of £390 nett. During normal working hours, Mondays to Fridays. Tables are supplied in packs for assembly on site. Access should be checked and confirmed. Top packs are supplied in one piece. To aid access, these can be supplied in shorter sections with split joints. **Surcharge per table: £519**

GD10C5L

GD10 BENCH SEATING
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

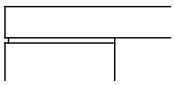
10 Year Guarantee

Complement the GD10 wooden dining table with chic and sturdy bench seating. Designed to match the silhouette of the table range, it will blend seamlessly into a modern workplace. Available in a range of lengths to accommodate your chosen table and a choice of original Oak block top or a coloured Halo Laminate top to answer to key interior trends.

Wood Colour

Oak Block

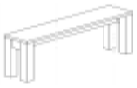
Oak Seat



Lam Seat

Additional Information
Bespoke sizes available on request. It is recommended that Pure Tung Oil be applied every 6 to 9 months. Contact our Sales Department for further information.

Code	Description	W		D	Oak	25mm Lam Halo
450mm High Bench Seat						
GD1005BS	Four Leg	500	x	350	£426	£426
GD1006BS	Four Leg	600	x	350	£457	£457
GD1008BS	Four Leg	800	x	350	£494	£494
GD1010BS	Four Leg	1000	x	350	£553	£553
GD1012BS	Four Leg	1200	x	350	£577	£577
GD1014BS	Six Leg	1400	x	350	£737	£737
GD1016BS	Six Leg	1600	x	350	£761	£761
GD1018BS	Six Leg	1800	x	350	£780	£780
GD1020BS	Six Leg	2000	x	350	£809	£809
GD1022BS	Six Leg	2200	x	350	£835	£835
GD1024BS	Six Leg	2400	x	350	£855	£855



GD10 Bench Seating

10 Year Guarantee

GD10 Dining

GD10 CABLE MANAGEMENT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Cable Baskets

Code	Basket Length	Type	Price
Single Sided			
MECT20	1832	20	£82
MECT18	1629	18	£80
MECT16	1426	16	£77
MECT14	1222	14	£76
MECT12	1019	12	£71
MECT10	816	10	£68

Cable Baskets

Code	Basket Length	Type	PricE
Double Sided			
MECT20D	1832	20D	£123
MECT18D	1629	18D	£120
MECT16D	1426	16D	£114
MECT14D	1222	14D	£113
MECT12D	1019	12D	£107
MECT10D	816	10D	£102

Optional Worksurface Cut-Outs

When specifying cut-outs, suffix the table code with one of the below.
Example of code - GD10A1C6

Code	Dimensions	Price	
P	Ø80mm Allows for UK 3 Pin plug and additional accessories	£64	
C4	Ø60mm Allows for UK 3 Pin plug	£64	
C5	400mm x 200mm Slot *(Please specify position required)*	£64	
C6	500mm x 60/20mm 'Dog-Bone' Slot *(Please specify position required)*	£64	

Cable Spine

Code	Description	Price
GCR12B	1250mm - Black (42 Sections)	£102
GCR12W	1250mm - White (42 Sections)	£102

10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

GD10 CIRQUE
TABLES

Capturing the trend for curved edges and circularity is our new GD10 Cirque table collection. Available in four sizes, and one functional height, the contemporary design highlights the beauty of natural wood with a stunning oak top. Additionally, several productivity features can be installed including lighting, power and cable organisation. Whether used to encourage collaboration work, support socialising or facilitate meetings, the GD10 Cirque has been built with the needs of modern spaces in mind.

Frame Colour

Black

GDQUE12
Small Table - 1200Ø

GDQUE14
Medium Table - 1400Ø

GDQUE16
Large Table - 1600Ø

GDQUE18
Extra Large Table - 1800Ø

Code	Description	Dimensions	Height	Leg Space	Price
GDQUE12	GD10 Cirque Table Small	1200Ø	751	550	£3,039
GDQUE14	GD10 Cirque Table Medium	1400Ø	751	550	£3,142
GDQUE16	GD10 Cirque Table Large	1600Ø	751	800	£3,967
GDQUE18	GD10 Cirque Table Extra Large	1800Ø	751	800	£4,099

STEPS
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

The Steps table is part of an award winning family. It pairs seamlessly with the lounge and compact Steps chairs to create a distinct and effortless elegance.

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Steel Frame								
Steel Frames can accept wood cladding - surcharge: £451								
STT49C	Circular		Ø900	400	£549	£583	£630	
STT59C	Circular		Ø900	575	£553	£588	£633	
STT49S	Square	900	900	400	£552	£585	£632	
STT59S	Square	900	900	575	£554	£589	£635	
STT49E	Elliptical	1400	900	400	£701	£733	£780	
STT59E	Elliptical	1400	900	575	£704	£738	£783	

Steps Steel Frame

10 Year Guarantee

STEPS
TABLES

The Steps table is part of an award winning family. It pairs seamlessly with the lounge and compact Steps chairs to create a distinct and effortless elegance.

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Aluminium Frame							
STT49CA	Circular		Ø900 x	400	£549	£583	£630
STT59CA	Circular		Ø900 x	575	£553	£588	£633
STT49SA	Square	900 x	900 x	400	£552	£585	£632
STT59SA	Square	900 x	900 x	575	£554	£589	£635
STT49EA	Elliptical	1400 x	900 x	400	£701	£733	£780
STT59EA	Elliptical	1400 x	900 x	575	£704	£738	£783

Steps Aluminium Frame

LS21
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS21 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, pyramid-based seating; making those 'away-from-desk' areas more cohesive.

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LS21A1	Circular	Ø700	£301	£481	£626	£698
LS21A2	Circular	Ø800	£313	£496	£645	£713
LS21B1	Square	600 x 600	£278	£459	£596	£667
LS21B2	Square	700 x 700	£291	£472	£615	£684
Lounge - 575mm High						
LS21C1	Circular	Ø700	£307	£488	£632	£704
LS21C2	Circular	Ø800	£320	£501	£650	£720
LS21D1	Square	600 x 600	£284	£465	£603	£674
LS21D2	Square	700 x 700	£298	£477	£621	£690

LS21

10 Year Guarantee

LS22
TABLES

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS22 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, 4 star-based seating ranges.

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LS22A1	Circular	Ø700	£280	£462	£599	£672
LS22A2	Circular	Ø800	£293	£474	£618	£687
LS22B1	Square	600 x 600	£257	£438	£570	£643
LS22B2	Square	700 x 700	£270	£451	£589	£657
Lounge - 575mm High						
LS22C1	Circular	Ø700	£286	£469	£607	£678
LS22C2	Circular	Ø800	£301	£481	£624	£694
LS22D1	Square	600 x 600	£265	£444	£577	£648
LS22D2	Square	700 x 700	£278	£459	£595	£666

LS22

LS23
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

As part of our ever-growing portfolio of Lifestyle products, the LS23 family of tables has been introduced to co-ordinate with a selection of lounge, sled-framed seating ranges.

Code	Top Shape	Dimensions	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LS23A1	Circular	Ø700	£257	£425	£546	£611
LS23A2	Circular	Ø800	£269	£437	£562	£628
LS23A3	Circular	Ø900	£282	£449	£578	£643
LS23B1	Square	600 x 600	£233	£403	£524	£588
LS23B2	Square	700 x 700	£247	£413	£540	£604
LS23B3	Square	800 x 800	£259	£428	£555	£622
LS23C1	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£263	£431	£561	£626
LS23C2	Rectangular	1200 x 600	£276	£442	£577	£642
LS23C3	Rectangular	1400 x 600	£287	£457	£595	£658
Lounge - 575mm High						
LS23D1	Circular	Ø700	£263	£431	£552	£618
LS23D2	Circular	Ø800	£276	£442	£569	£633
LS23D3	Circular	Ø900	£287	£457	£584	£651
LS23E1	Square	600 x 600	£241	£408	£529	£596
LS23E2	Square	700 x 700	£252	£420	£546	£611
LS23E3	Square	800 x 800	£265	£434	£562	£628
LS23F1	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£269	£437	£568	£632
LS23F2	Rectangular	1200 x 600	£282	£449	£583	£650
LS23F3	Rectangular	1400 x 600	£294	£462	£600	£665

LS23

10 Year Guarantee

LS23
TABLES

LS23

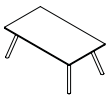
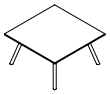
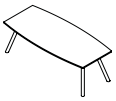
MOMENT WOODEN LEG
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Elegant Table system designed with legs positioned to enable users to sit at all sides.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.

Wooden Leg Finishes

Natural Dark Walnut

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Rectangular							
MWTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18D	£1,124	£1,311	£1,452	£1,524	
MWTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16D	£1,112	£1,300	£1,440	£1,513	
MWTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14D	£1,103	£1,291	£1,429	£1,499	
MWTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12D	£1,093	£1,281	£1,422	£1,490	
MWTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10D	£1,084	£1,273	£1,412	£1,484	
MWTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08D	£1,080	£1,266	£1,405	£1,480	
MWTR2408	2400 x 800	MECT18D	£1,077	£1,264	£1,404	£1,477	
MWTR2208	2200 x 800	MECT16D	£1,066	£1,253	£1,393	£1,464	
MWTR2008	2000 x 800	MECT14D	£1,054	£1,243	£1,381	£1,453	
MWTR1808	1800 x 800	MECT12D	£1,043	£1,231	£1,372	£1,442	
MWTR1608	1600 x 800	MECT10D	£1,034	£1,220	£1,359	£1,431	
MWTR1408	1400 x 800	MECT08D	£1,023	£1,213	£1,351	£1,425	
MWTR1208	1200 x 800	MECT06D	£1,016	£1,204	£1,344	£1,417	
Square							
MWTR1616	1600 x 1600	MECT10D	£1,163	£1,351	N/A	N/A	
MWTR1414	1400 x 1400	MECT08D	£1,083	£1,272	N/A	N/A	
MWTR1212	1200 x 1200	MECT06D	£1,003	£1,189	£1,329	£1,399	
MWTR1010	1000 x 1000	MECT04D	£986	£1,173	£1,311	£1,386	
Circular							
MWTC16	ø1600	MECT04D	£1,074	£1,260	N/A	N/A	
MWTC14	ø1400	MECT04D	£1,030	£1,217	N/A	N/A	
MWTC12	ø1200	MECT04D	£986	£1,173	£1,311	£1,386	
MWTC10	ø1000	MECT04D	£964	£1,151	£1,292	£1,362	
Boat shaped							
MWTB24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18D	£1,209	£1,396	£1,537	£1,609	
MWTB22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£1,197	£1,386	£1,524	£1,594	
MWTB20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£1,185	£1,373	£1,512	£1,582	
MWTB18	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£1,175	£1,362	£1,500	£1,576	
MWTB16	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10D	£1,164	£1,352	£1,490	£1,565	
Lozenge shaped							
MWTL24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£1,209	£1,396	£1,537	£1,609	
MWTL22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£1,197	£1,386	£1,524	£1,594	
MWTL20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£1,185	£1,373	£1,512	£1,582	

10 Year Guarantee

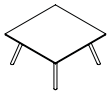
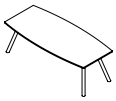
MOMENT WOODEN LEG
TABLES

Boat Shaped Wooden Leg Table

MOMENT STEEL LEG
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Clean-lined aesthetics with ease of use in mind.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Rectangular							
MSTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18D	£799	£976	£1,110	£1,181	
MSTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16D	£788	£967	£1,099	£1,168	
MSTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14D	£777	£958	£1,090	£1,158	
MSTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12D	£768	£947	£1,082	£1,148	
MSTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10D	£762	£940	£1,072	£1,141	
MSTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08D	£756	£934	£1,067	£1,135	
MSTR2408	2400 x 800	MECT18D	£754	£933	£1,066	£1,134	
MSTR2208	2200 x 800	MECT16D	£743	£922	£1,056	£1,124	
MSTR2008	2000 x 800	MECT14D	£733	£912	£1,043	£1,111	
MSTR1808	1800 x 800	MECT12D	£720	£899	£1,033	£1,100	
MSTR1608	1600 x 800	MECT10D	£712	£891	£1,023	£1,092	
MSTR1408	1400 x 800	MECT08D	£703	£882	£1,015	£1,085	
MSTR1208	1200 x 800	MECT06D	£697	£876	£1,008	£1,075	
Square							
MSTR1616	1600 x 1600	MECT10D	£835	£1,015	N/A	N/A	
MSTR1414	1400 x 1400	MECT08D	£761	£939	N/A	N/A	
MSTR1212	1200 x 1200	MECT06D	£680	£860	£994	£1,061	
MSTR1010	1000 x 1000	MECT04D	£668	£847	£976	£1,045	
Circular							
MSTC16	ø1600	MECT04D	£749	£931	N/A	N/A	
MSTC14	ø1400	MECT04D	£710	£888	N/A	N/A	
MSTC12	ø1200	MECT04D	£668	£847	£976	£1,045	
MSTC10	ø1000	MECT04D	£647	£825	£959	£1,026	
Boat shaped							
MSTB24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18D	£879	£1,059	£1,191	£1,260	
MSTB22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£868	£1,045	£1,181	£1,247	
MSTB20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£855	£1,034	£1,167	£1,236	
MSTB18	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£848	£1,026	£1,159	£1,228	
MSTB16	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10D	£836	£1,017	£1,148	£1,218	
Lozenge shaped							
MSTL24	2400 x 1000/800	MECT16D	£879	£1,059	£1,191	£1,260	
MSTL22	2200 x 1000/800	MECT14D	£868	£1,045	£1,181	£1,247	
MSTL20	2000 x 1000/800	MECT12D	£855	£1,034	£1,167	£1,236	

10 Year Guarantee

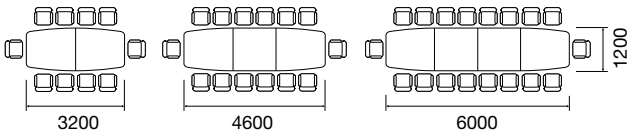
MOMENT STEEL LEG
TABLES

Rectangular and Circular Steel Leg Tables

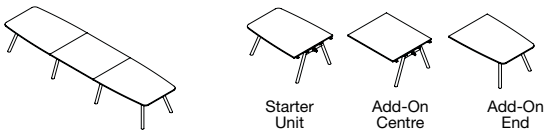
MOMENT LARGE FORMAT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units



Setup Example



Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	
Starter Unit							
MWBET16 MSBET16	1600 x 1200/800 Wood Leg 1600 x 1200/800 Steel Leg	MECT12D MECT12D	£982 £663	£1,169 £840	£1,308 £973	£1,380 £1,042	
Add-On End							
MWBET16A MSBET16A	1600 x 1200/800 Wood Leg 1600 x 1200/800 Steel Leg	MECT12D MECT12D	£661 £494	£850 £674	£988 £805	£1,061 £874	
Add-On Centre							
MWCT14A MSCT14A	1400 x 1200 Wood Leg 1400 x 1200 Steel Leg	MECT14D MECT14D	£661 £494	£850 £674	£988 £805	£1,061 £874	

C4 Planter Box	£80 Surcharge
C5 Access Flap	£269 Surcharge

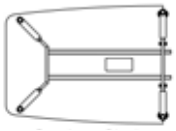
10 Year Guarantee

MOMENT CABLE MANAGEMENT
TABLES

Optional Cut Out Specification

Rectangular, Boat Shaped and Lozenge
1000w not available with C1 Cut Out
C4 Cut Outs are only available on Rectangular tables 1400w and over.
C5 Cut Outs are only available on Rectangular tables 1600w and over

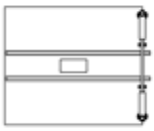
Boardroom Starter
Boardroom End



Circular
C2 and C3 Cut Outs only available on 1400ø and 1600ø
C1, C4 and C5 Cut Outs are not available on Circular tables.

Square
1000w not available with C1 Cut Out.
C4 and C5 Cut Outs are only available on 1600w Square tables.

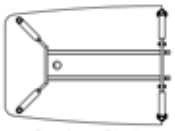
Boardroom Centre



Optional Cable Port Specification

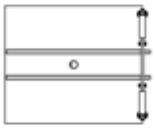
Rectangular, Boat Shaped and Lozenge

Boardroom Starter
Boardroom End



Circular and Square

Boardroom Centre



Cable Baskets

MECT20D	2000	1832	336	£123
MECT18D	1800	1629	336	£120
MECT16D	1600	1426	336	£114
MECT14D	1400	1222	336	£113
MECT12D	1200	1019	336	£107
MECT10D	1000	816	336	£102
MECT08D	800	612	336	£100
MECT06D	600	410	336	£98
MECT04D	400	210	336	£96

Cable Spine
ø60 x 700h

Code	Colour	Price
BCRB	Black	£77
BCRS	Silver	£77
BCRW	White	£77

DECK INTRODUCTION
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Introducing Deck, a timeless bench table and seating collection that boasts effortless sophistication and stylish simplicity. With its crisp, clean lines and distinctive finishes, the Deck collections' versatility can perfectly fulfil modern workplace requirements.

The Deck collection is an ideal choice for office and leisure environments - whether used for hot-desking, corporate meetings or communal dining. Its flexibility facilitates individual work and collaborative discussions, while making it even easier for employees and executives alike to move seamlessly from one activity or project to another. The Deck collection saves time and space when both are limited - it is the obvious choice for any working environment.

This refined collection can be extensively customised to fulfil the needs of your space and it is available in a range of specifications. These include options for sitting or standing height models, various end frame materials and customisable unit dimensions. The Deck collection makes use of your entire landscape and can be offered in an almost limitless combination of surface finishes. In fact, each bench or table unit can be created to your preferences or made to satisfy unique corporate requirements.

Whether you'd like a classic wood effect, vibrant block colours or funky patterns this family of furniture will help you to make a statement and enhance every inch of your space.

Single Laminate
Single colour with matching or contrasting edge - SUFFIX 'S'

Dual Laminate
Two colour with matching or contrasting edge - SUFFIX 'D'

MFC Finishes -

- Available in single colour MFC Finishes - Both styles of panel ended products are produced flat-packed and assembled on site.
- Steel Framed products are supplied fully assembled.
- MFC Deck products have 38mm Tops & 25mm End Panels, where appropriate.
- Available with Contrasting Edge

Laminate Finishes -

- Panel Ended and Inset Panel products are produced flat-packed and assembled on site.
- Mitred Panel Ended and Steel Framed products are supplied fully assembled and we would recommend specialised handling to site. For delivery and installation details, contact our Sales Team. Laminate Deck products have 38mm Tops & End Panels, where appropriate.
- Available with Contrasting Edging.

Alternative laminates are available (Halo, Fenix, Filafo) Please refer to the Technical Data Section. Surcharges will be applicable.

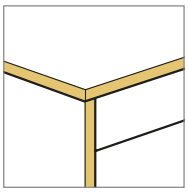
All Deck Products

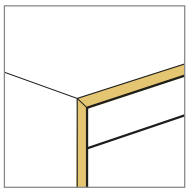
- Use stools from our Seating section with Poseur Height Tables.
- Small Bench Seats can nest under wider Dining Tables.
- All Deck products may require a team lift due to their heavy nature.
- Inset Panel Deck have their ends inset by 300mm.

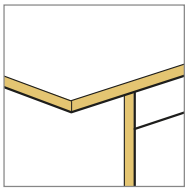
Deck Mitred Poseur Height with Dual Laminate

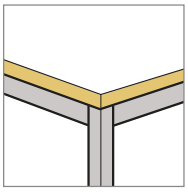
Single Laminate

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top and panel ends with a single colour laminate finish with matching or contrasting edge. 40mm square steel four legged tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels in a single laminate finish with matching or contrasting edge. Frames available in Silver, White, Black, Grey or Chrome paint.


Panel Ended

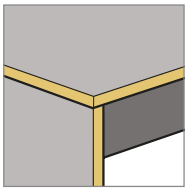

Panel Ended (Mitred)

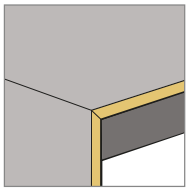

Inset Panel Ended

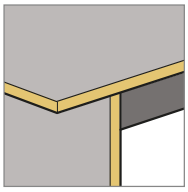

Square Steel

Dual Laminate

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top and panel ends in a choice of two laminate colour finishes on outside and inside faces. Matching or contrasting edge.

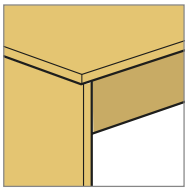

Panel Ended

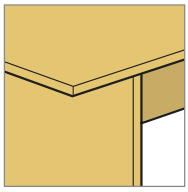

Panel Ended (Mitred)

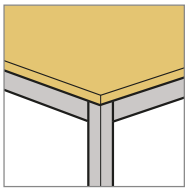

Inset Panel Ended

MFC

Panel ended and inset tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels and 25mm panel ends in a choice of melamine finishes with matching or contrasting edge. 40mm square steel four legged tables and benches of various sizes with 38mm top panels in a choice of melamine finishes with matching or contrasting edge. Frames available in Silver, White, Black, Grey or Chrome paint.


Panel Ended


Inset Panel Ended


Square Steel

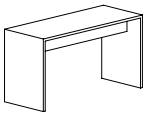
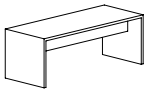
Deck Mitred Edge with Single Laminate

DECK MITRED
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Deck Mitred is the premium product within this collection. It incorporates traditional joinery skills and hand-applied finishes. Choose from an array of laminate finishes that can be uniform or specified as two-toned, single colours or patterned relief. These variations enable the model to complement its surroundings, stirring emotions and adding a sense of theatre.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection £186
Fenix Collection £643
Filafo Collection £3,347

Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko	
Mitred Panel Ended				
Poseur 1100mm high				
DCPTRL208	2000 x 800	£2,291	£2,659	
DCPTRL188	1800 x 800	£2,074	£2,441	
DCPTRL168	1600 x 800	£1,932	£2,300	
Dining 750mm high				
DCTRL22	2200 x 800	£2,127	£2,439	
DCTRL20	2000 x 800	£2,028	£2,395	
DCTRL18	1800 x 800	£1,918	£2,287	
DCTRL16	1600 x 800	£1,758	£2,084	
DCTRL14	1400 x 800	£1,636	£2,003	
Bench Seats 450mm high				
DCBRL22	2200 x 350	£1,143	£1,350	
DCBRL20	2000 x 350	£1,137	£1,123	
DCBRL18	1800 x 350	£981	£1,185	
DCBRL16	1600 x 350	£899	£1,104	
DCBRL14	1400 x 350	£840	£1,045	
DCBRL12	1200 x 350	£800	£1,005	

Deck Mitred Poseur Height Table with Single Laminate

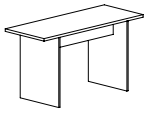
5 Year Guarantee

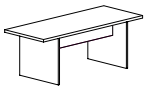
DECK INSET PANEL END TABLES

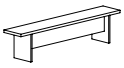
We certainly believe in style and finesse, but functionality and form are also essential. Each Deck Inset model shares the same design DNA as the rest of the collection, but acknowledges the fact that there are times when users need to sit at the ends of the benches as well as at the sides. The inset panels included in these models allow for this by providing sitting or standing space at both ends of the work surface, while matching their flush panel ended counterparts in finish and style.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection £186
Fenix Collection £643
Filafo Collection £3,347

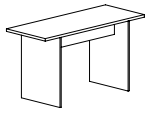
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko
Inset Panel Ended			
Poseur 1100mm high			
DCPTEL208	2000 x 800	£1,943	£2,255
DCPTEL188	1800 x 800	£1,758	£2,071
DCPTEL168	1600 x 800	£1,641	£1,953
Dining 750mm high			
DCTEL22	2200 x 800	£1,805	£2,067
DCTEL20	2000 x 800	£1,722	£2,034
DCTEL18	1800 x 800	£1,624	£1,940
DCTEL16	1600 x 800	£1,491	£1,768
DCTEL14	1400 x 800	£1,388	£1,699
Bench Seats 450mm high			
DCBEL22	2200 x 350	£971	£1,143
DCBEL20	2000 x 350	£964	£1,069
DCBEL18	1800 x 350	£833	£1,005
DCBEL16	1600 x 350	£764	£935
DCBEL14	1400 x 350	£713	£888
DCBEL12	1200 x 350	£679	£853

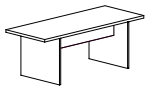


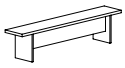




Code	Dimensions	MFC
Inset Panel		
Poseur 1100mm high		
DCPTEM208	2000 x 800	£1,095
DCPTEM188	1800 x 800	£987
DCPTEM168	1600 x 800	£920
Dining 750mm high		
DCTEM22	2200 x 800	£1,015
DCTEM20	2000 x 800	£968
DCTEM18	1800 x 800	£914
DCTEM16	1600 x 800	£841
DCTEM14	1400 x 800	£783
Bench Seats 450mm high		
DCBEM22	2200 x 350	£640
DCBEM20	2000 x 350	£594
DCBEM18	1800 x 350	£545
DCBEM16	1600 x 350	£498
DCBEM14	1400 x 350	£453
DCBEM12	1200 x 350	£443







Deck Inset Panel End Poseur Height Table with Single Laminate

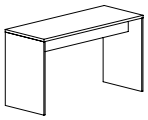
DECK PANEL END
TABLES

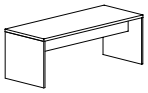
5 Year Guarantee

Panel Ended Deck differs only slightly from Deck Mitred, with the top surface being a separate piece, this allows you to specify contrasting finishes to create a two-toned look. Available in Dining height and Poseur height with matching bench seating to forge a sleek and modern dining space or a clean and simple away-from-desk area or touch down zone.

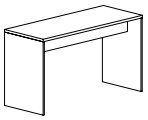
Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection £186
Fenix Collection £643
Filafo Collection £3,347

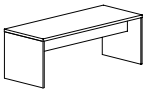
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko	Dual Laminate Price Kiko
Panel Ended			
Poseur 1100mm high			
DCPTL208	2000 x 800	£2,044	£2,374
DCPTL188	1800 x 800	£1,850	£2,178
DCPTL168	1600 x 800	£1,725	£2,054
Dining 750mm high			
DCTL22	2200 x 800	£1,898	£2,176
DCTL20	2000 x 800	£1,812	£2,138
DCTL18	1800 x 800	£1,711	£2,040
DCTL16	1600 x 800	£1,568	£1,863
DCTL14	1400 x 800	£1,458	£1,790
Bench Seats 450mm high			
DCBL22	2200 x 350	£1,020	£1,203
DCBL20	2000 x 350	£1,014	£1,123
DCBL18	1800 x 350	£875	£1,057
DCBL16	1600 x 350	£801	£985
DCBL14	1400 x 350	£748	£933
DCBL12	1200 x 350	£713	£896





Code	Dimensions	MFC Price
Panel Ended		
Poseur 1100mm high		
DCPTM208	2000 x 800	£1,150
DCPTM188	1800 x 800	£1,040
DCPTM168	1600 x 800	£970
Dining 750mm high		
DCTM22	2200 x 800	£1,069
DCTM20	2000 x 800	£1,016
DCTM18	1800 x 800	£961
DCTM16	1600 x 800	£883
DCTM14	1400 x 800	£825
Bench Seats 450mm high		
DCBM22	2200 x 350	£675
DCBM20	2000 x 350	£625
DCBM18	1800 x 350	£575
DCBM16	1600 x 350	£525
DCBM14	1400 x 350	£478
DCBM12	1200 x 350	£465





Deck Poseur Height MFC

5 Year Guarantee

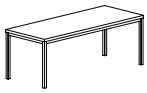
DECK STEEL TABLES

The Deck Steel model combines the features of the panel ended and inset models, by allowing users to sit all along and around the work surface, without the structure impinging on their leg space. Its lightweight yet robust frame is fully welded and offers an additional opportunity for users to introduce metallic colours into the working landscape, while remaining cohesive with adjacent furniture from different ranges. Deck Steel frames boast minimalistic style and clear air circulation within open-plan areas. Each model is available with sitting and standing height work surfaces, with matching bench seating.

Deck Laminate Surcharges
Halo Collection £159
Fenix Collection £518
Filafo Collection £2,712

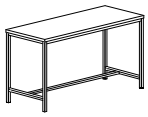
Code	Dimensions	Single Laminate Price Kiko
Steel Frame 40mm x 40mm square		
Poseur Tables 1100mm high		
DCPTSL188	1800 x 800	£1,074
DCPTSL168	1600 x 800	£964
DCPTSL148	1400 x 800	£874
DCPTSL186	1800 x 600	£1,054
DCPTSL166	1600 x 600	£946

Dining Tables 750mm high		
DCTSL18	1800 x 800	£1,032
DCTSL16	1600 x 800	£927
DCTSL14	1400 x 800	£834
DCTSL12	1200 x 800	£766
DCTSL10	1000 x 800	£737

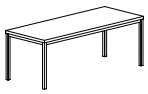


Bench Seats 450mm high		
DCBSL18	1800 x 350	£708
DCBSL16	1600 x 350	£646
DCBSL14	1400 x 800	£569
DCBSL12	1200 x 800	£503
DCBSL10	1000 x 800	£478

Code	Dimensions	MFC Price
Steel Frame 40mm x 40mm square		
Poseur 1100mm high		
DCPTSM188	1800 x 800	£798
DCPTSM168	1600 x 800	£713
DCPTSM148	1400 x 800	£649
DCPTSM186	1800 x 600	£777
DCPTSM166	1600 x 600	£698



Dining 750mm high		
DCTSM18	1800 x 800	£751
DCTSM16	1600 x 800	£676
DCTSM14	1400 x 800	£606
DCTSM12	1200 x 800	£556
DCTSM10	1000 x 800	£535



Bench Seats 450mm high		
DCBSM18	1800 x 350	£514
DCBSM16	1600 x 350	£469
DCBSM14	1400 x 350	£414
DCBSM12	1200 x 350	£367
DCBSM10	1000 x 350	£349

Deck Steel Dining Height Table

DECK SEAT PADS
TABLES

5 Year Guarantee

Enhance your relaxation by adding an upholstered seat pad to your Deck Bench Seats. With two options available, choose between a cost-effective cushioning or a maximum comfort cushioning for extended use.

Code	Dimensions	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
Optional Upholstered Seat Pads - fit to any Deck Seats with bolt fixing kit supplied. (* Requires User Modification)								
DC22SP	2200wx 350d x 50h	£259	£310	£380	£445	£518	£584	£649
DC20SP	2000wx 350d x 50h	£249	£298	£361	£421	£488	£548	£607
DC18SP	1800wx 350d x 50h	£240	£284	£340	£395	£457	£512	£565
DC16SP	1600wx 350d x 50h	£230	£269	£321	£369	£424	£474	£523
DC14SP	1400wx 350d x 50h	£220	£256	£302	£346	£394	£438	£481
DC12SP	1200wx 350d x 50h	£211	£242	£282	£321	£363	£400	£440
DC10SP	1000wx 350d x 50h	£191	£210	£233	£255	£279	£301	£322

Code	Dimensions	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
Optional Maximum Comfort Upholstered Seat Pads - fit to any Deck Seats with bolt fixing kit supplied. (* Requires User Modification)								
DC22SM	2200wx 350d x 65h	£271	£327	£399	£469	£545	£613	£681
DC20SM	2000wx 350d x 65h	£261	£311	£379	£442	£513	£575	£636
DC18SM	1800wx 350d x 65h	£252	£298	£359	£416	£478	£536	£593
DC16SM	1600wx 350d x 65h	£242	£284	£338	£389	£446	£498	£549
DC14SM	1400wx 350d x 65h	£231	£268	£318	£363	£414	£459	£503
DC12SM	1200wx 350d x 65h	£222	£254	£297	£337	£381	£421	£460
DC10SM	1000wx 350d x 65h	£203	£218	£244	£267	£292	£315	£338

Maximum Comfort Upholstered Seat Pad

5 Year Guarantee

DECK SEAT PADS
TABLES

Deck Panel Ended Poseur Height with Single Laminate

iMEDIA
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

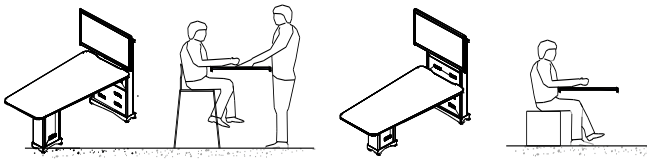
iMedia units are tables designed for collaborative work, presentations and informal meetings. They can be used to mount display monitors, house I.T. equipment and promote connectivity.

- Available in three footprint styles, three lengths & two heights.
- Supplied with equipment cabinets to the front and rear.
- Can support up to 42" monitors (not supplied).
- Fitted with 36mm MFC Tops.
- Available with a selection of optional fitted fascia modules, see below.

How To Specify

1. Select Base Code
2. Add suffix letter of service module if required
3. Order complete table

Example of code: IMA2210HC
(Angular Shaped Table with Type C module)



Stand Height (Poseur) - 1040h

Sit Height (Dining) - 740h

Outlet Types/Quantities

Module	UK POWER	CAT 6 DATA	2x USB-A TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	VGA & AUDIO	HDMI	SINGLE USB DATA
Type A	3	-	-	-	-	-
Type B	2	-	1	-	-	-
Type C	1	-	1	-	1	1
Type D	2	1	-	-	-	-
Type E	2	-	-	1	-	-
Type F	1	-	-	1	1	1

Optional Fascia Modules

All modules containing electrical outlets are supplied with a short lead to a male Wieland GST plug. These modules are available in Black, Silver or White and require a starter cable – sold separately. Data modules, including RJ45, HDMI & data USB are hardwired to a 3 metre lead fitted with an appropriate connector. Suffix code with relevant letter.

Stand Height Base Code	Sit Height Base Code	Dimensions	MFC Price	Type A Module Price	Type B Module Price	Type C Module Price	Type D Module Price	Type E Module Price	Type F Module Price	
Angular Shaped										
IMA2210H	IMA2210L	2200w x 1000/800d	£3,198	£3,332	£3,417	£3,534	£3,369	£3,480	£3,597	
IMA2010H	IMA2010L	2000w x 1000/800d	£3,185	£3,320	£3,407	£3,522	£3,354	£3,469	£3,586	
IMA1810H	IMA1810L	1800w x 1000/800d	£3,150	£3,283	£3,373	£3,487	£3,320	£3,433	£3,551	
Lozenge Shaped										
IML2210H	IML2210L	2200w x 1000/800d	£3,198	£3,332	£3,417	£3,534	£3,369	£3,480	£3,597	
IML2010H	IML2010L	2000w x 1000/800d	£3,185	£3,320	£3,407	£3,522	£3,354	£3,469	£3,586	
IML1810H	IML1810L	1800w x 1000/800d	£3,150	£3,283	£3,373	£3,487	£3,320	£3,433	£3,551	
Rectangular										
IMR2210H	IMR2210L	2200w x 1000d	£3,198	£3,332	£3,417	£3,534	£3,369	£3,480	£3,597	
IMR2010H	IMR2010L	2000w x 1000d	£3,185	£3,320	£3,407	£3,522	£3,354	£3,469	£3,586	
IMR1810H	IMR1810L	1800w x 1000d	£3,150	£3,283	£3,373	£3,487	£3,320	£3,433	£3,551	

Power Bar
Additional-Gang Socket Set - supplied with 3 metre lead to UK Plug fits within rear column.

Code	Price
IM6PM	£140

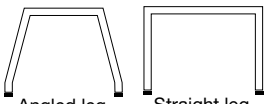
Stand Height Lozenge Shaped iMedia Table

BENCH²
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Designed to work in the same environment as their desking counterpart.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- Delivered and installed fully assembled.
- For accessories and cable management refer to Bench² Cable Trays & Accessories.

Leg styles



Angled leg prefix code with A

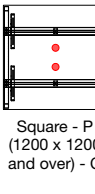
Straight leg

Angled leg not available on double sided add-on units.

Starter Unit Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko
Rectangular					
BFT2010	2000 x 1000	BFCT20S-I	£607	£799	£941
BFT1810	1800 x 1000	BFCT18S-I	£600	£793	£935
BFT1610	1600 x 1000	BFCT16S-I	£594	£783	£928
BFT2008	2000 x 800	BFCT20S-I	£599	£791	£934
BFT1808	1800 x 800	BFCT18S-I	£579	£771	£915
BFT1608	1600 x 800	BFCT16S-I	£573	£765	£907
BFT1408	1400 x 800	BFCT14S-I	£567	£756	£901
BFT1208	1200 x 800	BFCT12S-I	£494	£683	£826
Square					
BFT1616	1600 x 1600	BFCT16D-I	£919	£1,110	N/A
BFT1414	1400 x 1400	BFCT14D-I	£907	£1,096	N/A
BFT1212	1200 x 1200	BFCT12D-I	£679	£869	£1,013
BFT1010	1000 x 1000	BFCT10S-I	£515	£706	£850
Circular					
BFTC16	ø1600	BFCT10S-I	£607	£799	N/A
BFTC14	ø1400	BFCT10S-I	£583	£773	N/A
BFTC12	ø1200	BFCT08S-I	£552	£743	£886
BFTC10	ø1000	BFCT06S-I	£509	£701	£841
BFTC08	ø800	BFCT06S-I	£486	£678	£822

Rectangular Starter Unit Straight Leg with Cable Ports (-P)

Add-on Unit Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam
Rectangular Intermediate end frame not available					
BFT2010A	2000 x 1000	BFCT20S-I	£523	£713	£858
BFT1810A	1800 x 1000	BFCT18S-I	£517	£708	£853
BFT1610A	1600 x 1000	BFCT16S-I	£504	£698	£839
BFT2008A	2000 x 800	BFCT20S-I	£504	£698	£839
BFT1808A	1800 x 800	BFCT18S-I	£488	£679	£823
BFT1608A	1600 x 800	BFCT16S-I	£483	£674	£815
BFT1408A	1400 x 800	BFCT14S-I	£474	£664	£807
BFT1208A	1200 x 800	BFCT12S-I	£414	£603	£746
Square Meeting Table Intermediate End frames supplied (except 1000 x 1000)					
BFT1616A	1600 x 1600	BFCT16D-I	£855	£1,045	N/A
BFT1414A	1400 x 1400	BFCT14D-I	£840	£1,030	N/A
BFT1212A	1200 x 1200	BFCT12D-I	£603	£794	£936
BFT1010A	1000 x 1000	BFCT10S-I	£419	£608	£752

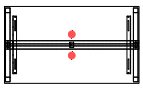


Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

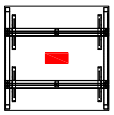
When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

Example of code - BFT1616ZC1 (25mm MFC top panel with 430mm x 132mm cut out)



Rectangular - P (and 1000 x 1000 Square)

Square - P (1200 x 1200 and over) - C



Square (1200 x 1200 and over) - C

Circular - P

Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price
Reception Tables **Fully Welded 32mm Square Four Legged** 25mm MFC top panels.					
BRT106Z	Rectangular	1000	600	400	£419
BRT088Z	Square	800	800	400	£393
BRT066Z	Square	600	600	400	£332
BRTC08Z	Circular	Ø800		400	£419
BRTC06Z	Circular	Ø600		400	£400

BRT106Z BRT088Z BRTC08Z

Rectangular Starter Unit Angled Leg with Add-on Unit with Optional Service Modules

D3K
TABLES

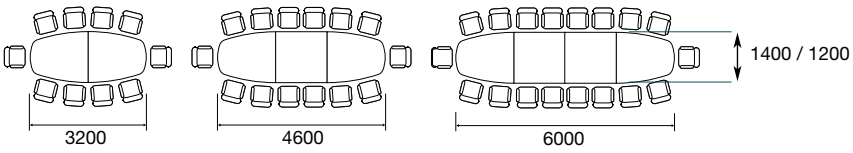
10 Year Guarantee

- Fully welded robust construction free standing tables.
- Designed to work in the same environment as their desking counterpart.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- For accessories and cable management refer to Cable Management in Desking section.

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Rectangular						
GTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT14	£621	£810	£955	£1,028
GTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT10	£573	£765	£907	£982
GTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT10	£538	£730	£873	£946
GTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT06	£495	£684	£827	£902
GTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT06	£470	£657	£802	£876
GTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT06	£447	£642	£782	£856
GTR24	2400 x 800	MECT14	£571	£764	£905	£981
GTR22	2200 x 800	MECT10	£527	£715	£859	£933
GTR20	2000 x 800	MECT10	£489	£680	£824	£899
GTR18	1800 x 800	MECT06	£445	£635	£779	£854
GTR16	1600 x 800	MECT06	£420	£612	£753	£827
GTR14	1400 x 800	MECT06	£400	£591	£735	£807
GTR12	1200 x 800	-	£379	£569	£712	£785
Circular						
GTC16	ø1600	-	£607	£799	N/A	N/A
GTC14	ø1400	-	£583	£773	N/A	N/A
GTC12	ø1200	-	£552	£743	£886	£959
GTC10	ø1000	-	£501	£690	£835	£909
GTC08	ø800	-	£478	£672	£813	£888
Square						
GTR1616	1600 x 1600	-	£578	£770	N/A	N/A
GTR1414	1400 x 1400	-	£554	£744	N/A	N/A
GTR1212	1200 x 1200	-	£523	£713	£858	£932
GTR1010	1000 x 1000	-	£473	£663	£806	£880
Boat Shaped						
GTB24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£785	£977	£1,120	£1,194
GTB22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£741	£932	£1,075	£1,148
GTB20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£702	£890	£1,034	£1,108
GTB18	1800 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£653	£846	£988	£1,062
GTB16	1600 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£633	£825	£969	£1,043
GTB14	1400 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£616	£805	£948	£1,022
GTB12	1200 x 1000 x 800	-	£594	£783	£928	£1,000
Lozenge Shaped						
GTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£824	£1,014	£1,157	£1,229
GTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£779	£970	£1,112	£1,187
GTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£738	£928	£1,071	£1,144
Oval Shaped						
GTE16	1600 x 1100	-	£633	£825	£969	£1,043
Boardroom End Table						
GBET16	1600 x 1400	MECT10	£731	£919	N/A	N/A
GBET1612	1600 x 1200	MECT10	£679	£869	£1,013	£1,085
Boardroom Centre Table						
GBCT14	1400 x 1400	MECT10	£516	£707	N/A	N/A
GBCT1412	1400 x 1200	MECT10	£481	£673	£814	£889

MFC Laminate

Sample footprints:
Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

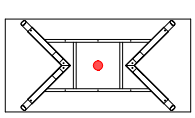


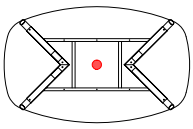
Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

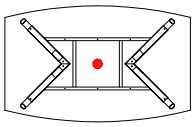
Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

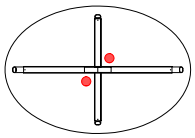
When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

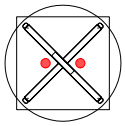
Example of code - GTR2010BC2.
(36mm MFC top panel with
272mm x 132mm cut out)

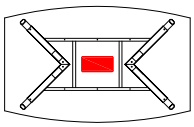

Rectangular P

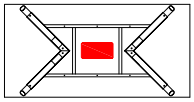

Lozenge P

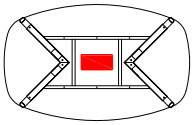

Boat P

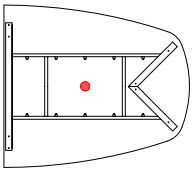

Oval P

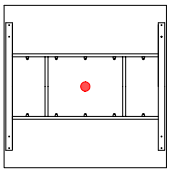

Square / Circular P

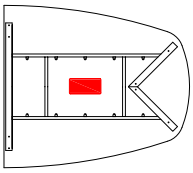

Boat C
GTB12 will not accept
C1 cutout

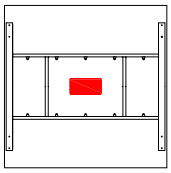

Rectangular C
GTR12 will not accept
C1 cutout


Lozenge C


Large Format
End P


Large Format
Centre P


Large Format
End C


Large Format
Centre C

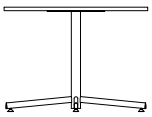
Boardroom End Tables shown with Optional Service Modules

EX10 & X10
TABLES

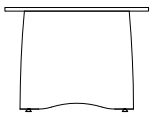
10 Year Guarantee

- Stylish and functional.
- Available in Panel Ended or Metal Frame.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints
- All EX10 tables have 25mm thick MFC panel ends.

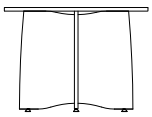
X10 Cantilever Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format



X10 Cross Frame
Circular, Square



EX10 Panel End Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format



EX10 Panel Cross Frame
Circular, Square, Oval

EX10 Panel End	X10 Metal Frame	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Rectangular							
KNPTR2410	KNTR2410	2400 x 1000	MECT18	£608	£800	£942	£1,016
KNPTR2210	KNTR2210	2200 x 1000	MECT16	£566	£755	£900	£972
KNPTR2010	KNTR2010	2000 x 1000	MECT14	£517	£708	£853	£927
KNPTR1810	KNTR1810	1800 x 1000	MECT12	£477	£671	£812	£886
KNPTR1610	KNTR1610	1600 x 1000	MECT10	£454	£646	£786	£861
KNPTR1410	KNTR1410	1400 x 1000	MECT08	£436	£626	£770	£842
KNPTR24	KNTR24	2400 x 800	MECT18	£562	£750	£894	£969
KNPTR22	KNTR22	2200 x 800	MECT16	£516	£707	£851	£924
KNPTR20	KNTR20	2000 x 800	MECT14	£471	£660	£804	£877
KNPTR18	KNTR18	1800 x 800	MECT12	£431	£621	£765	£838
KNPTR16	KNTR16	1600 x 800	MECT10	£406	£596	£740	£813
KNPTR14	KNTR14	1400 x 800	MECT08	£388	£577	£720	£797
KNPTR12	KNTR12	1200 x 800	MECT06	£366	£556	£702	£774

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

Circular							
KNPTC16	-	ø1600	-	£600	£793	N/A	N/A
KNPTC14	-	ø1400	-	£573	£765	N/A	N/A
KNPTC12	KNTC12	ø1200	-	£495	£684	£827	£942
KNPTC10	KNTC10	ø1000	-	£450	£643	£783	£858
KNPTC08	KNTC08	ø800	-	£419	£608	£752	£826

Square							
KNPTR1616	-	1600 x 1600	-	£460	£650	N/A	N/A
KNPTR1414	-	1400 x 1400	-	£423	£615	N/A	N/A
KNPTR1212	KNTR1212	1200 x 1200	-	£370	£564	£706	£779
KNPTR1010	KNTR1010	1000 x 1000	-	£349	£540	£684	£757

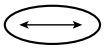
Boat Shaped							
KNPTB24	KNTB24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT18	£777	£967	£1,110	£1,185
KNPTB22	KNTB22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT16	£732	£920	£1,066	£1,139
KNPTB20	KNTB20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£685	£876	£1,018	£1,093
KNPTB18	KNTB18	1800 x 1000 x 800	MECT12	£646	£835	£978	£1,051
KNPTB16	KNTB16	1600 x 1000 x 800	MECT10	£621	£810	£955	£1,028
KNPTB14	KNTB14	1400 x 1000 x 800	MECT08	£598	£787	£933	£1,008
KNPTB12	KNTB12	1200 x 1000 x 800	MECT06	£576	£768	£910	£985

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

Lozenge Shaped							
KNPTL24	KNTL24	2400 x 1000 x 800	MECT18	£813	£1,004	£1,147	£1,220
KNPTL22	KNTL22	2200 x 1000 x 800	MECT16	£773	£961	£1,107	£1,180
KNPTL20	KNTL20	2000 x 1000 x 800	MECT14	£731	£919	£1,063	£1,138

Under frame is positioned to accept chairs at the end of the table

Oval Shaped							
KNPTE16	-	1600 x 1100	-	£646	£835	£978	£1,051



10 Year Guarantee

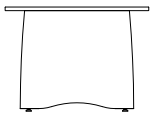
EX10 & X10
TABLES

X10 Cross Frame Circular Shaped Table

EX10 LARGE FORMAT
TABLES

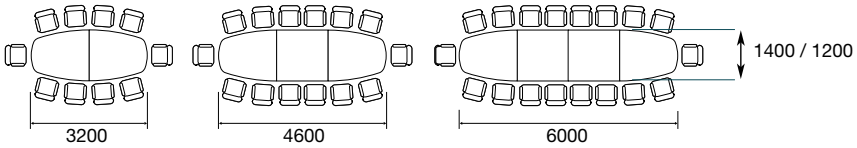
10 Year Guarantee

X10 Cantilever Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format



EX10 Panel End Frame
Rectangular, Boat, Lozenge, Large Format

Large Format Tables - Starter & Add-on Units



Sample footprints:
Seating capacities for guidance only and can differ depending on size of chair used.

EX10 Panel End	X10 Metal Frame	Dimensions	Optional Cable Basket Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	MFC	Laminate
Starter Unit									
KNPBET16 KNPBET1612	KNBET16 KNBET1612	1600 x 1400 1600 x 1200	MECT12 MECT12	£779 £731	£970 £920	N/A £1,063	N/A £1,137		
Add-on End Unit									
KNPBET16A KNPBET1612A	KNBET16A KNBET1612A	1600 x 1400 1600 x 1200	MECT12 MECT12	£594 £544	£783 £737	N/A £877	N/A £953		
Add-on Centre Unit									
KNPBCT14A KNPBCT1412A	KNBCT14A KNBCT1412A	1400 x 1400 1400 x 1200	MECT14 MECT14	£594 £544	£783 £737	N/A £877	N/A £953		

EX10 Panel End Large Format Starter & Add-on End Unit

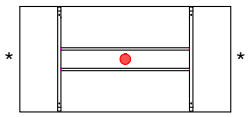
Optional Cable Ports / Cut Outs

Standard cable port quantity and cutout quantity/positions are shown opposite.

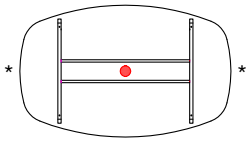
*Denotes inset leg by 300mm

When specifying - suffix the table code with the relevant letter.

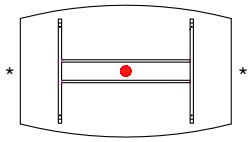
Example of code - KNPTB24ZP
(EX10 Panel Ended boat shaped 25mm MFC top with cable ports)



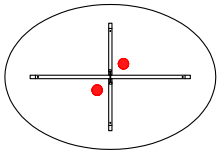
Rectangular P



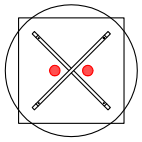
Lozenge P



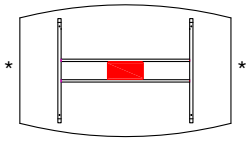
Boat P



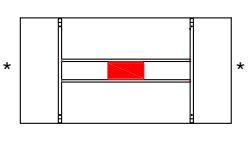
Oval P



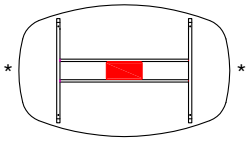
Square / Circular P
EX10 ONLY



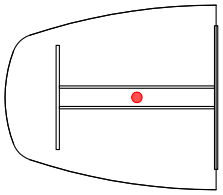
Boat C



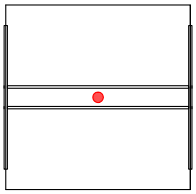
Rectangular C



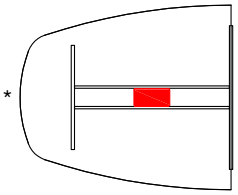
Lozenge C



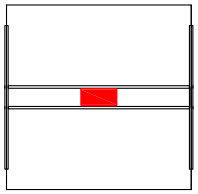
Large Format
End P



Large Format
Centre P



Large Format
End C



Large Format
Centre C

Cable Management
See Cable Management for cable baskets & cable spines.

Outer Leg Cover

Code	Where Used	Price
KNSECR	X10 Metal Frame	£37

Inner Riser Kit
Can only be used with outer leg covers.

Code	Where Used	Price
KNERI	X10 Metal Frame Inclusive of inner cover, cable restraints and plastic channels	£35

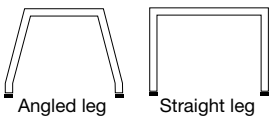
SCRIPT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

This simple but stylish table range features interconnecting underframes that provide strength whilst keeping the users knee space clear.

- Available with angled or straight legged options.
- Available in a large selection of footprints.
- K.D. product that is delivered then installed fully assembled.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Leg styles



Angled Leg	Straight Leg	Dimensions	MFC Price
Dining Rectangular			
XTA188	XTS188	1800 x 800	£400
XTA168	XTS168	1600 x 800	£383
XTA148	XTS148	1400 x 800	£367
XTA128	XTS128	1200 x 800	£348
XTA187	XTS187	1800 x 700	£393
XTA167	XTS167	1600 x 700	£375
XTA147	XTS147	1400 x 700	£360
XTA127	XTS127	1200 x 700	£341
Dining Square			
XTAS12	XTSS12	1200 x 1200	£383
XTAS10	XTSS10	1000 x 1000	£301
XTAS08	XTSS08	800 x 800	£266
XTAS07	XTSS07	700 x 700	£259
XTAS06	XTSS06	600 x 600	£249

Angled Leg	Straight Leg	Dimensions	MFC Price
Dining Circular			
XTAC16	XTSC16	ø1600	£516
XTAC14	XTSC14	ø1400	£465
XTAC12	XTSC12	ø1200	£416
XTAC10	XTSC10	ø1000	£367
XTAC08	XTSC08	ø800	£318
Dining Lozenge Shaped			
XTAL188	XTSL188	1800 x 800	£435
XTAL168	XTSL168	1600 x 800	£416
XTAL148	XTSL148	1400 x 800	£400
XTAL128	XTSL128	1200 x 800	£383
Dining Rounded Corner Square			
XTAP12	XTSP12	1200 x 1200	£416
XTAP10	XTSP10	1000 x 1000	£335
XTAP08	XTSP08	800 x 800	£301
XTAP07	XTSP07	700 x 700	£292
XTAP06	XTSP06	600 x 600	£285

Coffee - 455mm High		Top shape		
XRTAC08	XRTSC08	Circular	Ø800	£266
XRTAC06	XRTSC06	Circular	Ø600	£234
XRTAS06	XRTSS06	Square	600 x 600	£203
XRTA106	XRTS106	Rectangular	1000 x 600	£266
XRTAL106	XRTSL106	Lozenge	1000 x 600	£285
XRTAP06	XRTSP06	RC Square	600 x 600	£215

Lounge - 575mm High		Top shape		
XTAC12L	XTSC12L	Circular	Ø1200	£416
XTAC10L	XTSC10L	Circular	Ø1000	£367
XTAC08L	XTSC08L	Circular	Ø800	£318
XTAS08L		Square	800 x 800	£266
XTAS07L		Square	700 x 700	£259
XTAS06L		Square	600 x 600	£249

Angled Leg Coffee Rectangular Table

10 Year Guarantee

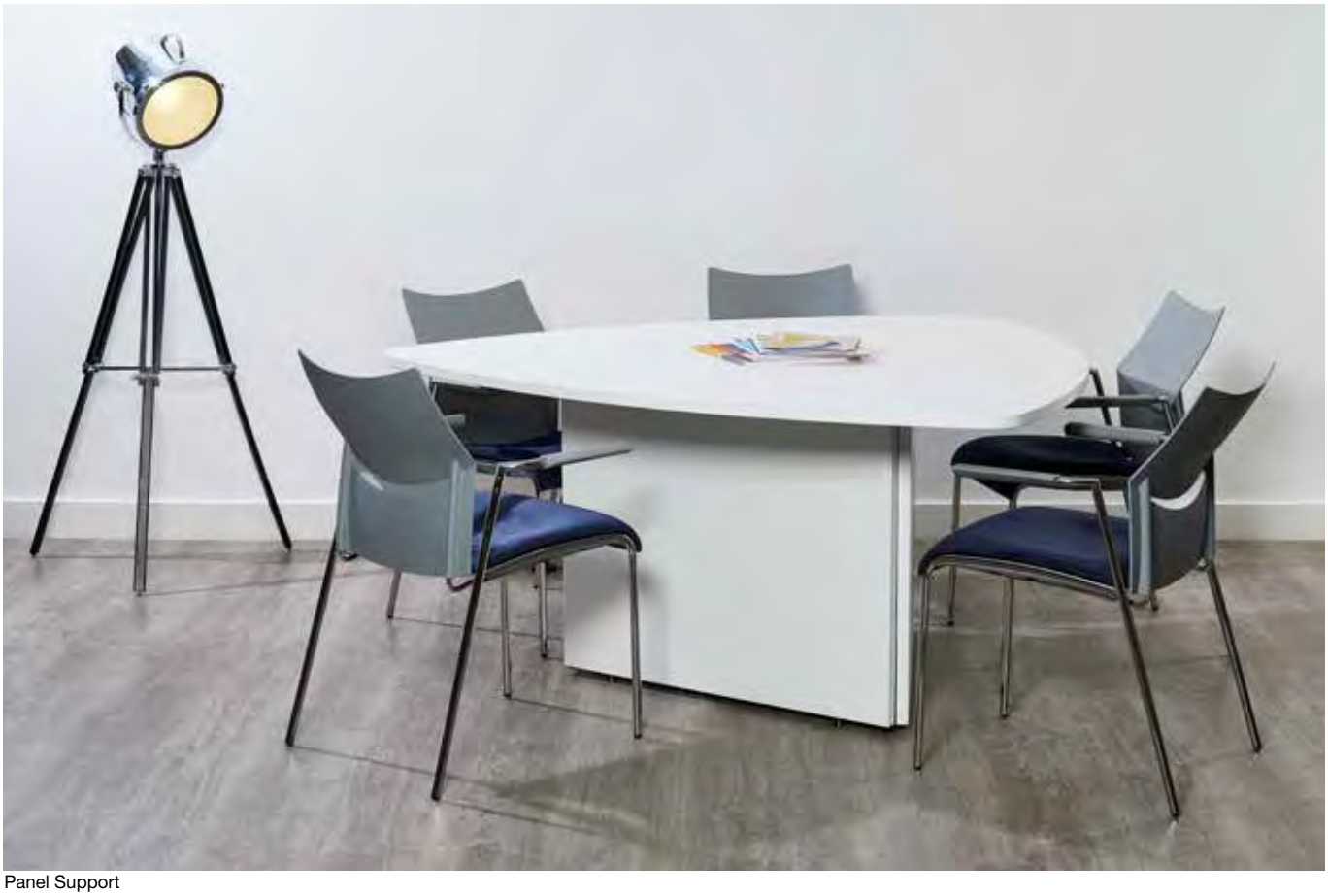
PLECTRA TABLES

This stylish three-sided table range is a good alternative to traditional circular and square offerings. Catering for small or medium user groups.

- Available with fully welded tubular steel frame or boxed panel supports.
- Available as a mobile option.
- Can be fitted with a central cable port for services.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Metal Frame Code	Panel Support Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Static					
TNF18	TNP18	1800	1800	1800	£501
TNF16	TNP16	1600	1600	1600	£486
TNF14	TNP14	1400	1400	1400	£458
Static with Central Cable Port					
TNF18P	TNP18P	1800	1800	1800	£538
TNF16P	TNP16P	1600	1600	1600	£508
TNF14P	TNP14P	1400	1400	1400	£483
Mobile with Central Cable Port					
TNF18MP	-	1800	1800	1800	£623
TNF16MP	-	1600	1600	1600	£596
TNF14MP	-	1400	1400	1400	£576

Metal Framed



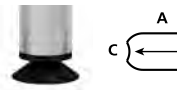
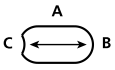
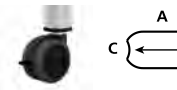
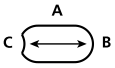
Panel Support

DOC
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

These circular tables with a crescent scoop can be used individually or docked against each other to form fluid configurations.

- Supplied on fully welded steel frames with circular legs with options for Mobile or Static units.
- Work surface 'cut-outs' interlock with curved edges.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Code	A	B	MFC Price	
Static Crescent Shaped				
TPACS14	ø1400 x	ø1400	£458	
TPACS08	ø800 x	ø800	£367	
Mobile Crescent Shaped				
TPACM14	ø1400 x	ø1400	£502	
TPACM08	ø800 x	ø800	£414	
Static Tablet Shaped				
TTICS16	1600 x ø800 x	ø800	£495	 
TTICS14	1400 x ø800 x	ø800	£458	
Mobile Tablet Shaped				
TTICM16	1600 x ø800 x	ø800	£539	 
TTICM14	1400 x ø800 x	ø800	£502	

Crescent Shaped

10 Year Guarantee

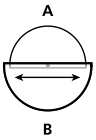
SWING OUT TABLES

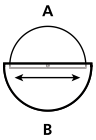
Frames are designed to swing together to reduce the overall footprint and save space when not needed.

- Supplied on fully welded steel frames with circular legs with options for Mobile or Static units.
- Resulting nest can be left in situ or moved flush against a wall.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint – £30 per item

Code	A	B	MFC Price
Static Table			
TST22S	ø1900 x	ø2200	£1,042
Mobile Table			
TST22M	ø1900 x	ø2200	£1,042





Swing Out

STAND HEIGHT
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Designed for use in touch-down areas for informal meetings.
- Continuous fully-welded steel frame with 50mm diameter circular legs.
- Available in a selection of footprints and two heights.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Code	A		B	C	MFC Price
Rectangular Tables 1100mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818RHZ	1800	x	800		£475
TS816RHZ	1600	x	800		£408
TS814RHZ	1400	x	800		£379
TS812RHZ	1200	x	800		£363
TS810RHZ	1000	x	800		£357
Rectangular Tables 1100mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618RHZ	1800	x	600		£435
TS616RHZ	1600	x	600		£374
TS614RHZ	1400	x	600		£349
TS612RHZ	1200	x	600		£339
TS610RHZ	1000	x	600		£330
Peninsular Tables 1100mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818PHZ	1800	x	800	x Ø1000	£522
TS816PHZ	1600	x	800	x Ø1000	£464
TS814PHZ	1400	x	800	x Ø1000	£442
TS812PHZ	1200	x	800	x Ø1000	£426
Peninsular Tables 1100mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618PHZ	1800	x	600	x Ø800	£476
TS616PHZ	1600	x	600	x Ø800	£424
TS614PHZ	1400	x	600	x Ø800	£401
TS612PHZ	1200	x	600	x Ø800	£384
Circular Tables 1100mm High					
TSC10HZ	Ø1000				£414
TSC08HZ	Ø800				£395

Code	A		B	C	MFC Price
Rectangular Tables 900mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818RH9	1800	x	800		£459
TS816RH9	1600	x	800		£395
TS814RH9	1400	x	800		£367
TS812RH9	1200	x	800		£351
TS810RH9	1000	x	800		£345
Rectangular Tables 900mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618RH9	1800	x	600		£417
TS616RH9	1600	x	600		£359
TS614RH9	1400	x	600		£337
TS612RH9	1200	x	600		£322
TS610RH9	1000	x	600		£310
Peninsular Tables 900mm High 800mm Deep					
TS818PH9	1800	x	800	x Ø1000	£503
TS816PH9	1600	x	800	x Ø1000	£447
TS814PH9	1400	x	800	x Ø1000	£424
TS812PH9	1200	x	800	x Ø1000	£407
Peninsular Tables 900mm High 600mm Deep					
TS618PH9	1800	x	600	x Ø800	£458
TS616PH9	1600	x	600	x Ø800	£406
TS614PH9	1400	x	600	x Ø800	£386
TS612PH9	1200	x	600	x Ø800	£370
Circular Tables 900mm High					
TSC10H9	Ø1000				£399
TSC08H9	Ø800				£377

Rectangular Stand Height Table

10 Year Guarantee

STAND HEIGHT TABLES

Rectangular Stand Height Table

GC1
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

GC1 is a family of mobile tables that can easily be reconfigured to suit agile working layouts then folded away and nested, when not in use. They also unique in that they have a simple 'sit-stand' height adjustable feature together with integrated power sockets.

Available Frame Colours

Silver White

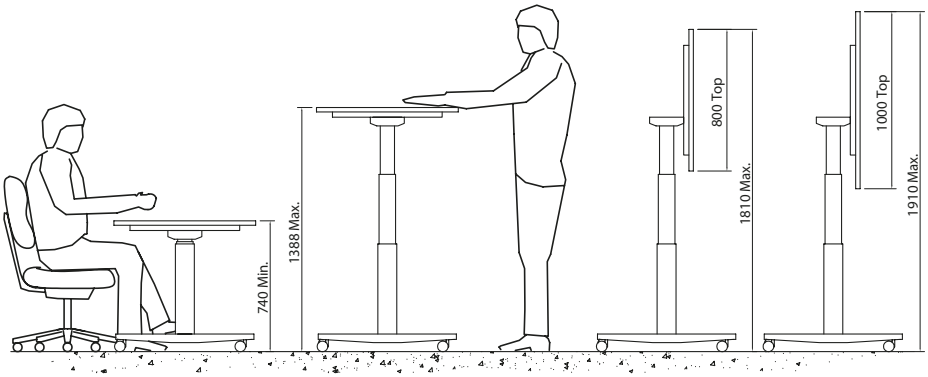
Maximum Load
Per Top (evenly distributed) 128kg

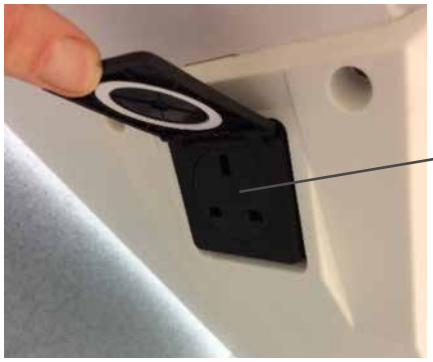
Tables with sockets

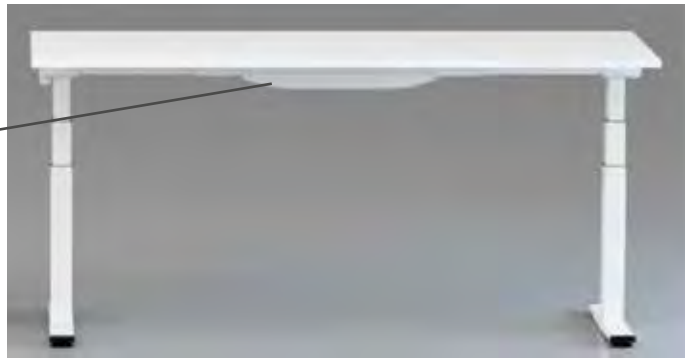
Code	A	B	Optional (Cable Basket)	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko	Group F 25mm Drywipe
GC1C1	2000	1000	MECT20	£2,498	£2,813	£2,881	£2,996
GC1C2	1800	1000	MECT18	£2,487	£2,804	£2,870	£2,983
GC1C3	1600	1000	MECT16	£2,481	£2,799	£2,866	£2,980
GC1C4	1400	1000	MECT14	£2,478	£2,796	£2,862	£2,975
GC1D1	2000	800	MECT20	£2,451	£2,767	£2,836	£2,948
GC1D2	1800	800	MECT18	£2,441	£2,758	£2,825	£2,939
GC1D3	1600	800	MECT16	£2,438	£2,752	£2,820	£2,935
GC1D4	1400	800	MECT14	£2,434	£2,749	£2,817	£2,931

Mobile to static conversion kit
Set of four adjustors used to replace castors

GC1KIT1 £12







2 UK sockets accessible on the underside of the table.

GC4
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

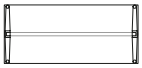
GC4 is a select family of tilt-top tables that feature elegant styling on complementary mobile and static frame designs that look great in any working landscape.

The mobile units are designed with the frames positioned to the ends of the table to allow users to sit comfortably to both sides. The static versions have inset frames, allowing users to sit to all sides.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top					
Mobile Tilt Top					
GC4A1	1800 x 800	MECT18	£932	£1,247	£1,317
GC4A2	1600 x 800	MECT16	£907	£1,224	£1,292
GC4A3	1400 x 800	MECT14	£883	£1,199	£1,267
GC4A4	1200 x 800	MECT12	£865	£1,182	£1,248
GC4A5	1000 x 800	MECT10	£856	£1,172	£1,241
GC4B1	1800 x 700	MECT18	£891	£1,207	£1,275
GC4B2	1600 x 700	MECT16	£866	£1,184	£1,251
GC4B3	1400 x 700	MECT14	£841	£1,159	£1,226
GC4B4	1200 x 700	MECT12	£825	£1,142	£1,209
GC4B5	1000 x 700	MECT10	£814	£1,132	£1,199

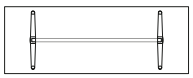


Mobile Tilt Top

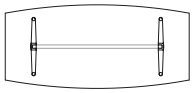
Mobile Tilt Top Nested

Static Inset Leg Tilt Top

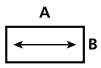
Code	Dimensions	Optional Cable Tray Code	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
*No linking on 25mm CH Lam top					
Static Inset Leg Tilt Top Leg frames inset by 300mm each side					
GC4C1	2400 x 800	MECT18	£946	£1,260	£1,329
GC4C2	2200 x 800	MECT16	£931	£1,239	£1,305
GC4C3	2000 x 800	MECT14	£896	£1,214	£1,280
GC4C4	1800 x 800	MECT12	£879	£1,196	£1,263
GC4C5	1600 x 800	MECT10	£869	£1,186	£1,253



GC4D1	2400 x 1000/800	MECT18	£971	£1,287	£1,355
GC4D2	2200 x 1000/800	MECT16	£947	£1,263	£1,331
GC4D3	2000 x 1000/800	MECT14	£921	£1,240	£1,306
GC4D4	1800 x 1000/800	MECT12	£904	£1,220	£1,290
GC4D5	1600 x 1000/800	MECT10	£894	£1,213	£1,279



Code	A	B	MFC Price
Suspended Modesty Panels Fits to Appropriate Table Beams			
DRCPW18	1750	300	£94
DRCPW16	1550	300	£89
DRCPW14	1350	300	£83
DRCPW12	1150	300	£73
DRCPW10	950	300	£69
DRCPW08	750	300	£64



Code	Table Size	L	W	Price
Optional Cable Baskets				
MECT18	1800	1629	116	£80
MECT16	1600	1426	116	£77
MECT14	1400	1222	116	£76
MECT12	1200	1019	116	£71
MECT10	1000	816	116	£68

Code	Price
Table Connector Set Pair of link plates & fittings *No linking on 25mm CH Lam top	
CONLINK	£24

TELFORD TILT TOP
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

This is our most popular mobile table range.
They are simple to use with a robust construction.

- Robust construction. Endframes fitted with castors.
- Simple, one-handed operation.
- Can be moved and nested.
- Available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White Chrome

Code	A		B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular 600mm					
DRMT186Z	1800	x	600	£552	£678
DRMT166Z	1600	x	600	£530	£644
DRMT146Z	1400	x	600	£504	£624
DRMT126Z	1200	x	600	£492	£594
DRMT106Z	1000	x	600	£484	£590
DRMT086Z	800	x	600	£475	£582
Rectangular 700mm					
DRMT187Z	1800	x	700	£584	£713
DRMT167Z	1600	x	700	£556	£679
DRMT147Z	1400	x	700	£536	£656
DRMT127Z	1200	x	700	£517	£633
DRMT107Z	1000	x	700	£509	£624
DRMT087Z	800	x	700	£500	£611

Code	A		B		C	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular 800mm							
DRMT188Z	1800	x	800			£624	£755
DRMT168Z	1600	x	800			£599	£729
DRMT148Z	1400	x	800			£576	£711
DRMT128Z	1200	x	800			£559	£681
DRMT108Z	1000	x	800			£549	£667
DRMT088Z	800	x	800			£539	£655
Trapezium							
DTMT16Z	1600	x	800	x	800	£599	£729
DTMT14Z	1400	x	700	x	700	£556	£679

Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

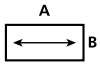
10 Year Guarantee

TELFORD TILT TOP TABLES

Code	A	B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Semi-Circular				
DSMT16Z	ø1600 x	800	£599	£729
DSMT14Z	ø1400 x	700	£556	£679
Circular				
DCMT12Z	ø1200		£603	£729
DCMT10Z	ø1000		£556	£679

Rectangular Tables Nested

Code	A	B	MFC Price
Suspended Modesty Panels Fits to Appropriate Table Beams			
DRCPW18	1750 x	300	£94
DRCPW16	1550 x	300	£89
DRCPW14	1350 x	300	£83
DRCPW12	1150 x	300	£73
DRCPW10	950 x	300	£69
DRCPW08	750 x	300	£64



Code	Table Size	L	W	Price
Optional Cable Baskets				
MECT18	1800	1629	116	£80
MECT16	1600	1426	116	£77
MECT14	1400	1222	116	£76
MECT12	1200	1019	116	£71
MECT10	1000	816	116	£68

Code	Price
Table Connector Set Pair of link plates & fittings *No linking on 25mm CH Lam top	
CONLINK	£24

Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

TELFORD FIXED TOP
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Complementing our popular Tilt Top range, this Fixed Top static table offers the perfect solution for configured layouts or stand alone applications.

- Robust construction. Endframes fitted with levelling feet.
- Complements our Tilt Top range.
- Available in a selection of footprints.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White Chrome

Code	A		B		C	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular 800mm							
DRFT168Z	1600	x	800			£548	£677
DRFT148Z	1400	x	800			£530	£653
DRFT128Z	1200	x	800			£504	£626
DRFT108Z	1000	x	800			£496	£617
DRFT088Z	800	x	800			£486	£605
Trapezium							
DTFT16Z	1600	x	800	x	800	£550	£677
DTFT14Z	1400	x	700	x	700	£513	£625
Semi Circular							
DSFT16Z	ø1600	x	800			£550	£677
DSFT14Z	ø1400	x	700			£513	£625
Circular Tables							
DCFT12Z	ø1200					£555	£678
DCFT10Z	ø1000					£509	£625

Code	A		B	White/Silver Black Frame MFC Price	Chrome Frame MFC Price
Rectangular Tables 700mm					
DRFT167Z	1600	x	700	£513	£625
DRFT147Z	1400	x	700	£489	£603
DRFT127Z	1200	x	700	£470	£583
DRFT107Z	1000	x	700	£464	£570
DRFT087Z	800	x	700	£454	£561

Code	A		B	MFC Price
Suspended Modesty Panels Fits to Appropriate Table Beams				
DRCPW16	1550	x	300	£89
DRCPW14	1350	x	300	£83
DRCPW12	1150	x	300	£73
DRCPW10	950	x	300	£69
DRCPW08	750	x	300	£64

Table Connector Set
Pair of link plates & fittings

CONLINK £24

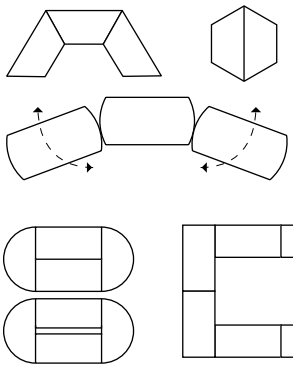
Rectangular Tilt Top Tables

10 Year Guarantee

TELFORD FOLDING LEG TABLES

- 'I' frame or cow horn frame folding leg mechanism with robust construction.
- Tables fold flat for storage.
- Storage trolley designed to fit through single door.
- Available with a choice of Black, Grey, Silver, White or Chrome legs.
- Cow horn legs designed for seating at all sides.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Examples of configurations



'I' Frame Table

Cow Horn Table

TFLT

'I' Frame Code	Cow Horn Code	A	B	MFC Price
Rectangular				
T818FZ	C818FZ	1800 x	800	£481
T816FZ	C816FZ	1600 x	800	£425
T814FZ	C814FZ	1400 x	800	£400
T812FZ	C812FZ	1200 x	800	£380
T718FZ	N/A	1800 x	700	£463
T716FZ	N/A	1600 x	700	£399
T714FZ	N/A	1400 x	700	£372
T712FZ	N/A	1200 x	700	£354

'I' Frame Code	Cow Horn Code	A	B	C	MFC Price
Convex Shape					
T818CFZ	C818CFZ	1800 x	800		£517
T816CFZ	C816CFZ	1600 x	800		£485
T714CFZ	N/A	1400 x	700		£458
Trapezium					
TT816FZ	CTT816FZ	1600 x	800	x 800	£491
TT714FZ	N/A	1400 x	700	x 700	£463
Semi-Circular					
TSC16FZ	CSC16FZ	ø1600 x	800		£474
TSC14FZ	N/A	ø1400 x	700		£446

Code	Dimensions	
Folding Leg Trolley		
Accepts up to 5 tables folded, available in Black or Grey finish.		
TFLT	1540 x 650 x 960 (Overall size)	£517
	1340 x 600 x 450 (Internal size)	

Cow Horn Rectangular Table

TELFORD ADAPT
TABLES

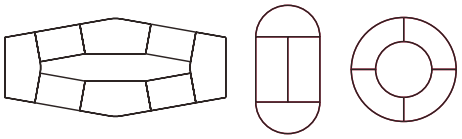
10 Year Guarantee

- Robustly constructed with continuous welded frame.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- 727mm High with 25mm MFC top panels.

Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint – £30 per item

CONLINK Table Connector Set £24

Examples of configurations



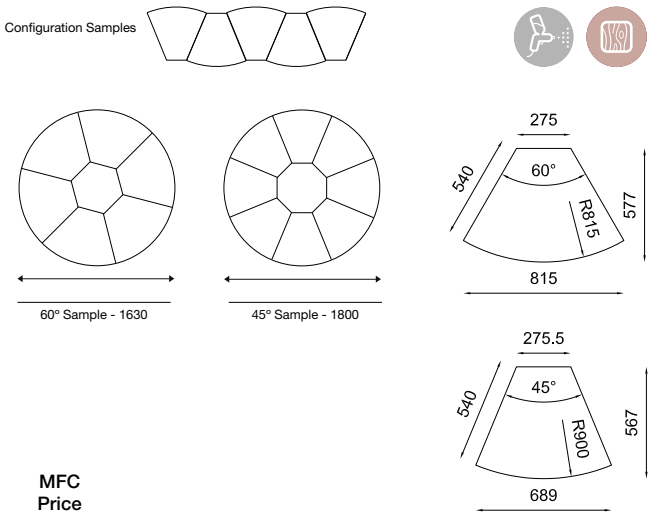
Code	A	B		MFC Price	
800mm Rectangular					
NT816RZ	1600	x 800		£368	
NT814RZ	1400	x 800		£345	
NT812RZ	1200	x 800		£332	
NT808RZ	800	x 800		£301	
700mm Rectangular					
NT716RZ	1600	x 700		£361	
NT714RZ	1400	x 700		£337	
NT712RZ	1200	x 700		£322	
NT708RZ	700	x 700		£291	
Trapezium					
NT816TZ	1600	x 800	x 800	£451	
NT714TZ	1400	x 700	x 700	£437	
Semi-Circular					
NT816SZ	1600	x 800		£451	
NT714SZ	1400	x 700		£437	
Shell					
NT816LZ	1711	x 800	x R1210	£589	
NT714LZ	1570	x 700	x R1110	£559	
Arc					
NT816AZ	1600	x 800		£566	
NT714AZ	1400	x 700		£536	
Pentagonal					
NT816PZ	1600	x 800		£566	
NT714PZ	1400	x 700		£536	
700mm Rectangular					
NT16CZ	Ø1600			£460	
NT14CZ	Ø1400			£436	
NT12CZ	Ø1200			£397	
NT10CZ	Ø1000			£368	
Suspended Modesty Panels					
NTCPW16	1600	x 300		£89	
NTCPW14	1400	x 300		£83	
NTCPW12	1200	x 300		£73	

10 Year Guarantee

TELFORD SEGMENT TABLES

- Mobile Segment tables are the perfect choice for adaptive workspaces.
- Compact but deceptively strong, available with either Fixed or Tilt-top for nesting.

Only 18mm MFC Top Panels on Segment tables.



Code	W		D		H		MFC Price	
45° Fixed Top TMSF45	689	x	567	x	720		£262	
60° Fixed Top TMSF60	815	x	577	x	720		£262	

Code	W		D		H	Height when Tilted	MFC Price	
45° Tilt Top TMST45	689	x	567	x	**720**	1150	£419	
60° Tilt Top TMST60	815	x	577	x	720	1160	£419	
Linking Kit TMSLK							£30	

45° Tilt Top Segment Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE STATIC BTC & CTC
TABLES

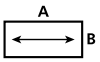
25 Year Structural Guarantee

A range of multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine aesthetic appeal with strength and stability.

- Available in a selection of footprints and finishes.
- Available with either round or square legged options.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

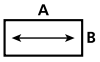
Ø35mm Circular Leg | 40mm Square Leg

Rectangular 800mm Deep



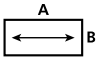
Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC188Z	BTC188Z	1800	x	800	£388
CTC168Z	BTC168Z	1600	x	800	£364
CTC148Z	BTC148Z	1400	x	800	£336
CTC138Z	BTC138Z	1300	x	800	£320
CTC128Z	BTC128Z	1200	x	800	£306
CTC108Z	BTC108Z	1000	x	800	£291
CTC088Z	BTC088Z	800	x	800	£282

Rectangular 700mm Deep



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC187Z	BTC187Z	1800	x	700	£351
CTC167Z	BTC167Z	1600	x	700	£329
CTC147Z	BTC147Z	1400	x	700	£305
CTC137Z	BTC137Z	1300	x	700	£291
CTC127Z	BTC127Z	1200	x	700	£280
CTC107Z	BTC107Z	1000	x	700	£259
CTC087Z	BTC087Z	800	x	700	£243
CTC077Z	BTC077Z	700	x	700	£240

Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep



Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CTC186Z	BTC186Z	1800	x	600	£318
CTC166Z	BTC166Z	1600	x	600	£292
CTC146Z	BTC146Z	1400	x	600	£272
CTC136Z	BTC136Z	1300	x	600	£262
CTC126Z	BTC126Z	1200	x	600	£255
CTC106Z	BTC106Z	1000	x	600	£228
CTC086Z	BTC086Z	800	x	600	£226
CTC065Z	BTC065Z	650	x	650	£204
CTC066Z	BTC066Z	600	x	600	£204

Trapezium

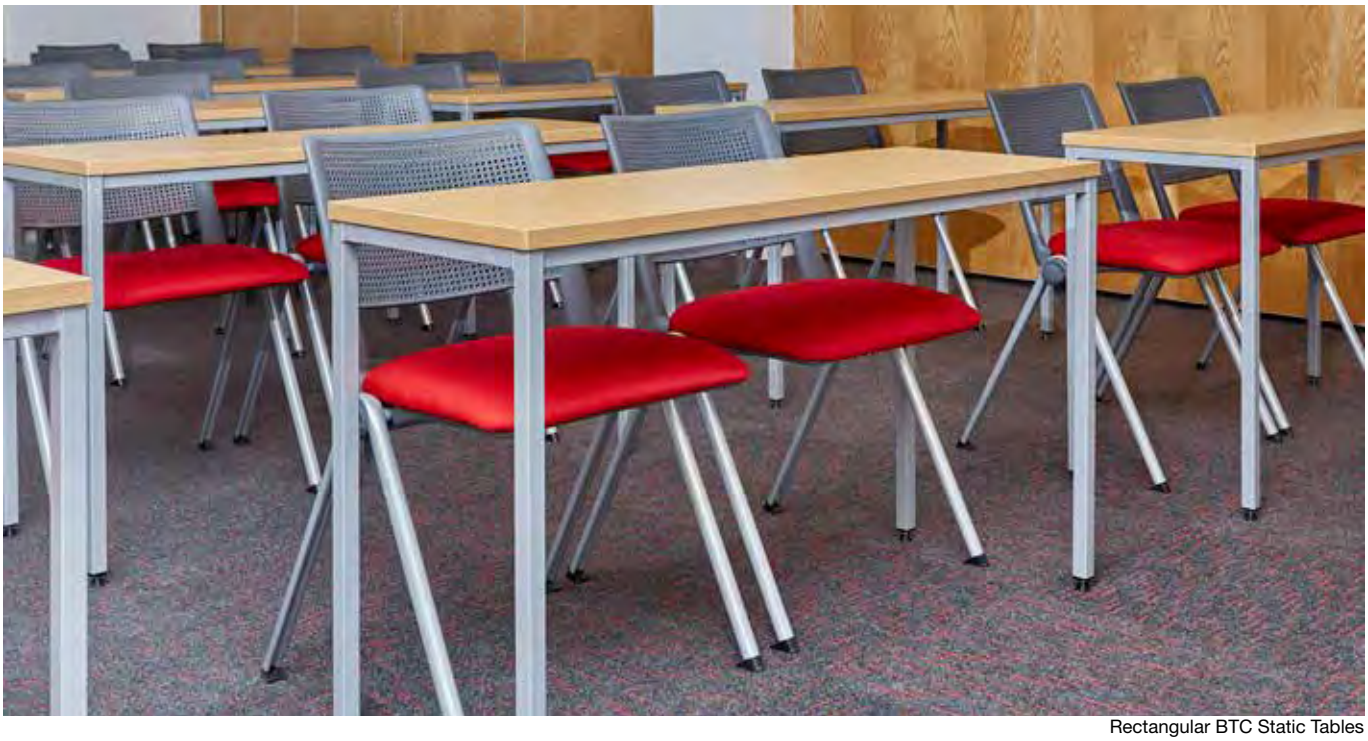
Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B		C	MFC Price
CTT188Z	BTT188Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£471
CTT168Z	BTT168Z	1600	x	800	x	800	£444
CTT147Z	BTT147Z	1400	x	700	x	700	£401
CTT128Z	BTT128Z	1200	x	800	x	400	£361
CTT126Z	BTT126Z	1200	x	600	x	600	£329

Semi-circular

Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A		B	MFC Price
CSC18Z	BSC18Z	Ø1800	x	900	£471
CSC16Z	BSC16Z	Ø1600	x	800	£444
CSC14Z	BSC14Z	Ø1400	x	700	£401
CSC12Z	BSC12Z	Ø1200	x	600	£361

Circular

Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	MFC Price
CCC16Z	BCC16Z	Ø1600	£529
CCC14Z	BCC14Z	Ø1400	£501
CCC12Z	BCC12Z	Ø1200	£471
CCC10Z	BCC10Z	Ø1000	£436
CCC08Z	BCC08Z	Ø800	£407



Rectangular BTC Static Tables

25 Year Structural Guarantee

MULTI-PURPOSE MOBILE BTC & CTC TABLES

A range of mobile multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine aesthetic appeal with strength and stability.

- Fitted with lockable castors.
- Available in a selection of footprints and finishes.
- Available with either round or square legged options.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

Ø35mm Circular Leg

40mm Square Leg

Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	B	MFC Price
Rectangular 800mm Deep				
CTC188M	BTC188M	1800	800	£433
CTC168M	BTC168M	1600	800	£407
CTC148M	BTC148M	1400	800	£379
CTC138M	BTC138M	1300	800	£365
CTC128M	BTC128M	1200	800	£348
CTC108M	BTC108M	1000	800	£336
CTC088M	BTC088M	800	800	£328
Rectangular 700mm Deep				
CTC187M	BTC187M	1800	700	£396
CTC167M	BTC167M	1600	700	£370
CTC147M	BTC147M	1400	700	£347
CTC137M	BTC137M	1300	700	£336
CTC127M	BTC127M	1200	700	£323
CTC107M	BTC107M	1000	700	£303
CTC087M	BTC087M	800	700	£286
CTC077M	BTC077M	700	700	£284
Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep				
CTC186M	BTC186M	1800	600	£363
CTC166M	BTC166M	1600	600	£337
CTC146M	BTC146M	1400	600	£316
CTC136M	BTC136M	1300	600	£307
CTC126M	BTC126M	1200	600	£300
CTC106M	BTC106M	1000	600	£271
CTC086M	BTC086M	800	600	£268
CTC065M	BTC065M	650	650	£247
CTC066M	BTC066M	600	600	£247

Ø35mm Circular Leg	40mm Square Leg	A	B	C	MFC Price
Trapezium					
CTT188M	BTT188M	1800	800	1000	£514
CTT168M	BTT168M	1600	800	800	£488
CTT147M	BTT147M	1400	700	700	£445
CTT128M	BTT128M	1200	800	400	£404
CTT126M	BTT126M	1200	600	600	£370
Semi-Circular					
CSC18M	BSC18M	Ø1800	900		£514
CSC16M	BSC16M	Ø1600	800		£488
CSC14M	BSC14M	Ø1400	700		£445
CSC12M	BSC12M	Ø1200	600		£404
Circular					
CCC16M	BCC16M	Ø1600			£571
CCC14M	BCC14M	Ø1400			£545
CCC12M	BCC12M	Ø1200			£514
CCC10M	BCC10M	Ø1000			£478
CCC08M	BCC08M	Ø800			£451

Square CTC Mobile Tables

MULTI-PURPOSE STC
TABLES

25 Year Structural Guarantee

A range of multi-purpose tables with fully-welded steel frames that combine simplicity with strength and stability.

- Available in a selection of footprints.
- Rectangular tables can be spirally stacked.
- 25mm MFC top panels.

25mm Square Leg

Code	A		B	MFC Price
Rectangular 800mm Deep				
STC188Z	1800	x	800	£292
STC168Z	1600	x	800	£278
STC148Z	1400	x	800	£252
STC138Z	1300	x	800	£238
STC128Z	1200	x	800	£225
STC108Z	1000	x	800	£210
STC088Z	800	x	800	£204
Rectangular 700mm Deep				
STC187Z	1800	x	700	£271
STC167Z	1600	x	700	£252
STC147Z	1400	x	700	£229
STC137Z	1300	x	700	£215
STC127Z	1200	x	700	£205
STC107Z	1000	x	700	£192
STC087Z	800	x	700	£183
STC077Z	700	x	700	£179
Rectangular 600mm & 650mm Deep				
STC186Z	1800	x	600	£235
STC166Z	1600	x	600	£211
STC146Z	1400	x	600	£197
STC136Z	1300	x	600	£185
STC126Z	1200	x	600	£175
STC106Z	1000	x	600	£165
STC086Z	800	x	600	£150
STC065Z	650	x	650	£138
STC066Z	600	x	600	£138

Code	A		B		C	MFC Price
Trapezium						
TT188Z	1800	x	800	x	1000	£379
TT168Z	1600	x	800	x	800	£337
TT147Z	1400	x	700	x	700	£306
TT128Z	1200	x	800	x	400	£257
TT126Z	1200	x	600	x	600	£216
Semi-Circular						
SCT18Z	Ø1800	x	900			£375
SCT16Z	Ø1600	x	800			£335
SCT14Z	Ø1400	x	700			£301
SCT12Z	Ø1200	x	600			£237
Circular						
FTC16Z	Ø1600					£435
FTC14Z	Ø1400					£416
FTC12Z	Ø1200					£399
FTC10Z	Ø1000					£363
FTC08Z	Ø800					£336

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Reception Tables **Fully Welded 25mm Square Four Legged** 25mm MFC top panels.							
STC104Z	Rectangular	1000	x	600	x	400	£166
STC064Z	Square	600	x	600	x	400	£145
STE104Z	Oval	1000	x	600	x	400	£279
FTC084Z	Circular	Ø800		x		400	£242
FTC064Z	Circular	Ø600		x		400	£176

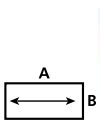
Rectangular STC Table

- Selected additional Tables for meeting and conference requirements.
- Available in a variety of sizes and footprints.
- 727mm High with 25mm MFC top panels unless otherwise stated.

Code	A	B	Price

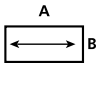
800mm Flush Frame Rectangular Table
Continuous welded Steel Frame

CON18Z	1800 x 800		£390
CON16Z	1600 x 800		£343
CON14Z	1400 x 800		£327
CON12Z	1200 x 800		£311



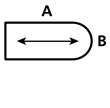
800mm Inset Frame Rectangular Table
Continuous welded Steel Frame

CON18EZ	1800 x 800		£390
CON16EZ	1600 x 800		£343
CON14EZ	1400 x 800		£327
CON12EZ	1200 x 800		£311



800mm D-End Frame Table
Continuous welded Steel Frame

CON20DZ	2000 x 800		£458
CON18DZ	1800 x 800		£410
CON16DZ	1600 x 800		£364



Code	A	MFC Price

Circular Meeting Tables - ø50mm Circular Legs

TC16RZ	Ø1600	£462
TC14RZ	Ø1400	£437
TC12RZ	Ø1200	£408
TC10RZ	Ø1000	£369
TC08RZ	Ø800	£349

Circular Meeting Tables - Cross Frame

CCT16Z	Ø1600	£591
CCT14Z	Ø1400	£548
CCT12Z	Ø1200	£513
CCT10Z	Ø1000	£460
CCT08Z	Ø800	£414

Code	Description	W	D	H	MFC Price

Fully Welded 50mm Diameter Circular Four Legged
25mm MFC top panels.

PR106Z	Rectangular	1000 x	600 x	400	£346
PR6Z	Square	600 x	600 x	400	£229
PR7Z	Boat shaped	1000 x	600 x	400	£346
SAVCT2	Oval	1000 x	600 x	400	£346
PC8Z	Circular	Ø800	x	400	£400
PC6Z	Circular	Ø600	x	400	£286

PR7Z PC6Z PR6Z

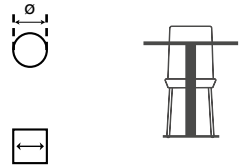
Circular Meeting Table with Cross Frame

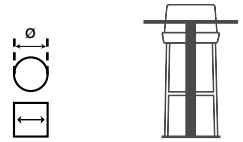
LTA
TABLES

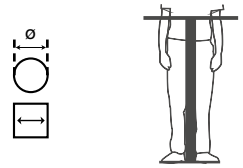
10 Year Guarantee

- Black Cross Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTA06CR	Circular	ø600	£234	£424	£568	£644
LTA66R	Square	600 x 600	£226	£415	£559	£631
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTA06CL	Circular	ø600	£249	£441	£584	£656
LTA07CL	Circular	ø700	£267	£458	£599	£675
LTA08CL	Circular	ø800	£288	£477	£622	£698
LTA09CL	Circular	ø900	£303	£494	£635	£710
LTA10CL	Circular	ø1000	£322	£513	£654	£731
LTA66L	Square	600 x 600	£243	£434	£576	£650
LTA77L	Square	700 x 700	£260	£450	£594	£669
LTA88L	Square	800 x 800	£279	£470	£613	£685
Dining - 745mm High						
LTA06CD	Circular	ø600	£249	£441	£584	£656
LTA07CD	Circular	ø700	£267	£458	£599	£675
LTA08CD	Circular	ø800	£288	£477	£622	£698
LTA09CD	Circular	ø900	£303	£494	£635	£710
LTA10CD	Circular	ø1000	£322	£513	£654	£731
LTA66D	Square	600 x 600	£243	£434	£576	£650
LTA77D	Square	700 x 700	£260	£450	£594	£669
LTA88D	Square	800 x 800	£279	£470	£613	£685
Twin Pedestal Dining - 745mm High						
LTA127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£401	£593	£737	£809
LTA147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£431	£621	£765	£838
LTA128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£409	£599	£744	£816
LTA148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£441	£630	£774	£847
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTA06CMP	Circular	ø600	£295	£485	£629	£704
LTA66MP	Square	600 x 600	£288	£477	£622	£698
Poseur - 1125mm High						
LTA06CP	Circular	ø600	£295	£485	£629	£704
LTA66P	Square	600 x 600	£288	£477	£622	£698







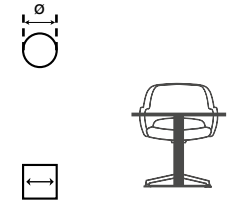
10 Year Guarantee

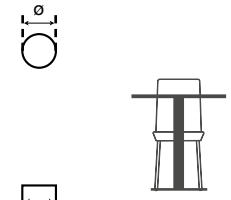
LTC
TABLES

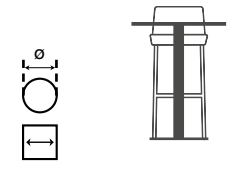
10 Year Guarantee

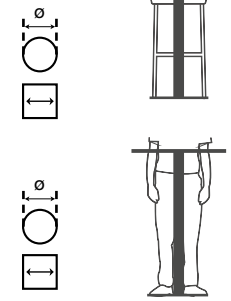
- Chrome Cross Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTC06CR	Circular	ø600	£332	£519	£664	£739
LTC66R	Square	600 x 600	£322	£513	£654	£731
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTC06CL	Circular	ø600	£347	£538	£681	£755
LTC07CL	Circular	ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTC08CL	Circular	ø800	£384	£575	£718	£793
LTC09CL	Circular	ø900	£401	£593	£737	£809
LTC10CL	Circular	ø1000	£420	£612	£753	£827
LTC66L	Square	600 x 600	£340	£531	£675	£747
LTC77L	Square	700 x 700	£359	£546	£688	£765
LTC88L	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782
Dining - 745mm High						
LTC06CD	Circular	ø600	£347	£538	£681	£755
LTC07CD	Circular	ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTC08CD	Circular	ø800	£384	£575	£718	£793
LTC09CD	Circular	ø900	£401	£593	£737	£809
LTC10CD	Circular 5 star base	ø1000	£420	£612	£753	£827
LTC66D	Square	600 x 600	£340	£531	£675	£747
LTC77D	Square	700 x 700	£359	£546	£688	£765
LTC88D	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782
Twin Pedestal Dining - 745mm High						
LTC127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£565	£753	£899	£971
LTC147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£593	£782	£927	£999
LTC128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£570	£762	£904	£978
LTC148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£598	£787	£933	£1,008
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTC06CMP	Circular	ø600	£395	£585	£730	£802
LTC66MP	Square	600 x 600	£384	£575	£718	£793
Poseur - 1125mm High						
LTC06CP	Circular	ø600	£395	£585	£730	£802
LTC66P	Square	600 x 600	£384	£575	£718	£793







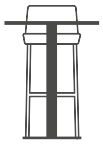


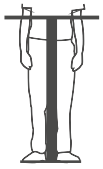
LTD
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Chrome Trumpet Base design.
- Available in Circular and Square footprints.

Code	Top Shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTD06CR	Circular	ø600	£407	£597	£741	£814
LTD66R	Square	600 x 600	£386	£576	£719	£794
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTD06CL	Circular	ø600	£426	£617	£760	£834
LTD07CL	Circular	ø700	£443	£632	£777	£851
LTD08CL	Circular	ø800	£460	£650	£794	£867
LTD09CL	Circular	ø900	£481	£673	£814	£889
LTD10CL	Circular	ø1000	£515	£706	£850	£923
LTD66L	Square	600 x 600	£377	£568	£711	£784
LTD77L	Square	700 x 700	£419	£608	£752	£826
LTD88L	Square	800 x 800	£454	£646	£786	£861
Dining - 745mm High						
LTD06CD	Circular	ø600	£426	£617	£760	£834
LTD07CD	Circular	ø700	£443	£632	£777	£851
LTD08CD	Circular	ø800	£460	£650	£794	£867
LTD09CD	Circular	ø900	£481	£673	£814	£889
LTD10CD	Circular	ø1000	£515	£706	£850	£923
LTD66D	Square	600 x 600	£377	£568	£711	£784
LTD77D	Square	700 x 700	£419	£608	£752	£826
LTD88D	Square	800 x 800	£454	£646	£786	£861
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTD06CMP	Circular	ø600	£471	£660	£804	£877
LTD66MP	Square	600 x 600	£462	£651	£797	£869
Poseur - 1125mm High						
LTD06CP	Circular	ø600	£471	£660	£804	£877
LTD66P	Square	600 x 600	£462	£651	£797	£869





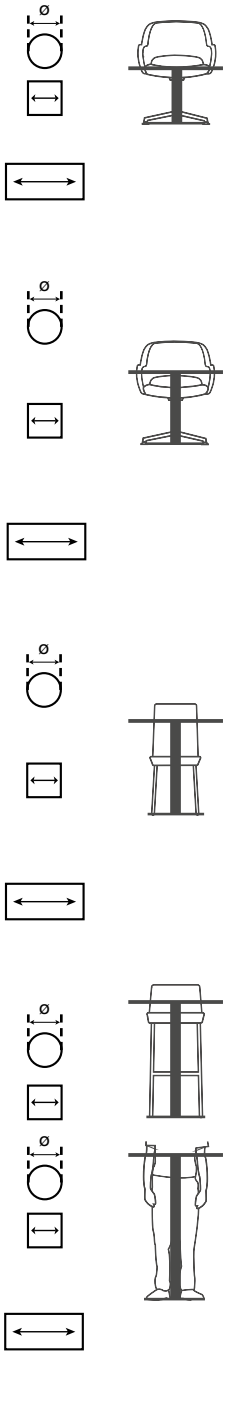
10 Year Guarantee

LTF BLACK
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Black Flat Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Code	Base & Top shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTFB06R	Circular	Ø600	£329	£517	£661	£737
LTFB66R	Square	600 x 600	£319	£510	£652	£728
Coffee Twin Pedestal - 455mm High						
LTFB127R	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£621	£810	£955	£1,028
LTFB147R	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£724	£915	£1,057	£1,132
LTFB128R	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£708	£900	£1,043	£1,115
LTFB148R	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£740	£931	£1,074	£1,147
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTFB06CL	Circular	Ø600	£348	£539	£683	£756
LTFB07CL	Circular	Ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTFB08CL	Circular	Ø800	£383	£573	£717	£791
LTFB66L	Square	600 x 600	£341	£532	£676	£748
LTFB77L	Square	700 x 700	£360	£548	£690	£766
LTFB88L	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782
Lounge Twin Pedestal Base - 575mm High						
LTFB127L	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£730	£918	£1,062	£1,137
LTFB147L	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£752	£942	£1,085	£1,160
LTFB128L	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£738	£928	£1,071	£1,144
LTFB148L	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£762	£953	£1,094	£1,169
Dining - 745mm High						
LTFB06CD	Circular	Ø600	£348	£539	£683	£756
LTFB07CD	Circular	Ø700	£367	£559	£703	£775
LTFB08CD	Circular	Ø800	£383	£573	£717	£791
LTFB66D	Square	600 x 600	£341	£532	£676	£748
LTFB77D	Square	700 x 700	£360	£548	£690	£766
LTFB88D	Square	800 x 800	£375	£566	£708	£782
Dining Twin Pedestal Base - 745mm High						
LTFB127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£730	£918	£1,062	£1,137
LTFB147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£752	£942	£1,085	£1,160
LTFB128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£738	£928	£1,071	£1,144
LTFB148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£762	£953	£1,094	£1,169
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTFB06CMP	Circular	Ø600	£393	£583	£725	£800
LTFB66MP	Square	600 x 600	£383	£573	£717	£791
Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFB06CP	Circular	Ø600	£393	£583	£725	£800
LTFB66P	Square	600 x 600	£383	£573	£717	£791
Twin Pedestal Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFB127P	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£797	£986	£1,128	£1,202
LTFB147P	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£820	£1,011	£1,152	£1,226
LTFB128P	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£802	£991	£1,137	£1,211
LTFB148P	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£829	£1,018	£1,163	£1,239



10 Year Guarantee

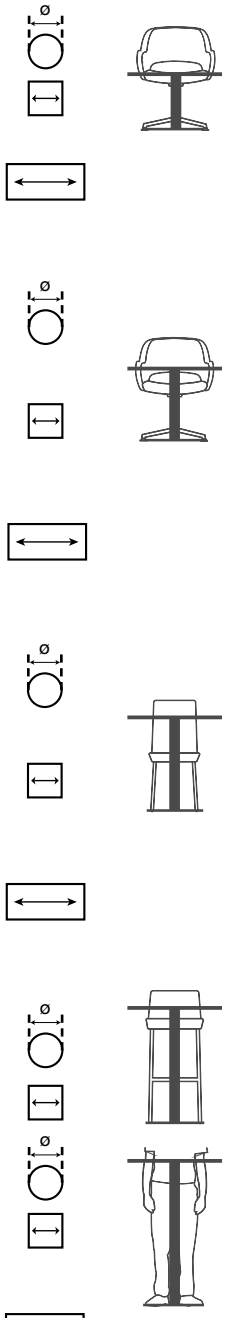
LTF BLACK
TABLES

LTF STEEL
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

- Stainless Steel Flat Base design.
- Available in Circular, Square and Rectangular footprints.

Code	Base & Top shape	Top Size	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Coffee - 455mm High						
LTFS06R	Circular	Ø600	£536	£725	£869	£942
LTFS66R	Square	600 x 600	£519	£711	£855	£929
Coffee Twin Pedestal - 455mm High						
LTFS127R	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£846	£1,038	£1,180	£1,253
LTFS147R	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£877	£1,069	£1,213	£1,283
LTFS128R	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£861	£910	£1,196	£1,271
LTFS148R	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£892	£1,083	£1,226	£1,300
Lounge - 575mm High						
LTFS06CL	Circular	Ø600	£559	£747	£891	£966
LTFS07CL	Circular	Ø700	£573	£765	£907	£982
LTFS08CL	Circular	Ø800	£593	£782	£927	£999
LTFS66L	Square	600 x 600	£548	£739	£881	£956
LTFS77L	Square	700 x 700	£567	£756	£901	£973
LTFS88L	Square	800 x 800	£583	£773	£916	£989
Lounge Twin Pedestal Base - 575mm High						
LTFS127L	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£881	£1,072	£1,216	£1,290
LTFS147L	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£907	£1,096	£1,242	£1,314
LTFS128L	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£890	£1,081	£1,224	£1,298
LTFS148L	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£915	£1,105	£1,247	£1,322
Dining - 745mm High						
LTFS06CD	Circular	Ø600	£559	£747	£891	£966
LTFS07CD	Circular	Ø700	£573	£765	£907	£982
LTFS08CD	Circular	Ø800	£593	£782	£927	£999
LTFS66D	Square	600 x 600	£548	£739	£881	£956
LTFS77D	Square	700 x 700	£567	£756	£901	£973
LTFS88D	Square	800 x 800	£583	£773	£916	£989
Dining Twin Pedestal Base - 745mm High						
LTFS127D	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£881	£1,072	£1,216	£1,290
LTFS147D	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£907	£1,096	£1,242	£1,314
LTFS128D	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£890	£1,081	£1,224	£1,298
LTFS148D	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£915	£1,105	£1,247	£1,322
Mid Poseur - 905mm High						
LTFS06CMP	Circular	Ø600	£643	£832	£973	£1,048
LTFS66MP	Square	600 x 600	£623	£813	£957	£1,030
Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFS06CP	Circular	Ø600	£643	£832	£973	£1,048
LTFS66P	Square	600 x 600	£623	£813	£957	£1,030
Twin Pedestal Poseur - 1105mm High						
LTFS127P	Rectangular	1200 x 700	£948	£1,139	£1,281	£1,356
LTFS147P	Rectangular	1400 x 700	£972	£1,163	£1,306	£1,380
LTFS128P	Rectangular	1200 x 800	£957	£1,147	£1,291	£1,363
LTFS148P	Rectangular	1400 x 800	£984	£1,172	£1,317	£1,390



10 Year Guarantee

LTF STEEL
TABLES

RECEPTION
TABLES

10 Year Guarantee

Code	Description	W	D	H	Group Z 25mm MFC	Group B 36mm MFC	Group C 25mm Lam Kiko	Group D 25mm CH Lam Kiko
Gallen Reception Tables Foot colours available in Natural Wood, Dark Walnut and Black Wood.								
GAL106	Soft Rectangular	1000	600	435	£509	£692	£829	£901
GAL088	Soft Square	800	800	435	£509	£692	£829	£901
GAL066	Soft Square	600	600	435	£459	£645	£781	£852
GALC08	Circular	Ø800	x	435	£556	£740	£877	£950
GALC06	Circular	Ø600	x	435	£506	£690	£827	£899
Alvier Wooden Leg Reception Table Wooden leg available in Natural Wood and Dark Walnut.								
NST069W	Soft Rectangular	980	680	275	£509	£692	£829	£901
Alvier Sled Leg Reception Table Metalwork available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint - 11.00 per item.								
NST069S	Soft Rectangular	980	680	275	£509	£692	£829	£901
Adore Reception Table with Rod Frame Metalwork available in Black, Grey, Silver or White. Surcharge for Chrome Effect Paint - 11.00 per item.								
AD66	Soft Square	600	600	275	£383	£569	£705	£775
AD06	Circular	Ø600	x	450	£383	£569	£705	£775
AD6645	Soft Square	600	600	450	£383	£569	£705	£775

Gallen

Alvier Wooden Leg

Alvier Sled Leg

Adore

Code	Description	W	D	Price
EX10 Panel End Reception Tables - 400mm High 25mm MFC				
KNPTRR10	Rectangular	100	600	£324
KNPTRR6	Square	600	600	£255
KNDPTRL	Lozenge	1000	600	£382
KNPTRC8	Circular	ø800		£394
KNPTRC	Circular	ø600		£281

KNPTRR10

KNDPTRL

Code	Description	Price
HAT	Hat & coat stand	£73
HATU	Hat & Coat stand with umbrella ring	£95

HATU

Adore Circular Reception Table

VONA
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

Vona table was developed to complement the Vona chair. With its sleek rod frame design and 100% recyclability, it's the perfect match.

- Available with circular and square top panels.
- 25mm MFC top panels
- Optional central port hole (suit power modules)

When specifying Cable Ports - suffix the table code with code P

Code	Description	Dimensions	MFC Price
Vona Table			
LS3410CD	Circular	1000ø x 727H	£299
LS341010S	Square	1000 x 1000 x 727H	£319

LS3410CD

10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

GD3
TABLES

GD3 Table was developed to complement the GD3 Stools. With it's sleek rod frame design and 100% recyclability, it's the perfect match.

- Available with circular and square top panels.
- 25mm MFC top panels
- Optional central port hole (suit power modules)

When specifying Cable Ports - suffix the table code with code P

Code	Description	Dimensions	MFC Price
GD3 Table			
GD3T10CD	Circular	1000ø x 727H	£285
GD3T1010S	Square	1000 x 1000 x 727H	£303

GD3T10CD

GD27
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

An industrial inspired table with a square steel tube frame.

Available in two footprints and two heights to use as a contemporary sofa end table or sleek coffee table in any living or commercial space.

Code	Description	W	L	H	18mm MFC	
Side Table						
GD27A1	Square Single Table	450	450	455	£508	
GD27B1	Square Single Table	450	450	575	£508	
GD27A2	Rectangular Single Table	450	915	455	£885	
GD27B2	Rectangular Single Table	450	915	575	£885	
GD27A3	Rectangular Twin Table	450	885	455	£885	
GD27B3	Rectangular Twin Table	450	885	575	£885	

Square Single Table

Rectangular Single Table

Rectangular Twin Table

GD27 Side Table MFC

10 Year Guarantee

LAPTOP & UTILITY TABLES

Included are a selection of multi-purpose products that can be used in every-day applications.

Items are available in a variety of finishes allowing then to be used individually or suited with other products.

Code	Description	W	D	Price
Laptop Table 18mm Lacquered MDF Top Panel Metalwork only available in Black, White or Silver Top Panels available in Black or White				
LAPHAM	625/1050h height adjustable	520	380	£473

LAPHAM

Code	Description	W	D	Price
Laptop Tables 25mm MFC Top Panels Metalwork only available in Black, White or Silver				
LAPHA	625/1050h height adjustable	400	350	£445
LAPST	650h fixed height	400	350	£388

LAPHA

LAPST

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price
Telephone / Fax Tables				
FT80Z		800	450	£203
FT60Z		600	450	£168

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price
Exam Table				
ET86Z	Top Dimensions Overall Dimensions	765 860	504 504	£141

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price
Folding Exam Table				
ETF86Z		860	500	£175

Code	Description	W	D	MFC Price
Folding Exam Table Trolley				
ETFT	To suit 25x folding exam tables	1650	930	£517

Code	Description	W	D	H	Price
Glass Clear Top Conical legs available in Black or Chrome.					
GLAS9S	Rectangular	950	500	350	£341
GLAS5S	Square	500	500	350	£265

Code	Description	W	D	H	Price
Glass Frosted Top Conical legs available in Black or Chrome.					
GLAS9F	Rectangular	950	500	350	£437
GLAS5F	Square	500	500	350	£303
GLAS6F	Circular	Ø500		350	£454

GLASS Reception Table

RELO
TABLES

NEW PRODUCT

10 Year Guarantee

A continuation of calm: Gresham introduces its new Relo table range. Crafted to seamlessly complement Gresham's Relo collection of rounded chairs, the new Relo table range supports designers in creating comforting, calming schemes. Mirroring the unmistakable curves of Relo, the tables offer a visual link back to their aesthetic inspiration; that of sea-smoothed pebbles and stones emerging from turbulent waters. Available in 9 variations, versatility is offered as standard. From larger, two-tiered designs to smaller options, there's a combination to suit all contemporary spaces. The circular tabletop is created from MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard), and the statement 20mm geometric steel frames can be chosen in Black, White, Grey or Silver.

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

RELTA1
Small Low Circular Table

RELTA2
Small High Circular Table

RELTB1
Large Circular Table

RELTB2
Large Circular Table with Shelf

10 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

Code	Description	Width		Depth		Height	MFC
RELTA1	Small Low Circular Table	495	x	495	x	455	£217
RELTA2	Small High Circular Table	495	x	495	x	575	£222
RELTB1	Large Circular Table	740	x	740	x	455	£258
RELTB2	Large Circular Table with Shelf	740	x	740	x	455	£306
RELTC1	Low Cylindrical Table	1240	x	500	x	455	£330
RELTC2	High Cylindrical Table	1240	x	500	x	575	£336
RELTC3	High Cylindrical Table with Shelf	1240	x	500	x	575	£393
RELTD1	Low Cylindrical Table with Circular Shelf	1240	x	500	x	455/570	£451
RELTD2	High Cylindrical Table with Circular Shelf	1240	x	500	x	575/690	£456

RELTC1
Low Cylindrical Table

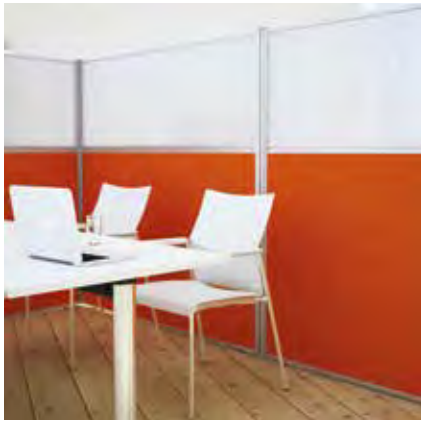
RELTC2
High Cylindrical Table

RELTC3
High Cylindrical Table
with Shelf

RELTD1
Low Cylindrical Table
with Circular Shelf

RELTD2
High Cylindrical Table
with Circular Shelf

INTRODUCTION
SCREENS & PODS



For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

For GOF Screen fabrics please see Technical Information section (Guarantees shown exclude upholstery).

For GOF Screen Acrylics please see Technical Information section.

GOF Screen accessories available.

GOF SCREEN COLOURED FROSTED ACRYLICS (SURCHARGE)

S2 9T21 Stone Grey
S2 4T50 Chilli Red
S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow
S2 7T28 Sapphire Blue
S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange
S2 6T21 Glacier Green
S2 7T77 Arctic Blue
S2 4T46 Blush Pink
S2 7T58 Aurora Violet
S2 6T9A Lime Zest
S2 7T1F Azure Blue
S2 7T69 Electric Blue
S2 9221 Midnight Black

GOF & MESA PLUS SCREEN FABRICS

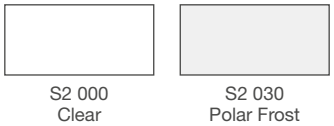
Band 1
Camira Cara
Camira Carlow
Camira Lucia
Camira Sonus
Inloom Bondai 170

Band 2
Camira Lucia CS

Band 3
Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Nexus

GOF SCREEN ACRYLICS

PERSPEX



S2 000 Clear
S2 030 Polar Frost

KULTURE HABITAT
SCREENS & PODS

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Thoroughly fit for the contemporary workplace, our Kulture Habitat Pods respond directly to the needs of both employees and employers. Providing an adaptable space that can facilitate quiet 'heads down' tasks, small-scale collaboration, or group meetings, this is a beautifully efficient solution that can be made to fit all. Personalise your Pod by choosing from a range of bespoke options, from single or half glazed and upholstered walls, to a canopy fitted with stylish, sound absorbent PET panels, and a booth with integrated table - there's a combination to suit every scheme.

Please Note: The Canopy and Booth are not available as standalone products. They must be used in conjunction with Kulture Habitat Glazed Pods.

Product Features

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

Please Note: Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.

Kulture Habitat Fabric Options

Fabric Band A			
Camira Cara	EN 1021 / BS 476 P7 -	100% Polypropylene	x
Camira Carlow	C&M -	100% Polypropylene	x
Camira Citadel	C&M 30,000	100% FR Polypropylene	
Camira Gravity	C&M 80,000	76% Polyester, 24% Recycled Polyester	
Camira Rivet	C&M 80000	100% Recycled Polyester	
Inloom Erika	C&M 70,000	100% Polyester	
Fabric Band B			
Camira Aspect	CRIB 5 50,000	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	
Camira Blazer	C&M 50,000	100% Virgin Wool	
Camira Blazer Lite	BS 476 -	100% Virgin Wool	x
Camira Patina	CRIB 5 100,000	69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose	
Camira Synergy 170	C&M 100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	x
Camira Synergy	C&M 100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	
Camira X2	CRIB 5 100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester	
Inloom One	C&M 100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester	

x - Denotes seating is not available in this fabric

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

KULTURE HABITAT
SCREENS & PODS

Kulture Habitat
PET Colour Options

Black
Dark Grey Swirl
Grey Swirl
Light Grey Swirl
Dark Beige Swirl
Green Swirl
Bronze Swirl
Green
Beige Swirl
Mushroom
White
Dark Blue Swirl
Steel Blue Swirl
Ocean Swirl
Dark Purple Swirl
Deep Ocean Swirl
Blue Swirl
Light Blue Swirl
Dark Red Swirl
Red
Orange Swirl
Dark Green Swirl
Orange
Yellow Swirl
Yellow
Rose Swirl

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Single Glazed Pods

Strong in both form and function, our Single Glazed Habitat Pod comprises a seamless meeting room solution - offering a quiet corner away from the hustle and bustle of the main workspace for calls, chats, and head's down work.

Standard Features
- Acoustically tested to BSEN ISO 140 and rated at 36dB noise reduction.
- 55mm sound absorbing upholstered panels.
- 22mm double glazed glass panels with stripe manifestations.
- 8mm glass door with stripe manifestations.
- 52mm sound absorbing ceiling panels upholstered in light grey.
- Integrated ceiling cover included as standard.
- Integrated facilities arch included as standard housing lighting system.
- PIR operated, high output – low voltage, diffused dual LED strip lighting included as standard.

Options
- Air circulation fan available with 216m3/h airflow.
- Flush mounted modules available with power, charge, data, HDMI & VGA
- Alternative widths and depths available on request.
- Alternative panel finishes available on request.

KHP2020WG
2 Person Pod
2000w x 2000d

KHP2520WG
2 Person Pod
2500w x 2000d

KHP3020WG
3 Person Pod
3000w x 2000d

KHP3520WG
3 Person Pod
3500w x 2000d

KHP2024WG
2 Person Pod
2000w x 2400d

KHP2524WG
2 Person Pod
2500w x 2400d

KHP3024WG
3 Person Pod
3000w x 2400d

KHP3524WG
3 Person Pod
3500w x 2400d

Single Glazed Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Suitable Table	Band A	Band B
KHP2020WG	2000w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£19,707	£21,826
KHP2520WG	2500w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£21,378	£23,534
KHP3020WG	3000w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£23,129	£25,602
KHP3520WG	3500w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£24,681	£27,176
KHP2024WG	2000w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£20,132	£22,251
KHP2524WG	2500w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£21,864	£24,020
KHP3024WG	3000w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£23,631	£26,103
KHP3524WG	3500w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£25,566	£28,067

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

Half Glazed Pods

Extending the design possibilities of our Habitat Pods is the Half Glazed range, which allows natural light to flow into the space from both sides. When incorporated into a workplace scheme, it efficiently, and beautifully, promotes privacy.

Optional Extras
Air circulation fan £1,569
Flush 1x UK Power Socket £726
Flush 2x UK Power Sockets £773
Flush 1x TUF Socket (1x USB & 1x USB-C) £1,023
TV/Monitor Mount Bracket (32"-50") £1,097
Sliding Door Lock £1,680
Slow Door Close System £507
Dimmable Remote Control £820

KHP2020HG
2 Person Pod
2000w x 2000d

KHP2520HG
2 Person Pod
2500w x 2000d

KHP3020HG
3 Person Pod
3000w x 2000d

KHP3520HG
3 Person Pod
3500w x 2000d

KHP2024HG
2 Person Pod
2000w x 2400d

KHP2524HG
2 Person Pod
2500w x 2400d

KHP3024HG
3 Person Pod
3000w x 2400d

KHP3524HG
3 Person Pod
3500w x 2400d

Half Glazed Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Suitable Table	Band A	Band B
KHP2020HG	2000w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£20,476	£21,894
KHP2520HG	2500w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£22,748	£24,202
KHP3020HG	3000w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£24,375	£25,788
KHP3520HG	3500w x 2000d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£25,458	£27,581
KHP2024HG	2000w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£20,904	£22,278
KHP2524HG	2500w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm Dia.	£23,234	£24,688
KHP3024HG	3000w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£24,762	£26,180
KHP3524HG	3500w x 2400d	2200	3 People	800mm Dia.	£27,378	£28,815

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Canopy Pods

Limited space doesn't have to mean compromise. Our Canopy range allows a portion of the office to be separated for collaborative work, facilitating privacy and minimising disturbance to those situated close-by.

Standard Features

- Add-On Open Canopy with stylsh PET panels, a material manufactured from recycled sources and has a great environmental story.
- PET is naturally sound absorbing so whilst refreshing an office environment you can help reduce reverberation at the same time.
- 12mm thick PET acoustically tested to ASTM C423-17 with NRC 0.80
- PET panels available in a variety of colours.

KHC1820
4 Person Pod
1800w x 2000d

KHC2320
4 Person Pod
2300w x 2000d

KHC1824
4 Person Pod
1800w x 2400d

KHC2324
4 Person Pod
2300w x 2400d

Canopy Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Suitable Table	Price	
KHC1820	1800w x 2000d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 800mm	£7,793	
KHC2320	2300w x 2000d	2200	4 People	1400mm x 800mm	£7,938	
KHC1824	1800w x 2400d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 800mm	£7,894	
KHC2324	2300w x 2400d	2200	4 People	1400mm x 800mm	£8,040	

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

Booth Pods

Providing an informal space for collaboration, our Booths, with integrated seating and table, offer a comfortable, semi-enclosed area for one-on-one discussions, small group meetings and the completion of solo tasks.

Standard Features
- Add-On seating booth with integrated table.
- Table at 727mm high with single post support leg.
- Post mounted brushed steel task light included.

Optional Extras
Flush 1x UK Power Socket £726
Flush 2x UK Power Sockets..... £773
Flush 1x TUF Socket (1x USB & 1x USB-C) £1,023
TV/Monitor Mount Bracket (32"-50") £1,097

KHB0820
2 Person Pod
800w x 2000d

KHB1220
4 Person Pod
1200w x 2000d

KHB1620
4-6 Person Pod
1600w x 2000d

KHB0824
2 Person Pod
800w x 2400d

KHB1224
4 Person Pod
1200w x 2400d

KHB1624
4-6 Person Pod
1600w x 2400d

Booth Pods

Model	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Supplied Table	Band A	Band B
KHB0820	800w x 2000d	2200	2 People	800mm x 750mm	£8,187	£9,703
KHB1220	1200w x 2000d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 750mm	£9,993	£11,505
KHB1620	1600w x 2000d	2200	4-6 People	1600mm x 750mm	£14,023	£15,828
KHB0824	800w x 2400d	2200	2 People	800mm x 1000mm	£8,229	£9,660
KHB1224	1200w x 2400d	2200	4 People	1200mm x 1000mm	£10,085	£11,418
KHB1624	1600w x 2400d	2200	4-6 People	1600mm x 1000mm	£14,097	£15,755

MIRAGE HUTCH
SCREENS & PODS

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Designed in response to the needs of the contemporary workplace, our Mirage Hutch range not only offers functionality, but comprises a stylish office focal point, too. Available as either a two, four or six-seater pod, with a flat or pitched roof, this unique product can be customised to suit any space, and all interior styles. Choose to upholster your pod in one single shade of fabric, or pair two complementary or contrasting tones to create all-out statement.

Product Features

Available Frame Colours

Black Silver White

Available Wood Finishes

Oak Ply

MCON02PS
2 Person Pod
Pitched Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON02PP
2 Person Pod
Pitched Roof & Pendant Light

MCON04PS
4 Person Pod
Pitched Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON04PP
4 Person Pod
Pitched Roof & Pendant Light

MCON06PS
6 Person Pod
Pitched Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON06PP
6 Person Pod
Pitched Roof & Pendant Light

MCON01FS
1 Person Pod
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON02FS
2 Person Pod
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON02FP
2 Person Pod
Flat Roof & Pendant Light

MCON04FS
4 Person Pod
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON04FP
4 Person Pod
Flat Roof & Pendant Light

MCON06FS
6 Person Pod
Flat Roof & LED Spotlight

MCON06FP
6 Person Pod
Flat Roof & Pendant Light

Model	Roof Style	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Suitable for	Lighting	Band A	Band B
MCON02PS	Pitched Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	LED Spotlight	£15,147	£16,516
MCON02PP	Pitched Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	Pendant Light	£15,147	£16,516
MCON04PS	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	LED Spotlight	£18,279	£19,719
MCON04PP	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	Pendant Light	£18,279	£19,719
MCON06PS	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	LED Spotlight	£21,956	£23,325
MCON06PP	Pitched Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	Pendant Light	£21,956	£23,325
MCON01FS	Flat Roof	1100w x 800d	2100	1 People	LED Spotlight	£11,841	£12,686
MCON02FS	Flat Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	LED Spotlight	£15,147	£16,516
MCON02FP	Flat Roof	2000w x 800d	2100	2 People	Pendant Light	£15,147	£16,516
MCON04FS	Flat Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	LED Spotlight	£18,279	£19,719
MCON04FP	Flat Roof	2000w x 1200d	2100	4 People	Pendant Light	£18,279	£19,719
MCON06FS	Flat Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	LED Spotlight	£21,956	£23,325
MCON06FP	Flat Roof	2000w x 1900d	2100	6 People	Pendant Light	£21,956	£23,325

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

MIRAGE HUTCH
SCREENS & PODS

Mirage Hutch Fabric Options

Fabric Band A				
Camira Carlow	C&M	-	100% Polypropylene	x
Camira Citadel	C&M	30,000	100% FR Polypropylene	
Camira Gravity	C&M	80,000	76% Polyester, 24% Recycled Polyester	
Camira Rivet	C&M	80000	100% Recycled Polyester	
Fabric Band B				
Camira Aspect	CRIB 5	50,000	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	
Camira Blazer	C&M	50,000	100% Virgin Wool	
Camira Blazer Lite	BS 476	-	100% Virgin Wool	x
Camira Oceanic	BS 7176	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester including 50% SEAQUAL yarn	
Camira Patina	CRIB 5	100,000	69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose	
Camira Synergy 170	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	x
Camira Synergy	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	
Camira X2	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled FR Polyester	

x - Denotes seating is not available in this fabric

Oak Wood - Seats: Camira Synergy Intertwine LDS42 / Walls: Camira Synergy Summon LDS45 (Shown without Vertical Channel - POA)

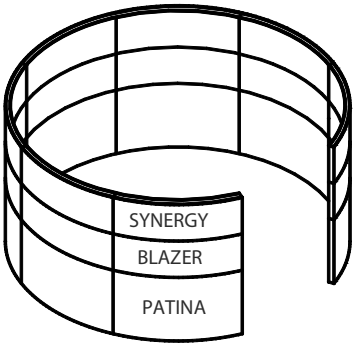
5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE PODS & GE MOBILE

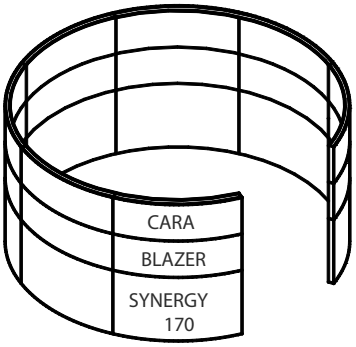
Mirage Pod & GE Mobile fabrics differ from our standard fabric bands. Fabrics for these products have a laminated foam backing that increases sound absorbency. A number of fabric selections for Mirage Pods and GE Mobile are available as shown.

Mirage Pods & GE Mobile can have different tiered levels in alternative fabrics as illustrated below. If all the chosen fabrics are all from the same selection, then please choose the relevant fabric selection price. If the chosen fabrics are a mixture of selections, then choose the highest relevant fabric selection price.

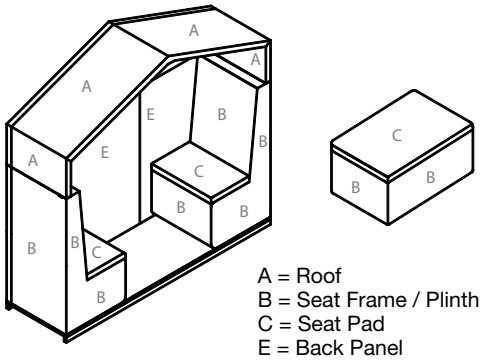
Other fabrics may be available on request - POA. Fabrics not shown in Selections 1-4 may be subject to testing.



Example:
Fabrics from same selection
(Fabric Selection 4 Price)



Example:
Mixture of fabrics from different selections
(Fabric Selection 3 Price - Highest)



A = Roof
B = Seat Frame / Plinth
C = Seat Pad
E = Back Panel

MIRAGE LITE/TACKABLE & GE6

Due to manufacturing processes Mirage Lite & GE6 fabric options differ from our standard screen fabric bands and the available fabrics are shown in their relevant section of the Product Guide. Prices shown are for single colour fabrics only. Tackable versions of Mirage Lite are available for a £81 surcharge.

Other fabrics may be available on request - POA. Mirage Lite Acoustic desk top screens are also available on request – POA.

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE PODS
SCREENS & PODS

Mirage Colorado Semi Circular Pod

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE PODS

Workspace design has evolved over the decades to meet the changing demands of the workplace and the needs of the people who work in them.

Today, the very best contemporary workspaces are designed to provide not only functional efficiency, but be responsive to the needs of employees in terms of enhancing productivity and promoting personal wellbeing. Smart lateral thinking is required to create a multi-purpose environment that successfully achieves these goals, all within one singular space.

Able to transform a chaotic open plan spaces into an oasis of calm, where zones designed for privacy, for collaborative work, and for core activities function together seamlessly, the Mirage family of pods are the product of such thinking.

Mirage uses high quality materials to create aesthetically pleasing modular pods for employees to work in. Their carefully crafted panels and coloured trim reflects the purpose of each pod and how it will be used. Subtle, tranquil hues enhance quiet contemplation, for example, while bright, vibrant shades help to create a stimulating workspace that facilitates increased creativity and productivity.

As well as helping you to reorganise your office in order to make best use of existing floorspace, Mirage Pods also help to provide noise control for energetic working environments. Slimline panels can reduce noise levels by up to 30 decibels, meaning that private spaces remain private, while the acoustics in shared spaces promote great communication.

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE PODS
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

GOBI STUDY POD

Single occupancy Gobi pods provide quiet work areas that allow users to focus on specific tasks in an environment that minimises distractions caused by external noise. These pods are cosy, ergonomically designed, and perfectly suited for their purpose. You have the option of selecting modules equipped for either permanently based equipment or mobile devices, or both, depending on your requirements. The most popular Gobi pods are of a two-tier height that works to create a protective cocoon around seated users. When standing, users are able to get a clear view of surrounding open plan areas. Gobi individual pods have a relatively small footprint, making them easy to place, and are also available in a slightly taller version, shaped like a phone booth, which has a roof plus perch points for users. These taller pods also have a useful integral light that is activated as the user approaches the booth.

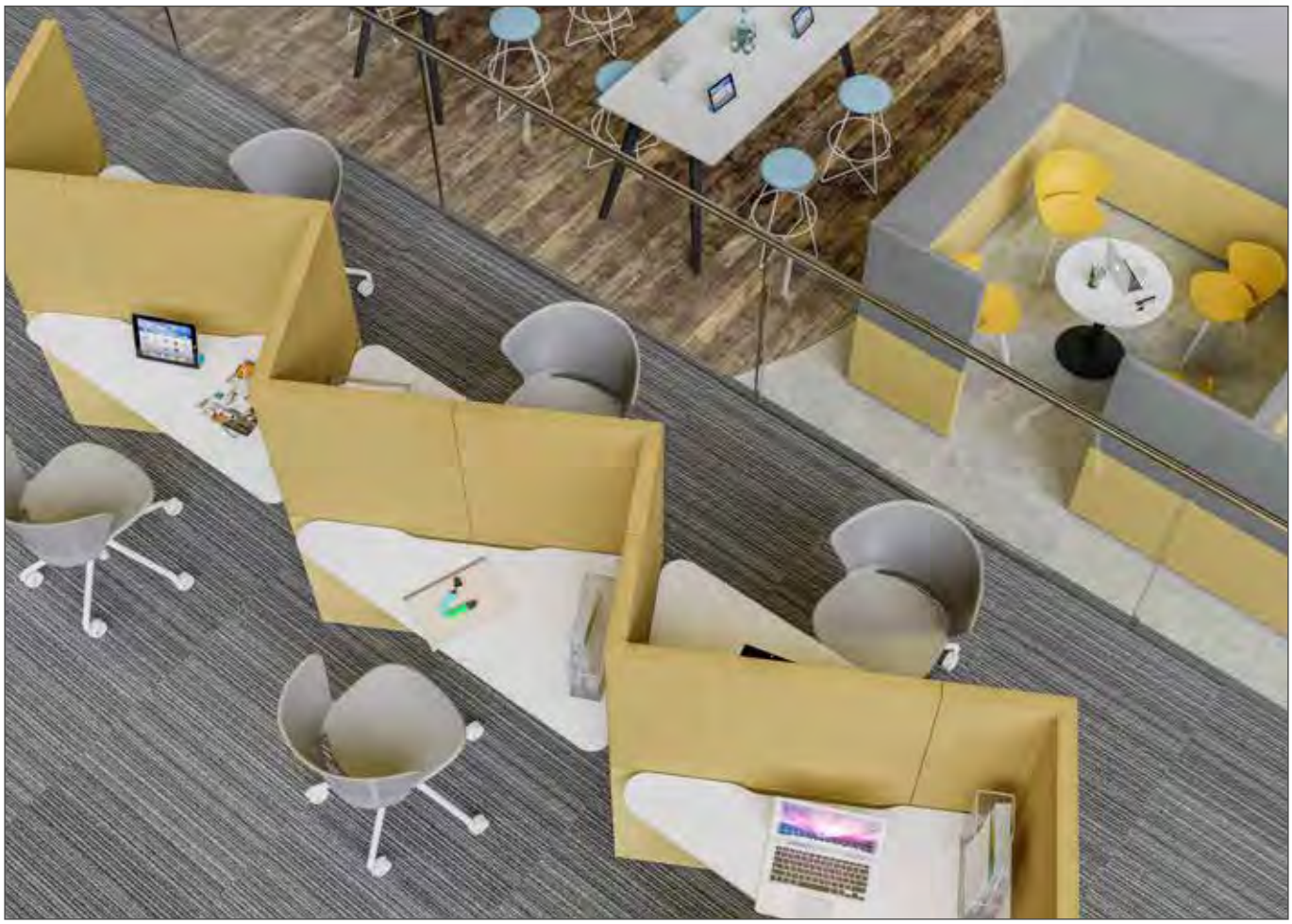
SONORAN WORK POD

Sonoran pods are designed to provide private, separate workspaces that can be clustered together in different configurations. They are ideal for housing team members or workers who benefit from being geographically close together but who still want to occupy an individual unit. The integral work surfaces are generally straight rather than curved, giving the pods a streamlined appearance. You also have the option of adding service modules and cabling as required for permanently installed equipment, as well as for mobile devices. Configuring your Sonoran pods couldn't be easier. Select single-sided pods allow users to share walls or opt for a back-to-back layout if preferred. When clustered, these pods make the most of existing floor space, allowing you to provide workspace for a greater number of people per square metre. Sonoran pods are extremely efficient and cost effective, requiring few components.

5 Year Guarantee

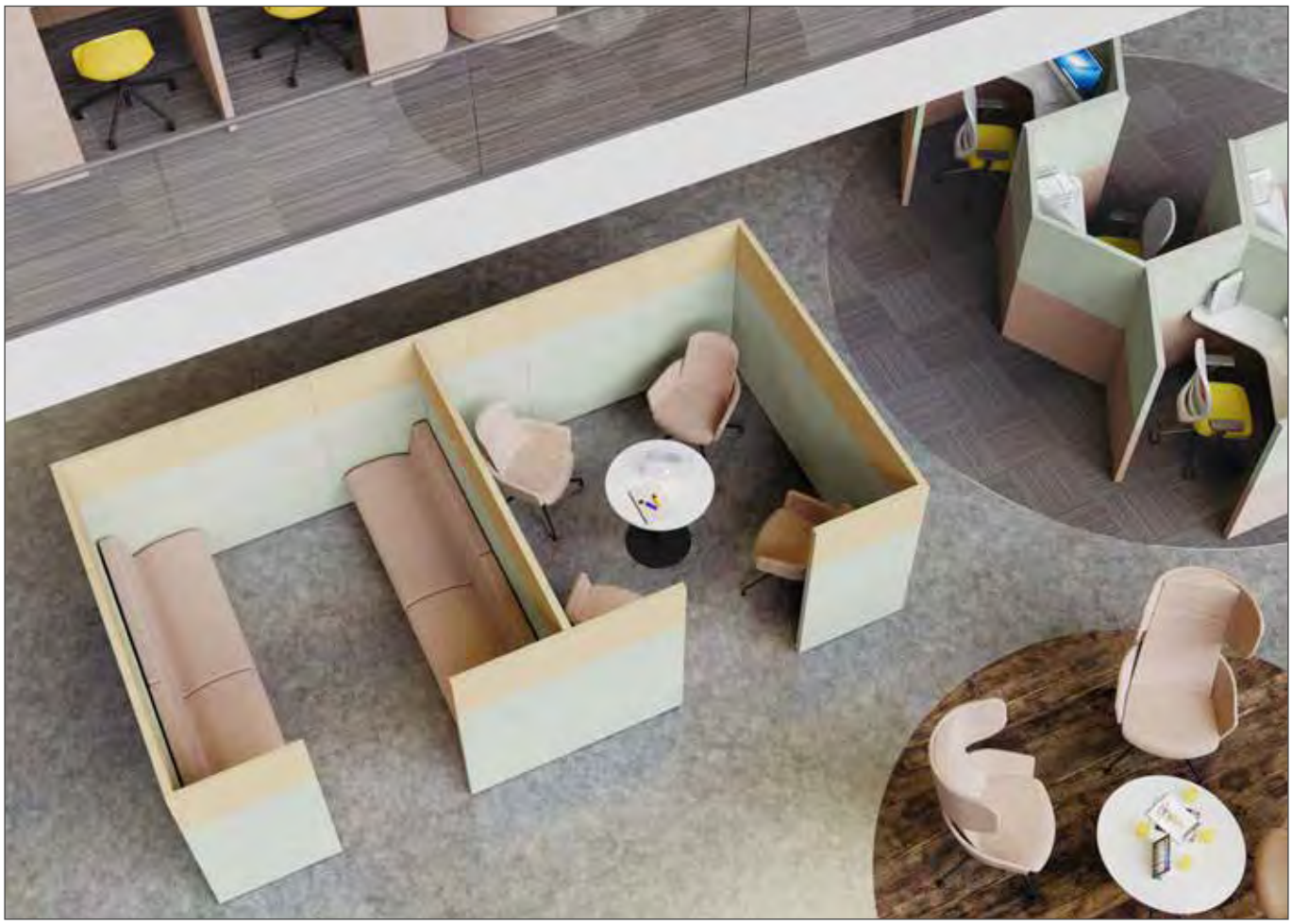
ATACAMA STUDY POD

If your workplace requires pod clusters that can function like hot desk stations, Atacama pods with shared components provide an ideal solution. Each pod has a triangular shape, which allows for the creation of a zigzag footprint when clustered with other Atacama pods, with each user being placed in the resultant zigzag corner. Work surfaces are designed to allow cabling to pass neatly through a cut-out space, and configured so that its possible to mount flat screen monitors or place desk top service modules within easy reach of occupants. With smaller work surfaces than Sonoran pods, people are less likely to clutter up the tapered space with personal effects. Atacama is the ideal pod for workers who need everything to hand when they drop in for a short period of time before moving on. This is a highly efficient solution that maximises available space for a mobile workforce.



SAHARA MEETING POD

Shared workspaces need to be carefully structured to make the most of the available space, as well as enhance the type of activity taking place within them. Sahara pods are designed to create a multiple occupancy workspace that facilitates collaborative work in a quiet environment. Thanks to its acoustic dampening function, whether you want to create a quiet collaborative working space, free from distractions within an open plan area, or a room in which lively discussion can be contained, Sahara pods can do both. The flexibility of the Sahara system means you can choose from a range of larger pods with options for the number of tiers required. Single tiers can be used to delineate space, while units with additional tiers allow for increased privacy. To create shared service areas for printers and photocopiers, simply use Sahara to encircle equipment and deaden the sound.



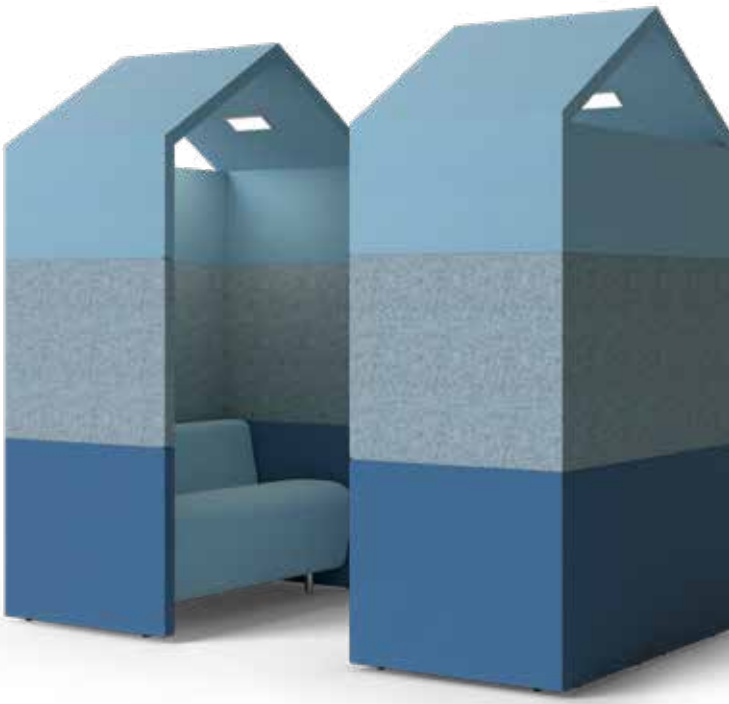
5 Year Guarantee

COLORADO MEETING POD

Colorado pods have gently curved walls, and are therefore ideal for creating layouts that are less angular and more fluid by design. Use of such aesthetics softens interior spaces, making them perfect environments for use as informal break-out areas, or as comfortable rooms in which to hold formal meetings and conference activities. As with Sahara pods, additional tiers can be added to Colorado units for privacy purposes, and there is also the option to choose whether you'd like the pod to have one or two entry points. This might depend, for example, on the level of access you need, as well as on what type of activities you plan for the pod. Furniture options include soft seating, suitable for informal activities, and dining or meeting and conference furniture for more formal events. You can structure Colorado pods exactly as you wish for specific activities, such as staff training sessions or briefings.

KARAKUM MEETING POD

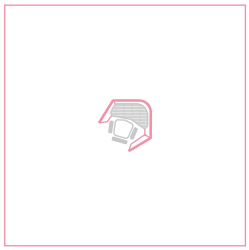
The Karakum range offers the perfect solution for housing small, private groups. The pod walls are three tiers high, above which can be found an integral roof. Pods suitable for occupancy by two, four or six occupants are available, in-line with your needs, as are units that include efficient LED lighting. Sensors for the lighting are triggered when Karakum is occupied, and will switch off when the pods are empty, ensuring optimal energy efficiency. Despite having a roof, the Karakum pod is designed to promote clean air circulation, helping users to stay focused and motivated. Selecting furniture from the options available will allow you to determine how the pod is to be used. Services can be routed from the floor upwards via the walls, as is the case with all Mirage pods, to feed adjacent or fixed work surfaces as well as suspended equipment such as monitors and projectors.



MIRAGE PODS
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

MP20R-12
Single User Right Hand
Study Pod

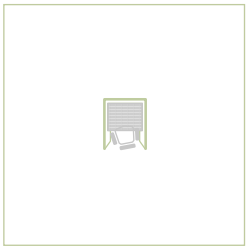


MP20L-12
Single User Left Hand
Study Pod

MP21R-18
Single User Right Hand
Study Pod

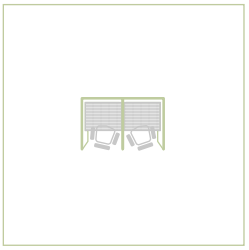
MP21L-18
Single User Left Hand
Study Pod

MP23-17
Single User
Study Pod

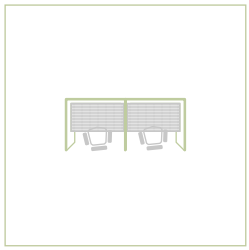


MP1-10
Small Single User
Work Pod

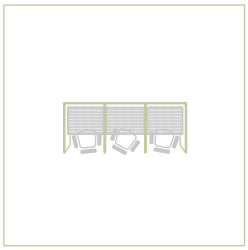
MP1-14
Large Single User
Work Pod



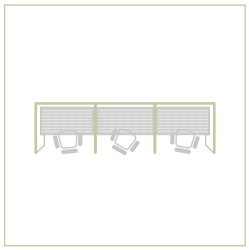
MP3-10
Small 2 User
Work Pod



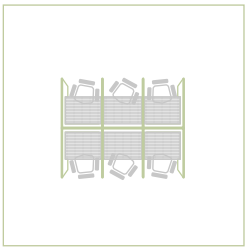
MP3-14
Large 2 User
Work Pod



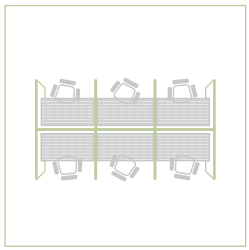
MP5-10
Small 3 User
Work Pod



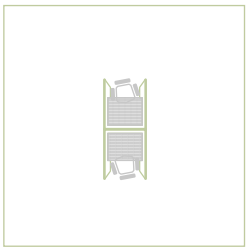
MP5-14
Large 3 User
Work Pod



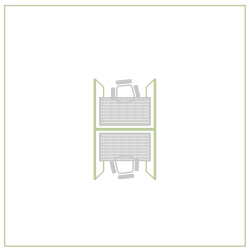
MP6-10
Small 6 Facing User
Work Pod



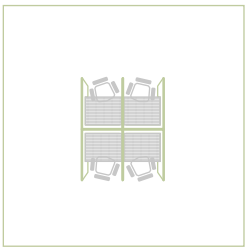
MP6-14
Large 6 Facing User
Work Pod



MP2-10
Small 2 Facing User
Work Pod



MP2-14
Large 2 Facing User
Work Pod



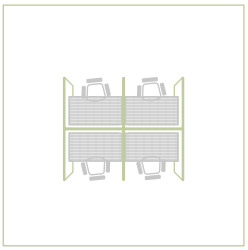
MP4-10
Small 4 Facing User
Work Pod

Key:

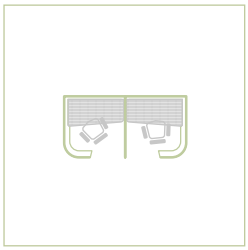
- Gobi
- Sonoran
- Atacama
- Sahara
- Colorado
- Karakum

5 Year Guarantee

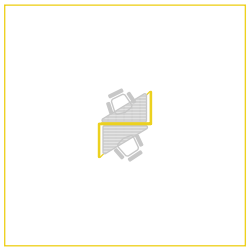
MIRAGE PODS
SCREENS & PODS



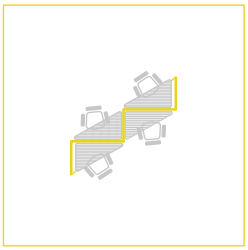
MP4-14
Large 4 Facing User
Work Pod



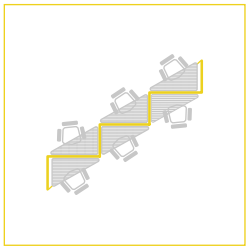
MP14-29
2 User
Work Pod



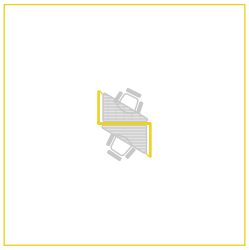
MP7L-12
2 User Left Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



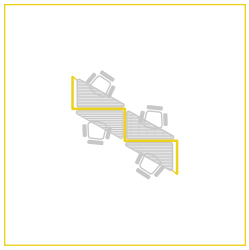
MP7L-23
4 User Left Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



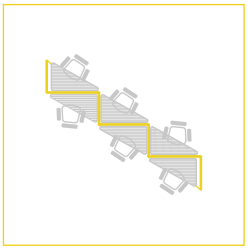
MP7L-32
6 User Left Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



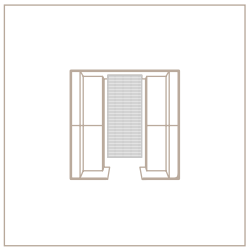
MP7R-12
2 User Right Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



MP7R-23
4 User Right Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod

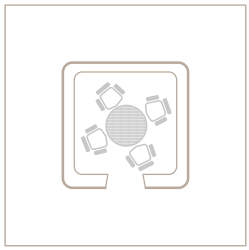


MP7R-32
6 User Right Hand
Zig Zag Study Pod



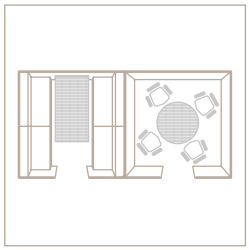
MP11-25
Single Entry Square
Meeting Pod

Fits: 4x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas and up to 2000w x 800d Dining Height Table (Not Supplied)



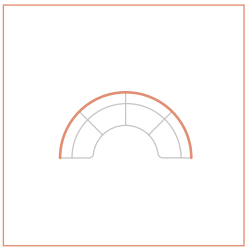
MP10-30
Single Entry Square
Meeting Pod

Fits: 1000Ø Table and 4 Chairs (Not Supplied)



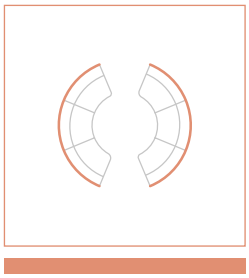
MP12-50
Twin Entry Rectangular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 4x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas and up to 2000w x 800d Dining Height Table and 1000Ø Table and 4 Chairs (Not Supplied)



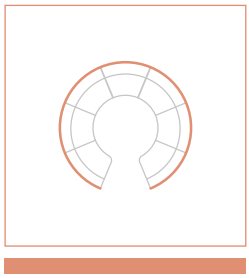
MP28-30
Semi-Circular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 4x LS24D1 Small Curved Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



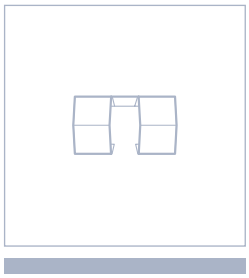
MP25-30
Twin Entry Circular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 6x LS24D1 Small Curved Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



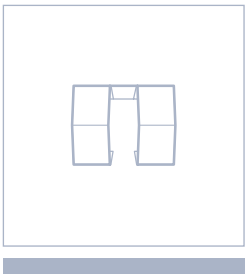
MP26-30
Single Entry Circular
Meeting Pod

Fits: 7x LS24D1 Small Curved Seater Sofas (Not Supplied)



MP17-13
4 User Meeting Pod
with Angled Roofs

Fits: 2x LS24B1 2 Seater Sofas and up to 1000w x 800d Dining Height Table (Not Supplied)



MP17-18
6 User Meeting Pod
with Angled Roofs

Fits: 2x LS24C1 3 Seater Sofas and up to 1400w x 800d Dining Height Table (Not Supplied)

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE POD & GE MOBILE FABRIC SELECTIONS

Fabric Selection 1	Fabric Selection 2	Fabric Selection 3	Fabric Selection 4
Camira Cara	Camira Blazer Lite	Camira Synergy 170	Camira Aspect
Camira Carlow	Inloom One		Camira Blazer
			Camira Patina
			Camira Synergy
			Camira X2
			Agua Buro

WALL DIMENSIONS

A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1112mm High	1384mm High	1522mm High	1794mm High	1712mm High with Vision Void	2266mm High with Roof	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

GOBI

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP20R-12	1294	1108
MP20L-12	1294	1108
MP21R-18	1800	1559
MP21L-18	1800	1559
MP23-17	855	1710

SONORAN

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP1-10	1000	1200
MP1-14	1400	1200
MP3-10	1945	1200
MP3-14	2745	1200
MP5-10	2890	1200
MP5-14	4090	1200
MP6-10	2890	2400
MP6-14	4090	2400
MP2-10	1000	2400
MP2-14	1400	2400
MP4-10	1945	2400
MP4-14	2745	2400
MP14-29	2900	1400

ATACAMA

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP7L-12	1255	1545
MP7R-12	1255	1545
MP7L-23	2455	2290
MP7R-23	2455	2290
MP7L-32	3655	3035
MP7R-32	3655	3035

SAHARA

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP11-25	2500	2600
MP10-30	3000	3000
MP12-50	5000	2600

COLORADO

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP28-30	3110	1555
MP25-30	3110	2873
MP26-30	3110	2992

KARAKUM

	OA Width	OA Depth
MP17-13	2400	1370
MP17-18	2400	1870

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

DTPT-20
1x UK Power & Twin
USB Fast Charge 2x Cat 6 Data
(Desk top fixing only)

DTPT02U
2x UK Power & Twin
USB Fast Charge
(Desk top fixing only)

CLWP3
Starter Cable 3000mm
GST18/3 Female to 13A UK Plug

MPDTPXT/DTPXT
1x UK Power & Twin
USB Fast Charge
(POA)

DTPCA
Qi Compatible Aircharge Module
with Black Inner & Aluminium Bezel
(Desk top fixing only)

DTPCB
Qi Compatible Aircharge Module
with Black Inner & Black Bezel
(Desk top fixing only)

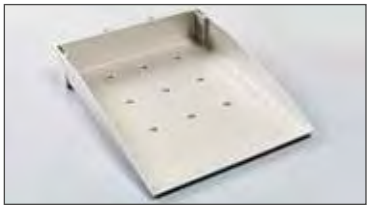
MPORT
80mm Dia. Circular
Double Sided Cable Port (Black)
(Wall panel fixing only)

MPORT
80mm Dia. Circular
Double Sided Cable Port (Silver)
(Wall panel fixing only)

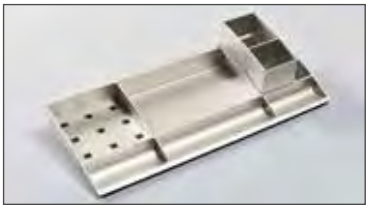
MPORT
80mm Dia. Circular
Double Sided Cable Port (White)
(Wall panel fixing only)

STATIONERY ACCESSORIES

VSTRA1
A4 Landscape Paper Tray
Available in Black or Silver



VSTRA2
A4 Portrait Paper Tray
Available in Black or Silver



VSTRA4
Stationery Tray
Available in Black or Silver

5 Year Guarantee

Fabric Selection 1

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	£3,164	£3,893	-	£5,152	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	£3,164	£3,893	-	£5,152	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	£3,461	£3,957	-	£4,987	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	£3,461	£3,957	-	£4,987	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	£1,814	£2,097	-	£3,047	-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	£2,610	£2,904	-	£4,086	£3,775	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	£2,716	£3,380	-	£4,374	£3,901	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	£4,429	£4,858	-	£6,692	£6,565	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	£4,508	£5,059	-	£6,907	£6,678	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	£6,154	£6,381	-	£9,815	£9,966	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	£6,960	£7,911	-	£11,031	£10,918	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	£12,578	£12,728	-	£17,581	£18,027	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	£12,686	£14,493	-	£18,872	£18,176	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	£4,500	£4,850	-	£6,708	£6,664	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	£4,598	£5,250	-	£7,123	£6,786	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	£8,651	£9,066	-	£12,511	£13,198	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	£9,205	£9,653	-	£13,029	£13,793	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-	£7,339	£9,364	£10,151	-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	£2,427	£2,624	-	£3,687	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	£2,427	£2,624	-	£3,687	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	£4,115	£4,787	-	£6,210	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	£4,115	£4,787	-	£6,210	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	£6,069	£6,933	-	£9,068	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	£6,069	£6,933	-	£9,068	-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-	£9,039	£11,013	-	£20,340	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-	£9,498	£12,372	-	£21,128	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-	£14,687	£18,671	-	£34,249	-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-	£3,770	£4,305	£5,107	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-	£6,560	£7,269	-	£12,322	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-	£7,316	£8,127	-	£13,721	-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£13,869
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,554

Fabric Selection 2

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	£3,264	£3,946	-	£5,172	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	£3,264	£3,946	-	£5,172	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	£3,515	£4,069	-	£5,263	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	£3,515	£4,069	-	£5,263	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	£1,927	£2,205	-	£3,137	-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	£2,627	£2,951	-	£4,125	£4,047	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	£2,781	£3,451	-	£4,642	£4,580	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	£5,156	£5,519	-	£7,768	£7,829	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	£5,398	£6,008	-	£8,275	£8,119	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	£6,941	£7,365	-	£10,434	£10,607	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	£7,616	£8,443	-	£11,598	£11,402	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	£13,096	£13,364	-	£18,437	£19,117	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	£13,503	£15,304	-	£20,478	£19,652	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	£5,223	£5,773	-	£7,980	£7,860	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	£5,422	£6,307	-	£8,610	£8,169	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	£9,402	£9,813	-	£13,506	£13,781	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	£9,810	£10,727	-	£14,517	£14,311	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-	£7,564	£9,563	£10,175	-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	£2,460	£2,715	-	£3,742	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	£2,460	£2,715	-	£3,742	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	£4,601	£5,151	-	£6,863	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	£4,601	£5,151	-	£6,863	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	£6,809	£7,617	-	£10,116	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	£6,809	£7,617	-	£10,116	-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-	£9,427	£11,295	-	£21,001	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-	£9,661	£12,490	-	£21,652	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-	£15,129	£18,930	-	£35,334	-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-	£3,821	£4,481	£5,273	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-	£6,710	£7,901	-	£13,944	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-	£7,831	£9,223	-	£15,970	-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£14,325
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,696

5 Year Guarantee

Fabric Selection 3

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	£3,446	£4,282	-	£5,616	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	£3,446	£4,282	-	£5,616	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	£4,737	£4,953	-	£6,709	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	£4,737	£4,953	-	£6,709	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	£2,684	£3,162	-	£4,281	-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	£3,356	£3,716	-	£4,551	£4,464	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	£3,511	£4,144	-	£5,347	£5,053	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	£5,680	£6,080	-	£8,573	£8,641	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	£5,941	£6,615	-	£9,127	£8,955	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	£7,642	£8,109	-	£11,510	£11,704	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	£8,378	£9,292	-	£12,789	£12,573	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	£14,427	£14,731	-	£20,355	£21,101	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	£14,865	£16,027	-	£21,578	£21,348	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	£5,754	£6,362	-	£8,810	£8,679	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	£5,969	£6,947	-	£9,501	£9,013	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	£10,363	£10,825	-	£14,919	£15,218	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	£10,800	£11,666	-	£16,026	£15,792	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-	£7,919	£10,017	£11,162	-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	£2,686	£2,970	-	£4,105	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	£2,686	£2,970	-	£4,105	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	£5,017	£5,627	-	£7,522	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	£5,017	£5,627	-	£7,522	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	£7,423	£8,320	-	£11,088	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	£7,423	£8,320	-	£11,088	-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-	£9,977	£11,856	-	£22,639	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-	£10,518	£13,112	-	£22,736	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-	£16,489	£19,876	-	£37,103	-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-	£4,197	£4,917	£5,788	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-	£7,368	£8,676	-	£15,319	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-	£8,598	£10,126	-	£17,541	-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,033
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£16,863

Fabric Selection 4

Please ensure when contacting our Sales Department full descriptions are used. Sales codes are made up of three elements: Product Code, Wall Height and Cable Management Type. For Cable Ports use 'P' and for Scallop Tops use 'S'.
Example: Sonoran with Level Height B with Cable Port would read MP5-14-B-P.

Key:

- Supplied with Cable Ports in Top Panel
- Supplied with PIR LED Lighting
- Option of Scallop/Cable Ports in Top Panel

Height Options

A	1112mm High
B	1384mm High
C	1522mm High
D	1794mm High
E	1712mm High with Vision Void
F	2266mm High with Roof
G	Nominal 2235mm High with Angled Roof

GOBI

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP20R-12	Single User Right Hand	£3,509	£4,333	-	£5,730	-	-	-
MP20L-12	Single User Left Hand	£3,509	£4,333	-	£5,730	-	-	-
MP21R-18	Single User Right Hand	£5,050	£5,656	-	£7,353	-	-	-
MP21L-18	Single User Left Hand	£5,050	£5,656	-	£7,353	-	-	-
MP23-17	Single User Semi Circular	£3,032	£3,537	-	£4,639	-	-	-

SONORAN

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP1-10	Small Single User	£3,609	£4,333	-	£5,701	£5,234	-	-
MP1-14	Large Single User	£3,751	£4,714	-	£6,102	£5,406	-	-
MP3-10	Small 2 User	£6,078	£6,678	-	£9,247	£9,070	-	-
MP3-14	Large 2 User	£6,159	£6,926	-	£9,513	£9,198	-	-
MP5-10	Small 3 User	£8,360	£8,604	-	£12,115	£12,471	-	-
MP5-14	Large 3 User	£8,473	£9,799	-	£13,310	£12,632	-	-
MP6-10	Small 6 Facing User	£14,404	£14,798	-	£20,426	£20,968	-	-
MP6-14	Large 6 Facing User	£14,915	£16,345	-	£22,001	£21,546	-	-
MP2-10	Small 2 Facing User	£6,189	£6,678	-	£9,284	£9,224	-	-
MP2-14	Large 2 Facing User	£6,289	£7,205	-	£9,827	£9,355	-	-
MP4-10	Small 4 Facing User	£10,603	£11,068	-	£15,310	£15,533	-	-
MP4-14	Large 4 Facing User	£10,931	£11,786	-	£16,047	£15,905	-	-
MP14-29	2 User Divder Wall	-	£7,957	£10,642	£11,089	-	-	-

ATACAMA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP7L-12	2 User Left Hand	£3,365	£3,969	-	£5,162	-	-	-
MP7R-12	2 User Right Hand	£3,365	£3,969	-	£5,162	-	-	-
MP7L-23	4 User Left Hand	£5,481	£6,441	-	£8,434	-	-	-
MP7R-23	4 User Right Hand	£5,481	£6,441	-	£8,434	-	-	-
MP7L-32	6 User Left Hand	£7,989	£9,125	-	£12,122	-	-	-
MP7R-32	6 User Right Hand	£7,989	£9,125	-	£12,122	-	-	-

SAHARA

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP11-25	Single Entry Square	-	-	£10,264	£12,233	-	£20,161	-
MP10-30	Single Entry Soft Square	-	-	£10,798	£13,753	-	£23,518	-
MP12-50	Twin Entry Rectangular	-	-	£16,690	£20,745	-	£38,056	-

COLORADO

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP28-30	Semi Circular	-	£5,460	£5,955	£6,652	-	-	-
MP25-30	Twin Entry Circular	-	-	£8,447	£9,285	-	£15,753	-
MP26-30	Single Entry Circular	-	-	£9,401	£10,360	-	£17,526	-

KARAKUM

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MP17-13	4 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15,285
MP17-18	6 User Angled Roof	-	-	-	-	-	-	£17,155

MIRAGE HAZE
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Mirage Haze is a customisable alternative for break-out spaces. The metal framework can be specified to create boundless potentials of shapes and sizes to suit the ergonomic needs of the office environment. Walls can be specified in a trio of finishes, including upholstery, glass and laminate (available on request). Enhanced by the addition of sound-absorbing ceiling tiles, infrared lighting technology, and fans that provide air circulation, this pod's space utilisation is decisively maximised.

Additional Information:

- Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.
- Prices include posts, cross rails, ceiling, lighting, sliding door, all fixings and all panels.
- All pods are 2200mm high.
- For any pods with dividing walls, the dividing wall will be upholstered in fabric.
- Available with Silver, White or Black trim.

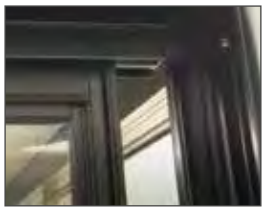
Description	Code	Width	Depth	Footprint (m²)	Suitable For	Recommended Table	Band 1	Band 2	Ceiling Cover
Square									
Half Glazed	MHS2020HG	2000	2000	4	1 person	Ø800	£14,810	£15,885	£1,693
Half Glazed	MHS2525HG	2500	2500	6.25	3 people	Ø800	£20,734	£22,192	£2,641
Half Glazed	MHS3030HG	3000	3000	9	4 people	Ø1000	£22,594	£24,138	£3,808
1 Wall Glazed	MHS2020WG	2000	2000	4	1 person	Ø800	£15,743	£17,352	£1,693
1 Wall Glazed	MHS2525WG	2500	2500	6.25	3 people	Ø800	£21,099	£24,552	£2,641
1 Wall Glazed	MHS3030WG	3000	3000	9	4 people	Ø1000	£23,935	£26,250	£3,808
Rectangular									
Half Glazed	MHR1520HG	1500	2000	3	1 person	1200 x 800 or Ø800	£13,731	£14,342	£1,270
Half Glazed	MHR2030HG	2000	3000	6	2 people	Ø800	£21,656	£23,000	£2,535
Half Glazed	MHR2530HG	2500	3000	7.5	3 people	Ø800	£24,881	£26,490	£3,415
Half Glazed	MHR2540HG	2500	4000	10	3 people	Ø1000	£27,987	£29,864	£4,231
Half Glazed	MHR3040HG	3000	4000	12	6 people	1800 x 1000	£28,841	£30,386	£5,077
Half Glazed	MHR3050HG	3000	5000	15	6 people	2000 x 1000	£33,088	£35,232	£6,346
1 Wall Glazed	MHR1520WG	1500	2000	3	1 person	1200 x 800 or Ø800	£13,943	£15,133	£1,270
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2030WG	2000	3000	6	2 people	Ø800	£21,868	£23,791	£2,535
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2530WG	2500	3000	7.5	3 people	Ø800	£25,202	£27,678	£3,415
1 Wall Glazed	MHR2540WG	2500	4000	10	3 people	Ø1000	£28,307	£31,051	£4,231
1 Wall Glazed	MHR3040WG	3000	4000	12	6 people	1800 x 1000	£29,160	£31,572	£5,077
1 Wall Glazed	MHR3050WG	3000	5000	15	6 people	2000 x 1000	£33,408	£36,417	£6,346
Rectangular Divide									
Half Glazed	MHR5025DHG	5000	2500	12.5	6 people	Ø800 x2	£34,492	£37,239	£5,290
Half Glazed	MHR4030DHG	4000	3000	12	4 people	Ø800 x2	£32,851	£35,144	£5,077
Half Glazed	MHR5030DHG	5000	3000	15	6 people	Ø800 x2	£38,237	£41,235	£6,346
Half Glazed	MHR6030DHG	6000	3000	18	8 people	Ø1000 x2	£41,038	£44,012	£7,615
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5025DWG	5000	2500	12.5	6 people	Ø800 x2	£35,130	£39,613	£5,290
1 Wall Glazed	MHR4030DWG	4000	3000	12	4 people	Ø800 x2	£33,490	£37,517	£5,077
1 Wall Glazed	MHR5030DWG	5000	3000	15	6 people	Ø800 x2	£38,877	£43,609	£6,346
1 Wall Glazed	MHR6030DWG	6000	3000	18	8 people	Ø1000 x2	£41,675	£46,384	£7,615
Circular									
Half Glazed	MHC30HG	Ø3170		7	4 people	Ø1000	£20,090	£21,811	£2,962
1 Wall Glazed	MHC30WG	Ø3170		7	4 people	Ø1000	£22,790	£23,371	£2,962
Half Loop									
Half Glazed	MHH2530HG	2500	3170	7.5	3 people	Ø800	£26,570	£27,740	£3,415
Half Glazed	MHH3030HG	3000	3170	9	4 people	Ø1000	£26,794	£28,285	£3,808
Half Glazed	MHH4030HG	4000	3170	12	5 people	1800 x 1000	£30,380	£32,544	£5,077
Half Glazed	MHH5030HG	5000	3170	14	6 people	2000 x 1000	£34,368	£36,246	£5,922

Mirage Haze is flexible, for alternative footprints and heights please contact our Sales Department.

Office pod system integrated with sound-insulating properties. Tested to BS EN ISO 140-4:1998 and has a noise absorption rate of 28-30dB.
Please note a Ceiling Cover may only be required when the top of the pod is visible from above (near stairs, atriums etc) to hide electrics. Air Circulation unit cannot be covered. The Ceiling Cover is fabric wrapped to match the internal fabric of the pod ceiling.

ACCESSORIES

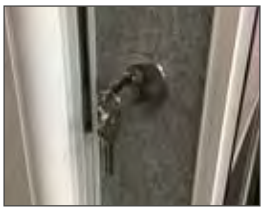
Accessories must be specified at point of order.



Slow Door Closure
MH/SDC
£667

RECTANGULAR PODS ONLY

Monitor Mount - Large
MH/MM2
£660



Door Lock
MH/DL
£667

RECTANGULAR PODS ONLY

Air Circulation
MH/AC
£1,452

Sound Absorbing Underlay
MH/UNDERLAY
POA

5 Year Guarantee

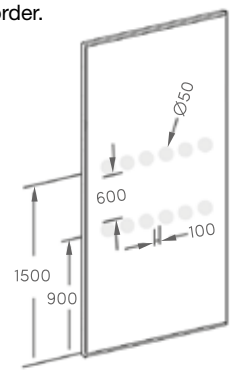
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Optional features must be specified at point of order.

Manifestations - Spots
Opal frosted vinyl spots are supplied on all doors as standard and are available on other glazed panels as an option.

Code	Description	Price
MHSPOT50	Opal frosted vinyl spots (50)	£251
	Vinyl artwork or logos	POA

(Diagram shows opal frosted vinyl spots double row of 50.
This complies with The Building Regulations 2010, part K5)



FABRIC OPTIONS

Band 1
Camira Carlow
Camira Manhattan
Camira Sonus
Camira Cara

Band 2
Camira Blazer
Camira Blazer Lite
Camira Main Line Flax
Camira Main Line Plus
Camira Synergy
Agua Buro

Electrics
- Posts can be positioned in any wall except where sliding doors hang or in the corners of a pod.
- All leads are 3m long from termination point at top/bottom of post. Longer leads are available (POA).
- Supplied as 2 gang or 1 gang sockets in Black or Silver with Black fascias, containing the following options:
- Outlets are positioned 800mm from floor as standard.

Outlet Type/Quantities

Code	UK POWER	CAT 5e DATA	TWIN USB FAST CHARGE	HDMI	Price
MH/2P/1D	2	1	-	-	£1,138
MH/2P/1H	2	-	-	1	£1,291
MH/1H	-	-	-	1	£1,061
MH/1H/1D	-	1	-	1	£1,198
MH/1D	-	1	-	-	£672
MH/1T	-	-	1	-	£939
MH/1P/1T	1	-	1	-	£990
MH/2P	2	-	-	-	£681

Mirage Haze Square Half Glazed

MIRAGE HAZE PHONE BOOTH
SCREENS & PODS

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

The Mirage Haze phone booth has improved acoustics (rated at 36dB noise reduction) and an updated modern aesthetic. To achieve the improved acoustics, 22mm double glazed panels, 6mm glazed doors, 55mm sound absorbing upholstered panels and 50mm sound absorbing ceiling tiles have been utilised.
The design includes an integrated facilities loop housing the PIR operated LED strip lighting and air circulation system.

Additional Information:

- Prices do not include installation which is mandatory by Gresham qualified installers. Installation costs will be an additional charge and will be supplied on completion of a Gresham consultation or site survey form.
- Acoustically tested to BSEN ISO 140 and rated at 36dB noise reduction.
- 55mm sound absorbing upholstered panels.
- 22mm double glazed glass panels.
- 6mm hinged glass door with manifestations.
- 50mm sound absorbing ceiling panels upholstered in light grey.
- Integrated ceiling cover included as standard.
- Integrated facilities arch included as standard housing lighting system.
- PIR operated, high output – low voltage, diffused, dual LED strip lighting included as standard.
- Air circulation fan with 216m3/h airflow included as standard.
- Optional flush mounted modules available with power or TUF.
- 2100mm high (2380mm high with air circulation).

Description	Code	Width	Depth	Footprint (m^2)	Suitable For	Recommended Table	Band 1	Band 2	Ceiling Cover
1 Wall Glazed	MZ1WG	1000 x	1000	1	1 person	N/A	£13,393	£13,494	INC.
Half Glazed	MZ1HG	1000 x	1000	1	1 person	N/A	£14,191	£14,272	INC.

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

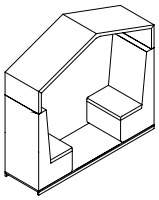
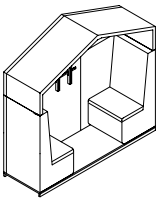
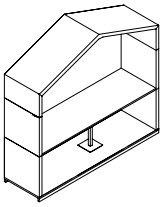
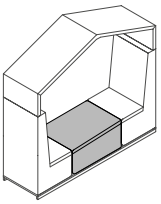
MIRAGE HAZE PHONE BOOTH
SCREENS & PODS

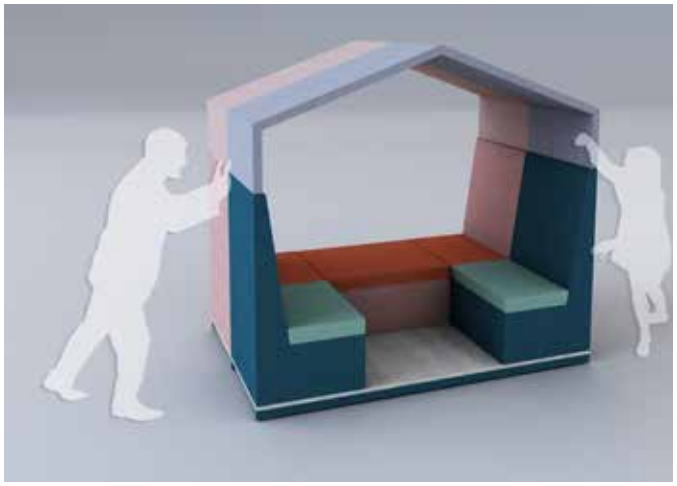
GE MOBILE PODS
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

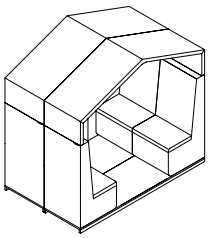
GE Mobile Pods are one of a kind in flexibility and sociability. Create a customisable meeting space with pods on castors. Personalise an away-from-desk space with a selection of fabrics and MFC finishes that create a fun and informal way to socialise.

Additional Information:
Fabric Selections as per Mirage Pods.

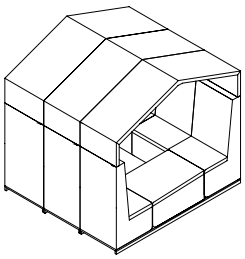
Code	Thumbnail	Description	Price	Fabric Selection 3	Fabric Selection 4
GE21A1		**2 User Mobile Meeting Pod** Angled Roof & Integrated Seating 2400w x 700d x 2235h (Seat height 460mm)		£8,217	£8,532
		Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) **GE21KIT1** Linking Kit	£1,828 £143		
GE21B1		**2 User Mobile Meeting Pod** Angled Roof, Back Panel & Integrated Seating 2400w x 755d x 2235h (Seat height 460mm)			£12,007
		Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) Optional TV/ Monitor mount bracket (suffix T) **GE21KIT1** Linking Kit	£1,828 £431 £143		
GE22A1		**2 User Mobile Meeting Pod** Angled Roof & Integrated Full Width Table 2400w x 700d x 2235h *(must be linked to one of the above)*			£6,773
		Optional LED PIR Lighting (suffix L) **GE21KIT1** Linking Kit	£1,828 £143		
GE23A1		**Rectangular Upholstered Centre Cube** Fitted with Glides 1000w x 700d x 460h (Seat height 460mm)			£860



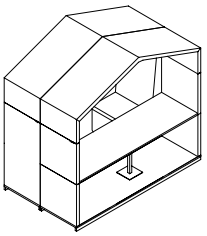
EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



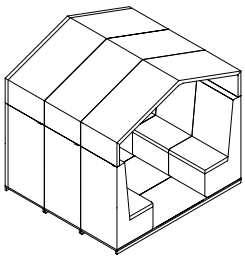
2x GE21A1
1x GE21KIT1



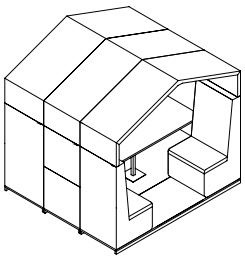
3x GE21A1
1x GE23A1
2x GE21KIT1



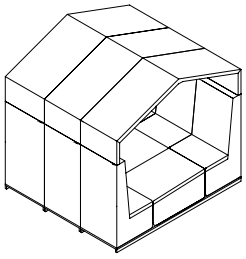
1x GE21A1
1x GE22A1
1x GE21KIT1



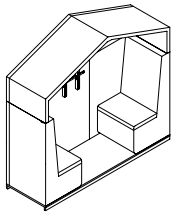
2x GE21A1
1x GE21B1
2x GE21KIT1



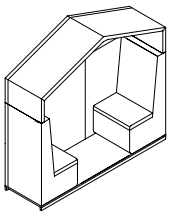
2x GE21A1
1x GE22A1
2x GE21KIT1



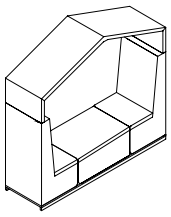
3x GE21A1
3x GE23A1
2x GE21KIT1



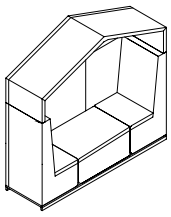
1x GE21B1T



1x GE21B1



1x GE21A1
1x GE23A1



1x GE21B1
1x GE23A1

GE21A1 with GE23A1 Centre Cube

GE6 MOBILE
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

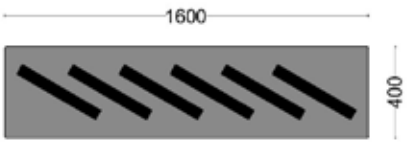
Floor standing mobile privacy panels available as rectangular or curved in various heights. GE6 Mobile can be used to partition offices to create collaborative areas.

These screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights to modern workplace environments.

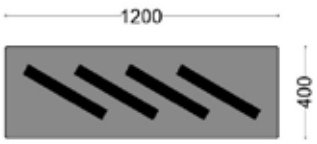
Additional Information:

- Fabric wrapped, prices shown are for single fabrics only.
- Available with 4 or 6 panels.
- Supplied with base in black, white, silver or grey as standard.
- Supplied with castors.

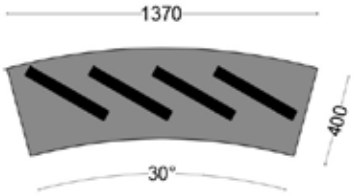
Rectangular 6 Panel



Rectangular 4 Panel



Curved 4 Panel



Code	Overall Height		Panel Width	Cara Carlow	Blazer Lite Sonus	Blazer/Synergy/ Aspect/Patina/X2/ Agua Buro
Rectangular 4 Panel						
GE6A1	1200	x	400	£2,455	£2,667	£2,682
GE6A2	1600	x	400	£2,686	£2,715	£3,142
GE6A3	1800	x	400	£2,787	£3,331	£3,344
Rectangular 6 Panel						
GE6B1	1200	x	400	£3,145	£3,458	£3,480
GE6B2	1600	x	400	£3,489	£3,533	£4,172
GE6B3	1800	x	400	£3,642	£4,454	£4,477
Curved 4 Panel						
GE6E1	1200	x	400	£4,378	£4,635	£4,749
GE6E2	1600	x	400	£4,613	£4,668	£5,350
GE6E3	1800	x	400	£4,631	£5,141	£5,365

Rectangular 4 Panel GE6 Mobile with White Base

5 Year Guarantee

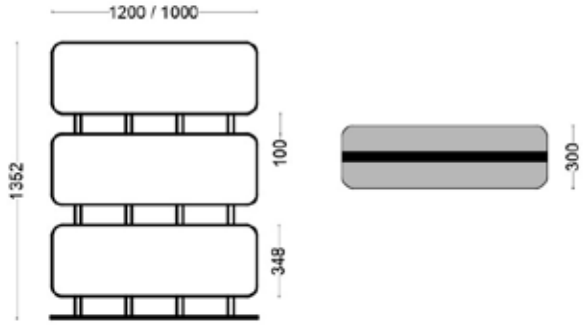
GE6 STATIC
SCREENS & PODS

Floor standing static privacy panels available as rectangular in two widths and two heights. GE6 Static is supplied with heavyweight base and can be used to partition offices to create collaborative areas.

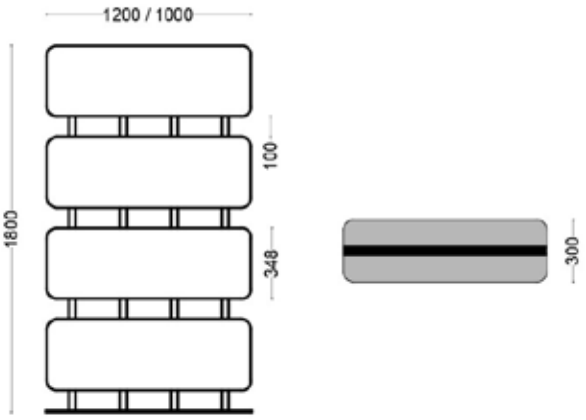
These screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights to modern workplace environments.

Additional Information:
- Fabric wrapped, prices shown are for single fabrics only.
- Available with 3 or 4 panels.
- Supplied with base in black, white, silver or grey as standard.

Rectangular 3 Panel



Rectangular 4 Panel



Code	Overall Height		Panel Width	Cara Carlow	Blazer Lite Sonus	Blazer/Synergy/ Aspect/Patina/X2/ Agua Buro
Rectangular 3 Panel						
GE6C1	1352	x	1000	£2,535	£2,703	£2,798
GE6D1	1352	x	1200	£2,551	£2,725	£2,820
Rectangular 4 Panel						
GE6C2	1800	x	1000	£2,943	£3,169	£3,294
GE6D2	1800	x	1200	£2,969	£3,194	£3,322

Rectangular 4 Panel Static GE6

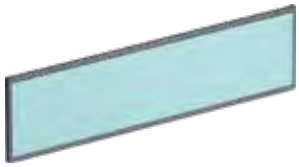
GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Desk mounted screens can be used to reduce sound throughout a room whilst delineating personal space on desk clusters.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Taller screens include additional tool-bar to centre.
- Fabric covered panels are offered in a selection of fabrics.

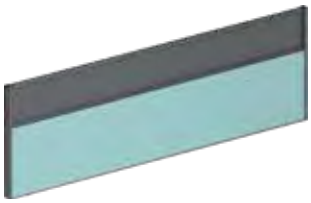
Code	Where used	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
280mm High Straight - Fabric							
VSDF213	2030	1998	30	280	£341	£366	£405
VSDF203	2000	1968	30	280	£339	£364	£401
VSDF183	1800	1768	30	280	£301	£319	£359
VSDF173	1630	1598	30	280	£235	£247	£286
VSDF163	1600	1568	30	280	£234	£244	£284
VSDF143	1400	1368	30	280	£199	£213	£251
VSDF123	1200	1168	30	280	£191	£206	£247
VSDF103	1000	968	30	280	£184	£198	£237
VSDF083	800	768	30	280	£172	£191	£231
VSDF063	600	568	30	280	£159	£168	£206
380mm High Straight - Fabric							
VSDF214	2030	1998	30	380	£362	£379	£416
VSDF204	2000	1968	30	380	£359	£376	£414
VSDF184	1800	1768	30	380	£323	£339	£379
VSDF174	1630	1598	30	380	£252	£267	£305
VSDF164	1600	1568	30	380	£251	£266	£303
VSDF144	1400	1368	30	380	£212	£230	£268
VSDF124	1200	1168	30	380	£205	£220	£259
VSDF104	1000	968	30	380	£198	£210	£247
VSDF084	800	768	30	380	£180	£187	£227
VSDF064	600	568	30	380	£175	£179	£216
480mm High Straight - Fabric							
VSDF215	2030	1998	30	480	£394	£414	£451
VSDF205	2000	1968	30	480	£392	£411	£447
VSDF185	1800	1768	30	480	£359	£375	£413
VSDF175	1630	1598	30	480	£319	£336	£375
VSDF165	1600	1568	30	480	£307	£322	£361
VSDF145	1400	1368	30	480	£257	£268	£306
VSDF125	1200	1168	30	480	£244	£261	£300
VSDF105	1000	968	30	480	£238	£251	£291
VSDF085	800	768	30	480	£199	£206	£244
VSDF065	600	568	30	480	£189	£198	£237
380/180mm High Wave - Fabric							
VSDF214W	2030	1998	30	380/180	£428	£444	£483
VSDF204W	2000	1968	30	380/180	£426	£442	£478
VSDF184W	1800	1768	30	380/180	£375	£394	£434
VSDF174W	1630	1598	30	380/180	£323	£336	£375
VSDF164W	1600	1568	30	380/180	£322	£335	£374
VSDF144W	1400	1368	30	380/180	£313	£328	£365
VSDF124W	1200	1168	30	380/180	£295	£309	£348
VSDF104W	1000	968	30	380/180	£288	£303	£340
VSDF084W	800	768	30	380/180	£252	£261	£300
480/280mm High Wave - Fabric							
VSDF215W	2030	1998	30	480/280	£456	£476	£515
VSDF205W	2000	1968	30	480/280	£451	£474	£513
VSDF185W	1800	1768	30	480/280	£405	£423	£462
VSDF175W	1630	1598	30	480/280	£362	£377	£415
VSDF165W	1600	1568	30	480/280	£361	£375	£413
VSDF145W	1400	1368	30	480/280	£333	£345	£383
VSDF125W	1200	1168	30	480/280	£318	£333	£370
VSDF105W	1000	968	30	480/280	£306	£323	£362
VSDF085W	800	768	30	480/280	£266	£278	£315
480mm High Fabric with Integral Toolbar Additional toolbar at 280mm high.							
VSDFT185	1800	1768	30	480	£396	£409	£435
VSDFT175	1630	1598	30	480	£362	£377	£415
VSDFT165	1600	1568	30	480	£337	£357	£394
VSDFT145	1400	1368	30	480	£289	£306	£343
VSDFT125	1200	1168	30	480	£262	£280	£318
VSDFT105	1000	968	30	480	£257	£269	£307
VSDFT085	800	768	30	480	£213	£229	£267



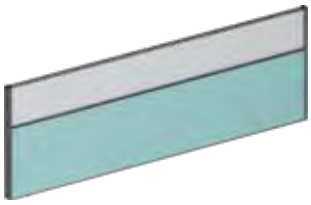
5 Year Guarantee

GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

Code	Where used	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
480mm High Perforated Steel/Fabric with Integral Toolbar Additional toolbar at 280mm high.								
VSDST185	1800	1768	x 30	x 480	£442	£460	£498	-
VSDST175	1630	1598	x 30	x 480	£369	£383	£423	-
VSDST165	1600	1568	x 30	x 480	£357	£365	£404	-
VSDST145	1400	1368	x 30	x 480	£333	£341	£381	-
VSDST125	1200	1168	x 30	x 480	£309	£323	£362	-
VSDST105	1000	968	x 30	x 480	£285	£295	£335	-
VSDST085	800	768	x 30	x 480	£267	£280	£318	-



480mm High Acrylic/Fabric with Integral Toolbar Additional toolbar at 280mm high.								
VSDAT185	1800	1768	x 30	x 480	£393	£413	£450	£30
VSDAT175	1630	1598	x 30	x 480	£307	£322	£361	£30
VSDAT165	1600	1568	x 30	x 480	£305	£319	£357	£30
VSDAT145	1400	1368	x 30	x 480	£286	£297	£336	£30
VSDAT125	1200	1168	x 30	x 480	£266	£280	£318	£30
VSDAT105	1000	968	x 30	x 480	£244	£260	£298	£30
VSDAT085	800	768	x 30	x 480	£227	£235	£274	£30



Code	Where used	W	Price
380mm High Magnetic Dry Wipe Board Price is per side and additional to fabric screen. Specify screen base code with suffix:			
-DB	2030	1998 wide screen	£98
-DB	2000	1968 wide screen	£97
-DB	1800	1768 wide screen	£89
-DB	1630	1598 wide screen	£81
-DB	1600	1568 wide screen	£79
-DB	1400	1368 wide screen	£70
-DB	1200	1168 wide screen	£60
-DB	1000	968 wide screen	£50
-DB	800	768 wide screen	£41
-DB	600	568 wide screen	£36

480mm High Magnetic Dry Wipe Board Price is per side and additional to fabric screen. Specify screen base code with suffix:			
-DB	2030	1998 wide screen	£125
-DB	2000	1968 wide screen	£123
-DB	1800	1768 wide screen	£112
-DB	1630	1598 wide screen	£102
-DB	1600	1568 wide screen	£99
-DB	1400	1368 wide screen	£90
-DB	1200	1168 wide screen	£76
-DB	1000	1968 wide screen	£62
-DB	800	768 wide screen	£50
-DB	600	568 wide screen	£41

Wave Fabric Desk Mounted Screens

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Perforated steel screens can be colour co-ordinated to match adjacent desk steelwork. They offer privacy with partial light transfer.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Can accept magnetic accessories / stationery.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.

Code	Where used	W	D	H	Price
280mm High Straight Perforated Steel					
VSDS213	2030	1998	30	280	£337
VSDS203	2000	1968	30	280	£335
VSDS183	1800	1768	30	280	£282
VSDS173	1630	1598	30	280	£275
VSDS163	1600	1568	30	280	£268
VSDS143	1400	1368	30	280	£252
VSDS123	1200	1168	30	280	£235
VSDS103	1000	968	30	280	£216
VSDS083	800	768	30	280	£201
VSDS063	600	568	30	280	£183
380mm High Straight Perforated Steel					
VSDS214	2030	1998	30	380	£393
VSDS204	2000	1968	30	380	£390
VSDS184	1800	1768	30	380	£328
VSDS174	1630	1598	30	380	£309
VSDS164	1600	1568	30	380	£303
VSDS144	1400	1368	30	380	£286
VSDS124	1200	1168	30	380	£255
VSDS104	1000	968	30	380	£241
VSDS084	800	768	30	380	£227
VSDS064	600	568	30	380	£207
480mm High Straight Perforated Steel					
VSDS215	2030	1998	30	480	£438
VSDS205	2000	1968	30	480	£436
VSDS185	1800	1768	30	480	£364
VSDS175	1630	1598	30	480	£341
VSDS165	1600	1568	30	480	£339
VSDS145	1400	1368	30	480	£323
VSDS125	1200	1168	30	480	£295
VSDS105	1000	968	30	480	£269
VSDS085	800	768	30	480	£242
VSDS065	600	568	30	480	£226
380/180mm High Wave Perforated Steel					
VSDS214W	2030	1998	30	380/180	£460
VSDS204W	2000	1968	30	380/180	£458
VSDS184W	1800	1768	30	380/180	£383
VSDS174W	1630	1598	30	380/180	£375
VSDS164W	1600	1568	30	380/180	£366
VSDS144W	1400	1368	30	380/180	£363
VSDS124W	1200	1168	30	380/180	£341
VSDS104W	1000	968	30	380/180	£332
VSDS084W	800	768	30	380/180	£289
480/280mm High Wave Perforated Steel					
VSDS215W	2030	1998	300	480/280	£508
VSDS205W	2000	1968	300	480/280	£503
VSDS185W	1800	1768	30	480/280	£413
VSDS175W	1630	1598	30	480/280	£397
VSDS165W	1600	1568	30	480/280	£396
VSDS145W	1400	1368	30	480/280	£382
VSDS125W	1200	1168	30	480/280	£359
VSDS105W	1000	968	30	480/280	£337
VSDS085W	800	768	30	480/280	£305

5 Year Guarantee

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

Wave Perforated Steel Desk Mounted Screens

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Acrylic screens can have their frame colours co-ordinated to match adjacent desk steelwork. They offer privacy with nearly full light transfer.

- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Acrylic available in clear, frosted or a selection of colours - Specify at point of order.

Acrylic Options

S2 000 Clear

S2 030 Polar Frost

Coloured Frosted Acrylic Options - Surcharge
(More colours available, see Technical Information section).

S2 9T21 Stone Grey

S2 4T50 Chilli Red

S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow

S2 7T1F Azure Blue

S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange

S2 6T21 Glacier Green

S2 6T9A Lime Zest

Code	Where used	W		D		H	Clear or Frosted	Colours Surcharge
280mm High Straight Acrylic								
VSDA213	2030	1998	x	30	x	280	£249	£30
VSDA203	2000	1968	x	30	x	280	£248	£30
VSDA183	1800	1768	x	30	x	280	£235	£30
VSDA173	1630	1598	x	30	x	280	£225	£30
VSDA163	1600	1568	x	30	x	280	£216	£30
VSDA143	1400	1368	x	30	x	280	£201	£30
VSDA123	1200	1168	x	30	x	280	£180	£30
VSDA103	1000	968	x	30	x	280	£166	£30
VSDA083	800	768	x	30	x	280	£146	£30
VSDA063	600	568	x	30	x	280	£130	£30
380mm High Straight Acrylic								
VSDA214	2030	1998	x	30	x	380	£289	£42
VSDA204	2000	1968	x	30	x	380	£288	£42
VSDA184	1800	1768	x	30	x	380	£275	£42
VSDA174	1630	1598	x	30	x	380	£257	£42
VSDA164	1600	1568	x	30	x	380	£252	£42
VSDA144	1400	1368	x	30	x	380	£234	£42
VSDA124	1200	1168	x	30	x	380	£210	£42
VSDA104	1000	968	x	30	x	380	£189	£42
VSDA084	800	768	x	30	x	380	£172	£42
VSDA064	600	568	x	30	x	380	£151	£42
480mm High Straight Acrylic								
VSDA215	2030	1998	x	30	x	480	£332	£57
VSDA205	2000	1968	x	30	x	480	£330	£57
VSDA185	1800	1768	x	30	x	480	£315	£57
VSDA175	1630	1598	x	30	x	480	£293	£57
VSDA165	1600	1568	x	30	x	480	£289	£57
VSDA145	1400	1368	x	30	x	480	£262	£57
VSDA125	1200	1168	x	30	x	480	£238	£57
VSDA105	1000	968	x	30	x	480	£212	£57
VSDA085	800	768	x	30	x	480	£187	£57
VSDA065	600	568	x	30	x	480	£173	£57
380/180mm High Wave Acrylic								
VSDA214W	2030	1998	x	30	x	380/180	£502	£42
VSDA204W	2000	1968	x	30	x	380/180	£499	£42
VSDA184W	1800	1768	x	30	x	380/180	£485	£42
VSDA174W	1630	1598	x	30	x	380/180	£474	£42
VSDA164W	1600	1568	x	30	x	380/180	£473	£42
VSDA144W	1400	1368	x	30	x	380/180	£460	£42
VSDA124W	1200	1168	x	30	x	380/180	£437	£42
VSDA104W	1000	968	x	30	x	380/180	£424	£42
VSDA084W	800	768	x	30	x	380/180	£400	£42
480/280mm High Wave Acrylic								
VSDA215W	2030	1998	x	30	x	480/280	£536	£57
VSDA205W	2000	1968	x	30	x	480/280	£531	£57
VSDA185W	1800	1768	x	30	x	480/280	£518	£57
VSDA175W	1630	1598	x	30	x	480/280	£503	£57
VSDA165W	1600	1568	x	30	x	480/280	£502	£57
VSDA145W	1400	1368	x	30	x	480/280	£485	£57
VSDA125W	1200	1168	x	30	x	480/280	£462	£57
VSDA105W	1000	968	x	30	x	480/280	£442	£57
VSDA085W	800	768	x	30	x	480/280	£414	£57

5 Year Guarantee

GOF DESK MOUNTED
SCREENS & PODS

Straight Acrylic Desk Mounted Screens

GOF DESK MOUNTED SCREENS & PODS

FIXING BRACKETS

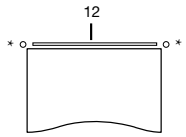
5 Year Guarantee

Desk Mounted Screens fit all Gresham desk ranges and are inclusive of brackets. When ordering, suffix the screen code with bracket type.

How to specify -
1: Identify desk range
2: Select screen position (see diagrams)
3: Identify screen length & type
4: Add bracket suffix to screen code

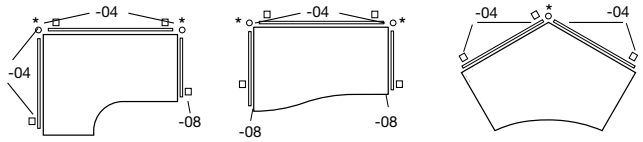
Example of use -
1 1600 Deskit Workstation rear screen VSDF164-20

Bench2 Access Top * Requires link post



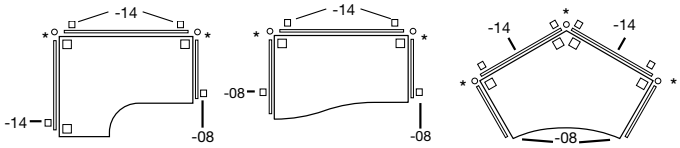
Bench² Scallop Top & DesQ * Requires link post

If used with Bench² over desk shelving, please substitute -04 brackets with -14

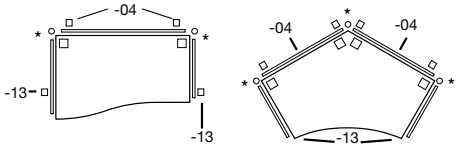


* Requires User Modification

Bench² Fixed Top * Requires link post

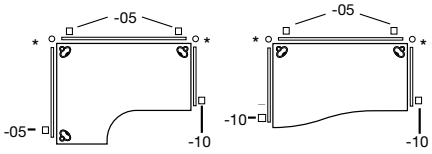


Mesa * Requires link post

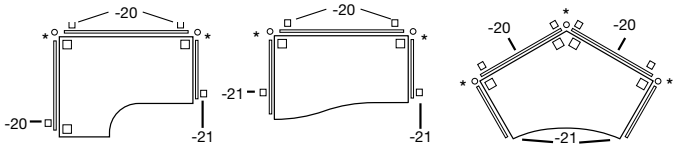


* Requires User Modification

EX10 Executive * Requires link post



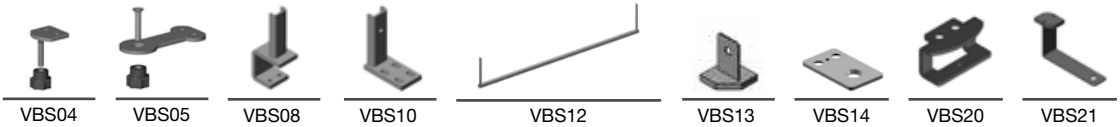
Deskit * Requires link post



Desktop Screen Brackets

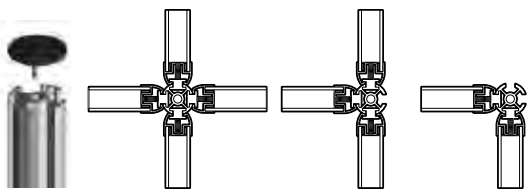
-04 Mesa, Bench Scallop & DesQ configurations (supplied in pairs).
-05 EX10 Executive configurations - Fits to port holes (supplied in pairs).
-08 Bench² Fixed, Scallop Top & DesQ configurations - 1000 side - 800 sides (supplied singularly) - Jaw size 17mm - 32mm.
-10 Can be used on any range (supplied singularly)
-12 Bench² Access Top screen support rail - singular.
-13 Mesa & Mesa Plus - 800 side & 600 return sides - (supplied singularly).
-14 Bench² Fixed Top brackets - supplied in pairs.
-20 Deskit configurations (supplied in pairs) - Jaw size 15mm - 30mm.
-21 Deskit configurations - 1000, 800 & 600 Return screen for use on 25mm thick tops. Can only be used with rear screen and 4way post

Bracket Suffix Codes

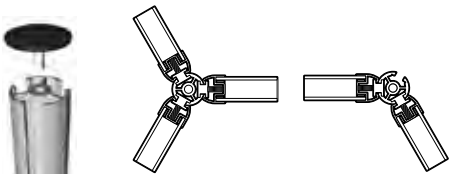


VBS04 VBS05 VBS08 VBS10 VBS12 VBS13 VBS14 VBS20 VBS21

Code	Description	Price
4 Way Link Post Set		
VLP05	480mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£55
VLP04	380mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£53
VLP03	280mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£50
VLP02	180mm high 4 way 90° linking set	£45



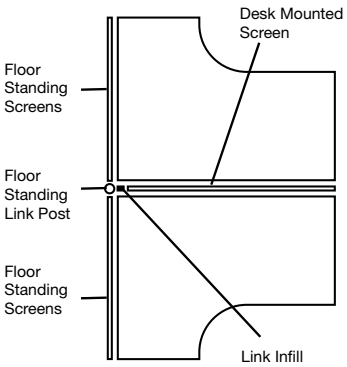
Code	Description	Price
3 Way Link Post Set		
VLP05-3	480mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£55
VLP04-3	380mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£53
VLP03-3	280mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£50
VLP02-3	180mm high 3 way 120° linking set	£45

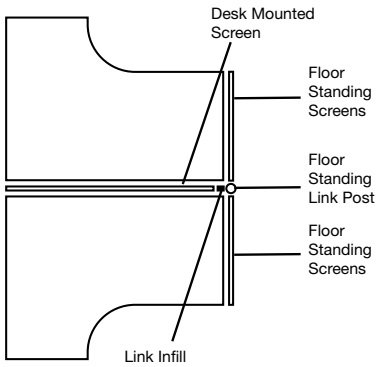


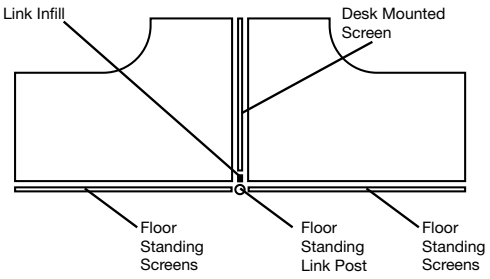
Link Infill Sets

Only required when linking floor standing to desk mounted screens on Deskit, EX10 Executive, Bench², Mesa and Mesa Plus.

Example of link infill usage.







Please note:
Linking desk mounted to floor standing screens adds 32mm to the overall length of the floor standing screen run.

Desktop Screen to Floor Standing Screen Link infills

Code	Description	Price
VL103	280mm high link infill	£33
VL104	380mm high link infill	£33
VL105	480mm high link infill	£33

Screen to desk link bracket

Code	Description	Price
UNDSL	Links desks to floor standing screens	£14

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens match the construction and can be linked to desk mounted screens. They can be used to divide space in open plan areas.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1000mm High Straight Fabric						
VSF1810	1800	30	1000	£399	£433	£484
VSF1710	1630	30	1000	£322	£339	£394
VSF1610	1600	30	1000	£318	£338	£393
VSF1410	1400	30	1000	£297	£322	£361
VSF1210	1200	30	1000	£281	£303	£340
VSF1010	1000	30	1000	£262	£285	£324
VSF0810	800	30	1000	£227	£238	£260
VSF0610	600	30	1000	£210	£234	£255
1100mm High Straight Fabric						
VSF1811	1800	30	1100	£415	£444	£498
VSF1711	1630	30	1100	£339	£364	£416
VSF1611	1600	30	1100	£338	£362	£414
VSF1411	1400	30	1100	£322	£339	£379
VSF1211	1200	30	1100	£298	£323	£362
VSF1011	1000	30	1100	£284	£305	£341
VSF0811	800	30	1100	£237	£251	£278
VSF0611	600	30	1100	£216	£241	£262
1200mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1812	1800	30	1200	£477	£512	£565
VSF1712	1630	30	1200	£440	£460	£514
VSF1612	1600	30	1200	£437	£458	£512
VSF1412	1400	30	1200	£408	£431	£470
VSF1212	1200	30	1200	£383	£405	£443
VSF1012	1000	30	1200	£361	£380	£417
VSF0812	800	30	1200	£281	£295	£319
VSF0612	600	30	1200	£252	£278	£298
1400mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1814	1800	30	1400	£504	£537	£591
VSF1714	1630	30	1400	£462	£488	£542
VSF1614	1600	30	1400	£458	£483	£537
VSF1414	1400	30	1400	£431	£458	£496
VSF1214	1200	30	1400	£401	£428	£467
VSF1014	1000	30	1400	£375	£401	£440
VSF0814	800	30	1400	£306	£323	£343
VSF0614	600	30	1400	£282	£305	£329
1600mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1816	1800	30	1600	£529	£561	£613
VSF1716	1630	30	1600	£508	£537	£591
VSF1616	1600	30	1600	£502	£531	£588
VSF1416	1400	30	1600	£473	£503	£542
VSF1216	1200	30	1600	£442	£473	£512
VSF1016	1000	30	1600	£414	£444	£483
VSF0816	800	30	1600	£330	£345	£369
VSF0616	600	30	1600	£303	£324	£345
1800mm High Straight Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.						
VSF1818	1800	30	1800	£583	£615	£671
VSF1718	1630	30	1800	£556	£590	£644
VSF1618	1600	30	1800	£553	£585	£638
VSF1418	1400	30	1800	£519	£553	£591
VSF1218	1200	30	1800	£484	£514	£553
VSF1018	1000	30	1800	£456	£483	£522
VSF0818	800	30	1800	£363	£382	£406
VSF0618	600	30	1800	£333	£349	£374

5 Year Guarantee

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

1600mm High Straight Fabric Floor Standing Screens

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens are available in a selection of fabric finishes or can be specified in a combination of materials that suit user preferences.

- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Acrylic available in clear, frosted or a selection of colours - Specify at point of order.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

Acrylic Options

S2 000 Clear

S2 030 Polar Frost

Coloured Frosted Acrylic Options - Surcharge
(More colours available, see Technical Information section).

S2 9T21 Stone Grey

S2 4T50 Chilli Red

S2 2T07 Citrus Yellow

S2 7T1F Azure Blue

S2 3T17 Mandarin Orange

S2 6T21 Glacier Green

S2 6T9A Lime Zest

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
1400mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1814	1800	x	30	x	1400	£648	£686	£743	£42
VSA1714	1630	x	30	x	1400	£555	£581	£633	£42
VSA1614	1600	x	30	x	1400	£553	£576	£631	£42
VSA1414	1400	x	30	x	1400	£526	£549	£589	£42
VSA1214	1200	x	30	x	1400	£502	£523	£562	£42
VSA1014	1000	x	30	x	1400	£413	£437	£475	£42
VSA0814	800	x	30	x	1400	£364	£379	£401	£42
VSA0614	600	x	30	x	1400	£315	£332	£354	£42
1600mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1816	1800	x	30	x	1600	£735	£773	£825	£57
VSA1716	1630	x	30	x	1600	£642	£667	£720	£57
VSA1616	1600	x	30	x	1600	£638	£666	£718	£57
VSA1416	1400	x	30	x	1600	£594	£636	£676	£57
VSA1216	1200	x	30	x	1600	£548	£612	£649	£57
VSA1016	1000	x	30	x	1600	£460	£484	£523	£57
VSA0816	800	x	30	x	1600	£414	£442	£465	£57
VSA0616	600	x	30	x	1600	£366	£394	£416	£57
1800mm High Part Glazed Straight Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1818	1800	x	30	x	1800	£823	£847	£905	£71
VSA1718	1630	x	30	x	1800	£708	£733	£784	£71
VSA1618	1600	x	30	x	1800	£707	£731	£783	£71
VSA1418	1400	x	30	x	1800	£663	£701	£738	£71
VSA1218	1200	x	30	x	1800	£594	£672	£708	£71
VSA1018	1000	x	30	x	1800	£508	£532	£571	£71
VSA0818	800	x	30	x	1800	£464	£484	£509	£71
VSA0618	600	x	30	x	1800	£404	£435	£458	£71
1400mm High Straight Fabric/Perforated Steel Additional toolbar at 1000mm high									
VSS1814	1800	x	30	x	1400	£623	£679	£733	-
VSS1714	1630	x	30	x	1400	£522	£546	£599	-
VSS1614	1600	x	30	x	1400	£515	£540	£594	-
VSS1414	1400	x	30	x	1400	£478	£504	£544	-
VSS1214	1200	x	30	x	1400	£445	£473	£512	-
VSS1014	1000	x	30	x	1400	£414	£438	£476	-
VSS0814	800	x	30	x	1400	£315	£330	£352	-
VSS0614	600	x	30	x	1400	£282	£293	£318	-
1600mm High Straight Fabric/Perforated Steel Additional toolbar at 1000mm high									
VSS1816	1800	x	30	x	1600	£672	£706	£757	-
VSS1716	1630	x	30	x	1600	£566	£591	£645	-
VSS1616	1600	x	30	x	1600	£561	£584	£636	-
VSS1416	1400	x	30	x	1600	£522	£546	£585	-
VSS1216	1200	x	30	x	1600	£483	£509	£546	-
VSS1016	1000	x	30	x	1600	£440	£462	£499	-
VSS0816	800	x	30	x	1600	£370	£386	£409	-
VSS0616	600	x	30	x	1600	£330	£340	£365	-

5 Year Guarantee

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

Code	W		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1800mm High Mobile Screens Fabric						
VSFM1618	1600	x	1800	£701	£738	£816
VSFM1418	1400	x	1800	£694	£731	£770
VSFM1218	1200	x	1800	£667	£704	£743
1800mm High Mobile Screens Fabric/MFC Wooden Panel						
VSFMW1618	1600	x	1800	£738	£760	£835
VSFMW1418	1400	x	1800	£731	£753	£793
VSFMW1218	1200	x	1800	£704	£725	£765

1600mm High Straight Part Glazed Floor Standing Screens

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens match the construction and can be linked to desk mounted screens. They can be used to divide space in open plan areas.

- Available in straight and wave-topped options.
- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Aluminium frame includes integral tool-bar to top edge.
- Certain configurations may require link posts & stabiliser feet.

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	
1100/900mm High Wave Fabric									
VSF1811W	1800	x	30	x	1100/900	£443	£476	£530	
VSF1711W	1630	x	30	x	1100/900	£405	£427	£478	
VSF1611W	1600	x	30	x	1100/900	£401	£423	£476	
VSF1411W	1400	x	30	x	1100/900	£392	£415	£453	
VSF1211W	1200	x	30	x	1100/900	£367	£392	£431	
VSF1011W	1000	x	30	x	1100/900	£359	£379	£416	
VSF0811W	800	x	30	x	1100/900	£316	£332	£354	
1200/1000mm High Wave Fabric									
VSF1812W	1800	x	30	x	1200/1000	£462	£497	£552	
VSF1712W	1630	x	30	x	1200/1000	£420	£445	£499	
VSF1612W	1600	x	30	x	1200/1000	£417	£444	£498	
VSF1412W	1400	x	30	x	1200/1000	£406	£433	£471	
VSF1212W	1200	x	30	x	1200/1000	£386	£413	£450	
VSF1012W	1000	x	30	x	1200/1000	£370	£397	£436	
VSF0812W	800	x	30	x	1200/1000	£328	£363	£383	
1400/1200mm High Wave Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSF1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£540	£573	£629	
VSF1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200	£510	£537	£591	
VSF1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200	£508	£532	£589	
VSF1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200	£483	£512	£549	
VSF1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200	£453	£478	£518	
VSF1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200	£440	£465	£503	
VSF0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£366	£383	£408	
1600/1400mm High Wave Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSF1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400	£564	£595	£649	
VSF1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400	£548	£578	£632	
VSF1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400	£542	£573	£629	
VSF1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400	£519	£549	£589	
VSF1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400	£488	£518	£556	
VSF1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400	£462	£495	£531	
VSF0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400	£367	£392	£414	
1800/1600mm High Wave Fabric Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSF1818W	1800	x	30	x	1800/1600	£619	£656	£710	
VSF1718W	1630	x	30	x	1800/1600	£603	£638	£690	
VSF1618W	1600	x	30	x	1800/1600	£595	£632	£685	
VSF1418W	1400	x	30	x	1800/1600	£570	£607	£647	
VSF1218W	1200	x	30	x	1800/1600	£537	£568	£606	
VSF1018W	1000	x	30	x	1800/1600	£510	£538	£576	
VSF0818W	800	x	30	x	1800/1600	£503	£526	£548	

5 Year Guarantee

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Colour Surcharge
1400/1200mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£710	£746	£800	£42
VSA1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200	£629	£648	£703	£42
VSA1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200	£622	£645	£701	£42
VSA1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200	£603	£629	£667	£42
VSA1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200	£573	£596	£635	£42
VSA1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200	£497	£519	£559	£42
VSA0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£444	£459	£481	£42
1600/1400mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400	£791	£814	£867	£57
VSA1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400	£708	£733	£784	£57
VSA1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400	£705	£730	£782	£57
VSA1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400	£698	£708	£747	£57
VSA1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400	£657	£683	£721	£57
VSA1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400	£542	£568	£606	£57
VSA0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400	£495	£529	£553	£57
1800/1600mm High Part Glazed Wave Fabric/Acrylic Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSA1818W	1800	x	30	x	1800/1600	£867	£919	£973	£71
VSA1718W	1630	x	30	x	1800/1600	£780	£827	£879	£71
VSA1618W	1600	x	30	x	1800/1600	£777	£823	£875	£71
VSA1418W	1400	x	30	x	1800/1600	£768	£810	£850	£71
VSA1218W	1200	x	30	x	1800/1600	£723	£769	£805	£71
VSA1018W	1000	x	30	x	1800/1600	£595	£632	£672	£71
VSA0818W	800	x	30	x	1800/1600	£542	£576	£599	£71
1400/1200mm High Part Wave Fabric/Perforated Steel Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSS1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£688	£725	£780	-
VSS1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200	£600	£623	£678	-
VSS1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200	£595	£621	£675	-
VSS1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200	£566	£591	£630	-
VSS1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200	£530	£554	£593	-
VSS1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200	£503	£526	£564	-
VSS0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£442	£456	£477	-
1600/1400mm High Part Wave Fabric/Perforated Steel Additional toolbar at 1000mm high.									
VSS1816W	1800	x	30	x	1600/1400	£740	£778	£832	-
VSS1716W	1630	x	30	x	1600/1400	£645	£671	£723	-
VSS1616W	1600	x	30	x	1600/1400	£638	£666	£718	-
VSS1416W	1400	x	30	x	1600/1400	£608	£633	£673	-
VSS1216W	1200	x	30	x	1600/1400	£568	£593	£631	-
VSS1016W	1000	x	30	x	1600/1400	£536	£561	£598	-
VSS0816W	800	x	30	x	1600/1400	£503	£526	£549	-

MIRAGE TREES
SCREENS & PODS

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Inspired by the surrounding nature, our class A sound absorbing tree shaped panelled screens are perfect for any environment. When put together, the panels take on the shape of a forest: made even more realistic and evocative by the fact that the panels can be chosen in the typical colours of the leaves in spring, summer and autumn. Putting several panels together allows them to be used as a partition wall, to divide up - even on a temporary basis - work areas or dining areas, or to create genuinely private spaces in order to create small lounges or meeting rooms. Featuring an elegant design, a highly practical dividing function.

Product Features

Colour Options

M52 M53 M54 M55

TRE01
Small Mirage Tree Screen

Height 1260mm
Width 990mm
Depth 295mm
Weight 8.0kg

Price £862

TRE02
Large Mirage Tree Screen

Height 1660mm
Width 990mm
Depth 295mm
Weight 9.5kg

Price £958

TRE03
Small Mirage Tree Screen
(Made from Recycled Bottles)

Height 1260mm
Width 990mm
Depth 295mm
Weight 8.0kg

Price £858

TRE04
Large Mirage Tree Screen
(Made from Recycled Bottles)

Height 1660mm
Width 990mm
Depth 295mm
Weight 9.5kg

Price £950

5 Year Guarantee

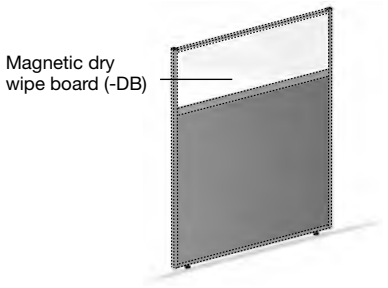
NEW PRODUCT

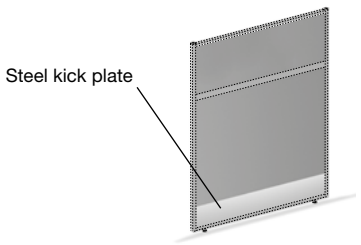
MIRAGE TREES
SCREENS & PODS

GOF PANELS
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Code	Where used	Price
1400mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board		
Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.		
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	£135
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	£125
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	£123
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	£106
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	£92
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	£73
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	£50
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	£45
1600mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board		
Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.		
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	£189
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	£173
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	£168
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	£147
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	£130
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	£100
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	£87
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	£82
1800mm Magnetic Dry Wipe Board		
Fits into upper section of screen only, price is per side and additional to fabric screen, specify screen code with suffix.		
-DB	To suit 1800 wide screens	£268
-DB	To suit 1630 wide screens	£240
-DB	To suit 1600 wide screens	£234
-DB	To suit 1400 wide screens	£205
-DB	To suit 1200 wide screens	£180
-DB	To suit 1000 wide screens	£145
-DB	To suit 800 wide screens	£122
-DB	To suit 600 wide screens	£112
Steel Kick Plate		
Price is per side and additional to fabric.		
VSKP18	To suit 1800 wide screens	£50
VSKP17	To suit 1630 wide screens	£49
VSKP16	To suit 1600 wide screens	£49
VSKP14	To suit 1400 wide screens	£45
VSKP12	To suit 1200 wide screens	£41
VSKP10	To suit 1000 wide screens	£39
VSKP08	To suit 800 wide screens	£37
VSKP06	To suit 600 wide screens	£36





1400mm High Straight Fabric Floor Standing Screens with Magnetic Dry Wipe Board

GOF GOAL POST
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Goal Post screens offer the advantages of standard floor standing screens whilst providing easy cable pass through from desk to desk beneath the worksurface.

- Available in a selection of heights and widths.
- Available in straight or wave-topped options.
- Can be linked directly to full panelled versions.
- Open section is 610mm high.

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	
1000mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1810	1800	x	30	x	1000	£298	£324	£377	
VSG1710	1630	x	30	x	1000	£241	£259	£313	
VSG1610	1600	x	30	x	1000	£238	£255	£309	
VSG1410	1400	x	30	x	1000	£227	£241	£280	
VSG1210	1200	x	30	x	1000	£210	£230	£268	
VSG1010	1000	x	30	x	1000	£199	£212	£249	
VSG0810	800	x	30	x	1000	£172	£179	£203	
VSG0610	600	x	30	x	1000	£158	£168	£190	
1100mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1811	1800	x	30	x	1100	£309	£335	£388	
VSG1711	1630	x	30	x	1100	£259	£275	£329	
VSG1611	1600	x	30	x	1100	£255	£269	£324	
VSG1411	1400	x	30	x	1100	£241	£259	£297	
VSG1211	1200	x	30	x	1100	£229	£242	£281	
VSG1011	1000	x	30	x	1100	£211	£230	£268	
VSG0811	800	x	30	x	1100	£179	£187	£210	
VSG0611	600	x	30	x	1100	£160	£173	£195	
1200mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1812	1800	x	30	x	1200	£362	£383	£438	
VSG1712	1630	x	30	x	1200	£332	£345	£400	
VSG1612	1600	x	30	x	1200	£328	£341	£397	
VSG1412	1400	x	30	x	1200	£306	£323	£362	
VSG1212	1200	x	30	x	1200	£288	£305	£341	
VSG1012	1000	x	30	x	1200	£268	£286	£327	
VSG0812	800	x	30	x	1200	£229	£241	£262	
VSG0612	600	x	30	x	1200	£211	£226	£245	
1400mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1814	1800	x	30	x	1400	£379	£404	£458	
VSG1714	1630	x	30	x	1400	£345	£366	£420	
VSG1614	1600	x	30	x	1400	£341	£364	£416	
VSG1414	1400	x	30	x	1400	£324	£341	£381	
VSG1214	1200	x	30	x	1400	£301	£323	£362	
VSG1014	1000	x	30	x	1400	£282	£301	£339	
VSG0814	800	x	30	x	1400	£231	£244	£284	
VSG0614	600	x	30	x	1400	£212	£230	£251	
1600mm High Straight Fabric									
VSG1816	1800	x	30	x	1600	£426	£447	£503	
VSG1716	1630	x	30	x	1600	£406	£433	£484	
VSG1616	1600	x	30	x	1600	£401	£431	£478	
VSG1416	1400	x	30	x	1600	£379	£404	£442	
VSG1216	1200	x	30	x	1600	£354	£379	£416	
VSG1016	1000	x	30	x	1600	£333	£357	£394	
VSG0816	800	x	30	x	1600	£266	£279	£316	
VSG0616	600	x	30	x	1600	£245	£259	£282	

5 Year Guarantee

GOF GOAL POST
SCREENS & PODS

Code	W		D		H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
1100/900mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1811W	1800	x	30	x	1100/900	£335	£361	£413
VSG1711W	1630	x	30	x	1100/900	£305	£320	£376
VSG1611W	1600	x	30	x	1100/900	£303	£319	£374
VSG1411W	1400	x	30	x	1100/900	£292	£313	£351
VSG1211W	1200	x	30	x	1100/900	£280	£292	£332
VSG1011W	1000	x	30	x	1100/900	£267	£285	£324
VSG0811W	800	x	30	x	1100/900	£238	£247	£272
1200/1000mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1812W	1800	x	30	x	1200/1000	£348	£370	£426
VSG1712W	1630	x	30	x	1200/1000	£318	£336	£390
VSG1612W	1600	x	30	x	1200/1000	£316	£335	£386
VSG1412W	1400	x	30	x	1200/1000	£306	£324	£363
VSG1212W	1200	x	30	x	1200/1000	£289	£307	£345
VSG1012W	1000	x	30	x	1200/1000	£281	£297	£336
VSG0812W	800	x	30	x	1200/1000	£257	£284	£311
1400/1200mm High Wave Fabric								
VSG1814W	1800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£406	£433	£484
VSG1714W	1630	x	30	x	1400/1200	£382	£401	£456
VSG1614W	1600	x	30	x	1400/1200	£380	£399	£451
VSG1414W	1400	x	30	x	1400/1200	£364	£383	£423
VSG1214W	1200	x	30	x	1400/1200	£339	£363	£400
VSG1014W	1000	x	30	x	1400/1200	£332	£349	£388
VSG0814W	800	x	30	x	1400/1200	£278	£288	£311

GOF FLOOR STANDING
SCREENS & PODS

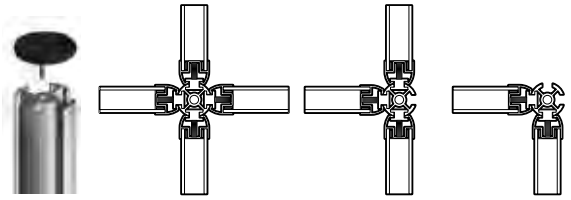
LINK POSTS
& ACCESSORIES

5 Year Guarantee

Floor standing screens can be used to divide space in open plan areas. A selection of link posts and stabilising feet are available to aid stability.

- Screens can be linked together in straight lines as standard.
- Screens can be linked together at angles using link ports.
- Full, Half or Intermediate Feet can be specified where needed to avoid trip hazards.
- Available in colours matching screen metalwork.

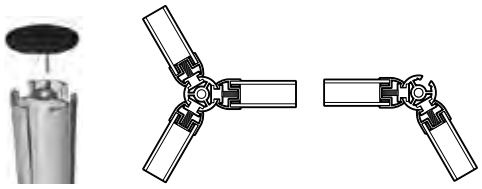
4 Way Link Post Set - 90°



4 SCREENS 3 SCREENS 2 SCREENS

Code	For use with	Price
VLP18	1800mm high screen	£68
VLP16	1600mm high screen	£62
VLP14	1400mm high screen	£59
VLP12	1200mm high screen	£55
VLP11	1100mm high screen	£54
VLP10	1000mm high screen	£50

3 Way Link Post Set - 120°



3 SCREENS 2 SCREENS

Code	For use with	Price
VLP18-3	1800mm high screen	£68
VLP16-3	1600mm high screen	£62
VLP14-3	1400mm high screen	£59
VLP12-3	1200mm high screen	£55
VLP11-3	1100mm high screen	£54
VLP10-3	1000mm high screen	£50

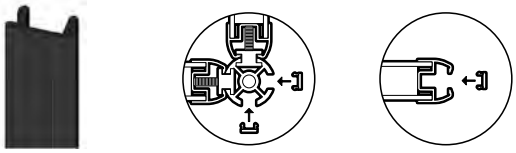
Screen Stabiliser Feet

Code	Description	Price
VSFHR	Right hand half foot	£66
VSFHL	Left hand half foot	£66
VSFF	Full foot	£66
VSFI	Round intermediate foot	£66

VSFHR VSFHL VSFF VSFI

Screen Infill Strips
Available in Black, Grey or White.

Code	For use with	Price
VIS18	1800mm high screen	£6
VIS16	1600mm high screen	£6
VIS14	1400mm high screen	£6
VIS12	1200mm high screen	£6
VIS11	1100mm high screen	£6
VIS10	1000mm high screen	£6



A4 trays - For use with screen tool bar -
Available in Black or Silver.

A4 Landscape

Code: VSTRA1
W: 395 **D:** 280 **H:** 62

Price: £58

A4 Portrait

Code: VSTRA2
W: 272 **D:** 350 **H:** 62

Price: £60

A4 Stationery tray

Code: VSTRA4
W: 388 **D:** 166 **H:** 95

Price: £93

3rd level shelving - 25mm MFC Shelf
Fits to floor standing screens

Code	W	D	H	MFC Price
VSW084	800	260	400	£95
VSW064	600	260	400	£90
VSW082	800	260	200	£95
VSW062	600	260	200	£90

Vision Panels - Fit to top of Straight Screens

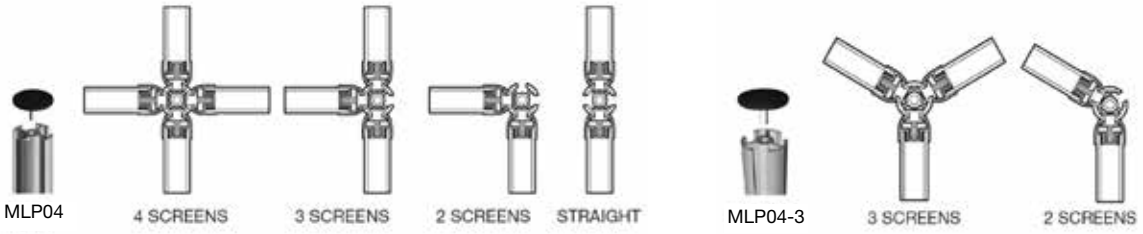
Code	W		D		H	Price
Wave Acrylic Vision Panel						
Acrylic available in Clear or Frosted, specify at point of order.						
VSGP12W	1200	x	5	x	400/200	£229
VSGP10W	1000	x	5	x	400/200	£211
VSGP08W	800	x	5	x	400/200	£187
Curved Acrylic Vision Panel						
Acrylic available in Clear or Frosted, specify at point of order.						
VSGP12C	1200	x	5	x	400/200	£229
VSGP10C	1000	x	5	x	400/200	£211
VSGP08C	800	x	5	x	400/200	£187

1600mm High Straight Part Glazed Floor Standing Screens

5 Year Guarantee

Desk Mounted Screens (For Mesa Plus Desking only)

Fabric & Acrylic
Please specify fabric and acrylic choice.



MLP04	4-Way Link Post Set	405mm high	£53
MLP04-3	3-Way Link Post Set	405mm high	£53

Fabric Covered
Inclusive of fixing brackets. Requires Link Post at Joints.
Screens are 380h above desk.

Code	Desk Size	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
MSDF204	2000	1968	30	405	£359	£376	£414
MSDF184	1800	1768	30	405	£323	£339	£379
MSDF164	1600	1568	30	405	£251	£266	£303
MSDF144	1400	1368	30	405	£212	£230	£268
MSDF124	1200	1168	30	405	£205	£220	£259
MSDF104	1000	968	30	405	£198	£210	£247
MSDF084	800	768	30	405	£180	£187	£227
MSRF084	800 Return Side	768	30	380	£180	£187	£227
MSRF064	600 Return Side	568	30	380	£175	£179	£216

Acrylic
Inclusive of fixing brackets. Requires Link Post at Joints.
Screens are 380h above desk.

Code	Desk Size	W	D	H	Clear or Frosted	Colours Surcharge
MSDA204	2000	1968	30	405	£288	£42
MSDA184	1800	1768	30	405	£275	£42
MSDA164	1600	1568	30	405	£252	£42
MSDA144	1400	1368	30	405	£234	£42
MSDA124	1200	1168	30	405	£210	£42
MSDA104	1000	968	30	405	£189	£42
MSDA084	800	768	30	405	£172	£42
MSRA084	800 Return Side	768	30	380	£172	£42
MSRA064	600 Return Side	568	30	380	£151	£42

Mesa Plus Rectangular Double Sided Desking with Mesa Plus Fabric Desk Mounted Screen

5 Year Guarantee

MIRAGE LITE
SCREENS & PODS

Mirage Lite is a 28mm thick, non-pinnable frameless desk top screen system that is designed to fit to Gresham 25mm thick worksurfaces. The range is available in five distinct profile shapes and all screens are supplied with brackets that allow then to be simply fitted into place.

These slim-line screens can be upholstered in a choice of vibrant fabrics that not only help to delineate user space but also can add colour highlights in modern workspace environments. Tackable versions are available for a surcharge.

Additional Information:

- Frameless design.
- 28mm thick frameless upholstered screens.
- Brackets available in Black, Grey, Silver or White.
- Available in five unique designs.
- Fit to front/rear edge of desks/workstations.
- Note 'Arrow' screens do not fit on Bench Deskit (BK).
- For Tackable version, please prefix T onto **front** of code *i.e TML1804-2/1.* Surcharge £81 per screen.

SCREEN OPTIONS

Bow Shaped Screen

Curved Shaped Screen

Arrow Shaped Screen

Arrow screens do not fit on Bench Deskit (BK)

Angle Shaped Screen

Straight Screen

MIRAGE LITE FABRIC OPTIONS

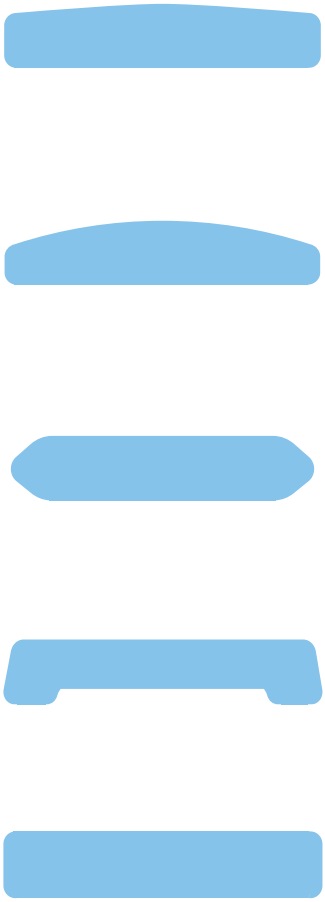
Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
Camira Cara	Camira Lucia	Camira Patina	Camira Blazer Lite	Camira Blazer
	Camira Sonus	Camira X2	Camira Nexus	Camira Synergy
	Camira Carlow	Camira Aspect		Camira Aquarius
	Camira Gravity	Camira Extreme		Agua Lavoro
	Inloom Erika	Agua Chea		Agua Buro
	Inloom Alba			
	Inloom Bondai			

Bow Shaped Screen on Bench Deskit

MIRAGE LITE
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
Bow Shaped Screens						
ML2004-1	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-1	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-1	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-1	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-1	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-1	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-1	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330
Curved Shaped Screens						
ML2004-2	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-2	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-2	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-2	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-2	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-2	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-2	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330
Arrow Shaped Screens						
ML2004-6*	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-6*	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-6*	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-6*	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-6*	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-6*	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-6*	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330
Angled Shaped Screens						
ML2004-9	1970w x 380h x 28	£280	£368	£447	£514	£681
ML1804-9	1770w x 380h x 28	£259	£329	£394	£445	£578
ML1604-9	1570w x 380h x 28	£225	£261	£354	£318	£507
ML1404-9	1370w x 380h x 28	£220	£257	£321	£313	£444
ML1204-9	1170w x 380h x 28	£211	£247	£278	£305	£374
ML1004-9	970w x 380h x 28	£208	£245	£274	£302	£369
Straight Screens						
ML2004-10	1970w x 380h x 28	£245	£321	£414	£478	£632
ML1804-10	1770w x 380h x 28	£228	£288	£362	£415	£537
ML1604-10	1570w x 380h x 28	£195	£226	£329	£289	£475
ML1404-10	1370w x 380h x 28	£191	£221	£292	£286	£409
ML1204-10	1170w x 380h x 28	£186	£217	£252	£279	£343
ML1004-10	970w x 380h x 28	£184	£215	£249	£275	£340
ML0804-10	770w x 380h x 28	£174	£206	£241	£220	£330



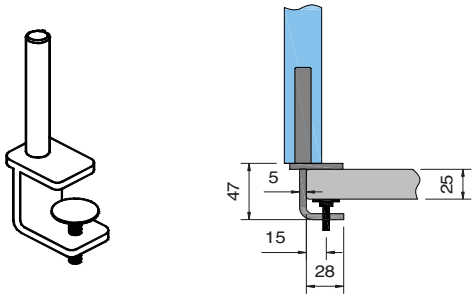
* Do not fit to Bench Deskit (BK) desks/workstations. All prices shown include brackets

Curved Shaped Screen on Design 2000 Deskit

FIXING BRACKETS

Please note certain configurations may result in the desk top screen being positioned 'off centre'.

Screen brackets are for front/rear of desks only. Brackets available in Silver, White, Black or Grey.

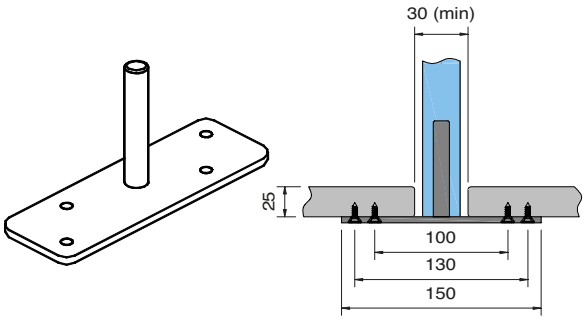


Usable jaw size of 17-33mm

Type /1 – 25mm clamp brackets (pair)

For use on the following:
- Deskit
- Bench² Fixed Top (Single Sided)
- Bench² Scallop Top (Single Sided)
- Rise & Rise LT
- D3K Fully Welded
- D2000 Fully Welded

Suffix screen code with /1
Example of code = ML1604-10/1
(Mirage Lite 1570 x 380 Straight Screen with Type 1 brackets)

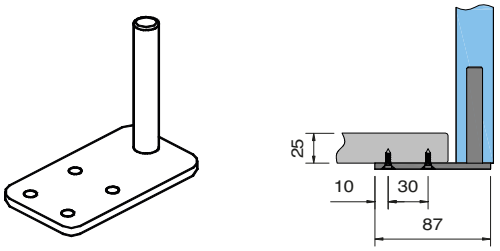


Minimum gap of 30mm between tops required

Type /2 – back to back bench bracket (pair)
Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:
- Mesa Plus (Double Sided)

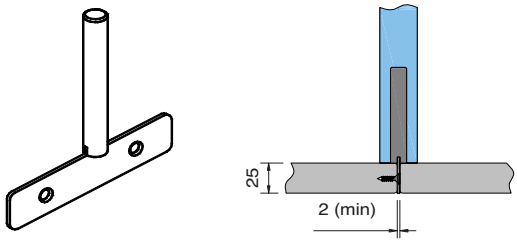
Suffix screen code with /2
Example of code = TML1404-1/2
(Mirage Lite 1370 x 380 Arrow Tackable Screen with Type 2 brackets)



Type /3 – single sided bench bracket (pair)
Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:
- Mesa Plus (Single Sided)

Suffix screen code with /3
Example of code = ML1804-6/3
(Mirage Lite 1770 x 380 Bow Screen with Type 3 brackets)



Minimum gap of 2mm between tops required

Type /4 – Slim bracket (pair)
Screw fixings supplied

For use on the following:
- Bench² Fixed Top (Double Sided)
- Bench² Scallop Top (Double Sided)

Suffix screen code with /4
Example of code = TML1604-2/4
(Mirage Lite 1570 x 380 Curved Tackable Screen with Type 4 brackets)

5 Year Guarantee

RETURN DESKTOP SCREENS

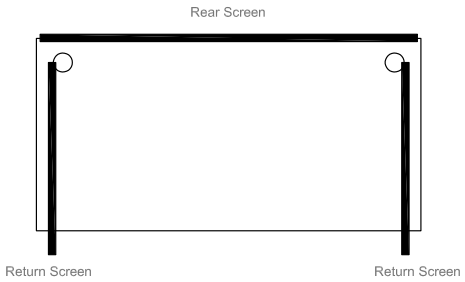
The Mirage Lite Return Screen is designed as an interference fit, so it can be installed and removed several times on a desk top as standard. A metal bracket fixed into the jaw is shaped to contact the desktop at a single point. The bracket creates an undersized gap, but flexes to ensure tight fitting. The second contact point is from the wooden jaw of the screen, this is not structural, just offering some stability. The bracket after time may be pushed down past its elastic point, and could require a slight adjustment back into its original shape to reinstate a tight fit, a gentle pull upwards should achieve this. The screens are designed only as a partition, not a location for accessories to be fitted. They are designed only to support the mass and forces of the screen itself, not anything additional such as people leaning, pushing or twisting once in situ.

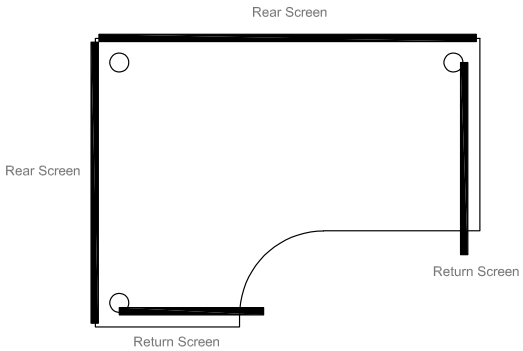
Code	Description	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band E
	Xtreme					
Return Screens						
ML1004-R	Return Desk Top Screen 1000w x 380h x 28	£281	£319	£345	£407	£463
ML0804-R	Return Desk Top Screen 800w x 380h x 28	£268	£303	£332	£348	£451
ML0604-R	Return Desk Top Screen 600w x 380h x 28	£254	£287	£301	£332	£346

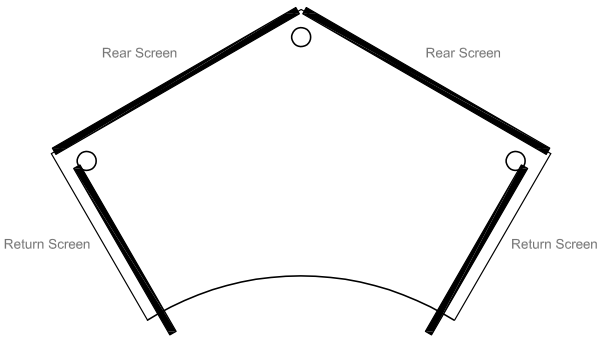
Please Note:
Return Screens may need to be positioned to avoid End Frames and Pedestals.
Tackable versions are not available on return screens.

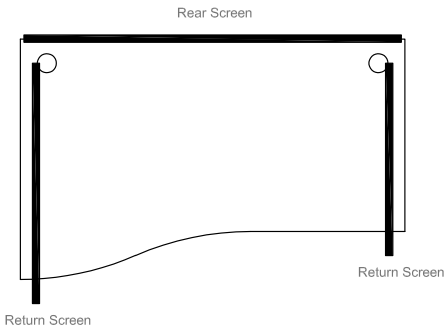
SCREEN POSITIONING

When ordering screens, ensure you know where they will be positioned so that the correct screen can be specified. Standard Rear Screens are supplied with brackets, whilst Return Screens are fitted with spring clips.









GE6 Mobile Screens Grey GE6 – Camira Synergy Mix, Synergy Partner, Synergy Serendipity (Band 3) Return Desktop Screens Camira Lucia Appledoore

GE ACOUSTICS
SCREENS & PODS

5 Year Guarantee

The workplace and the way we work are constantly evolving. We are continually required to create new spaces within existing environments with an increasing demand on sound absorbency. To meet this demand, Gresham Acoustics are available as a sound absorbing wall or ceiling mounted tile.

The hand crafted nature or the manufacturing of Acoustics allows any shape or size to be created, leaving no limitation to the product, only your imagination. This flexibility is embedded within the product in all forms including size, thickness, shape, fabrics and uses, all of which can be tailored to your exact requirements.

With limited floor space available in offices, empty walls or vertical surfaces can be used to absorb unwanted noise to help staff concentrate. Wall tiles, colours, patterns, texture, shape and tessellation can be introduced to otherwise plain and commonly white spaces while providing the dual function of sound absorption. Consider covering not just walls, but cupboard backs, doors and pillars.

Clouds

Ceiling hung - Can be hung horizontally on most ceilings. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the ceilings, with steel cable kits provided as standard.

Code	Thickness		Height		Width		Camira: Cara	Camira: Rivet, Carlow	Camira: Blazer, Blazer Lite, Synergy, Sonus, Agua Buro
GE11A1	40	x	820	x	1030	x	£476	£507	£585
GE11A2	65	x	820	x	1030	x	£502	£532	£609
GE11B1	40	x	920	x	1300	x	£530	£607	£762
GE11B2	65	x	920	x	1300	x	£575	£651	£806

Circles & Doughnuts

Ceiling hung - Can be hung horizontally on most ceilings. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the ceilings, with steel cable kits provided as standard.

Code	Thickness		Diameter	Price		
GE12A1	40	x	500	£328	£337	£411
GE12A2	65	x	500	£365	£376	£465
GE12B1	40	x	750	£404	£434	£504
GE12B2	65	x	750	£457	£492	£581
GE12C1	40	x	1000	£431	£482	£612
GE12C2	65	x	1000	£467	£517	£648
GE13A1	40	x	500/250	£433	£441	£515
GE13A2	65	x	500/250	£470	£478	£569
GE13B1	40	x	750/500	£508	£537	£609
GE13B2	65	x	750/500	£562	£596	£686
GE13C1	40	x	1000/750	£536	£586	£717
GE13C2	65	x	1000/750	£571	£622	£752

Additional Information

Hanging Wire supplied as standard (see picture below)

⚠ If installing on suspended ceiling, verify load capacity prior to installation.

Suspended Ceiling Grid Clip available on request

Square Ceiling Grid

Ceiling hung - Can be hung horizontally on most ceiling grid systems. No fixings required, the lip around the edge of the tile slots into existing ceiling grid.

Code	Thickness		Height		Width		Price		
GE25A1	40	x	595	x	595	x	£251	£298	£405

Additional Information

Tile rests on supports. No additional fixings necessary.

⚠ If installing on suspended ceiling, verify load capacity prior to installation.

Code	Thickness		Height		Width	Price		
Square Wall hung - Can be hung vertically or at angles on most walls. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls.						Camira: Cara	Camira: Rivet, Carlow	Camira: Blazer, Blazer Lite, Synergy, Sonus, Agua Buro
GE14A1	40	x	600	x	600	£186	£210	£269
GE14A2	65					£207	£227	£298
GE14B1	40	x	800	x	800	£255	£293	£393
GE14B2	65					£281	£320	£419
GE14C1	40	x	1000	x	1000	£305	£362	£512
GE14C2	65					£346	£403	£553
GE14D1	40	x	1200	x	1200	£337	£395	£544
GE14D2	65					£396	£455	£603
Rectangle								
GE15A1	40	x	400	x	1000	£167	£183	£220
GE15A2	65					£179	£194	£233
GE15B1	40	x		x	1200	£172	£186	£226
GE15B2	65					£187	£203	£241
GE15C1	40	x		x	1400	£176	£256	£370
GE15C2	65					£194	£273	£390
GE15D1	40	x		x	1600	£180	£293	£440
GE15D2	65					£201	£313	£459
GE15E1	40	x	800	x	1000	£208	£238	£315
GE15E2	65					£233	£262	£340
GE15F1	40	x		x	1200	£216	£246	£324
GE15F2	65					£247	£309	£426
GE15G1	40	x		x	1400	£280	£357	£475
GE15G2	65					£321	£363	£512
GE15H1	40	x		x	1600	£311	£355	£485
GE15H2	65					£326	£370	£527
GE15J1	40	x	1000	x	1000	£318	£346	£435
GE15J2	65					£357	£368	£446
GE15K1	40	x		x	1200	£322	£351	£492
GE15K2	65					£366	£381	£536
GE15L1	40	x		x	1400	£337	£365	£503
GE15L2	65					£378	£400	£555
Apex Wall hung. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls.						*prices shown are for single colour fabrics only		
GE16A1	120	x	500	x	500	£311	£328	£366
GE16B1			700		700	POA	POA	POA
GE24A1	120	x	500	x	500	£311	£328	£366
GE24B1			700		700	POA	POA	POA
GE18A1	120	x	500	x	500	£311	£328	£366
GE18B1			700		700	POA	POA	POA
Arrow Wall hung - Can be hung vertically or at angles on most walls. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls, with Velcro provided as standard.								
GE19A1	40	x	500	x	500	£192	£205	£291
GE19A21	65					£225	£237	£319
Hexagon Wall hung - Can be hung vertically or at angles on most walls. A variety of fixings are available to connect the tiles to the walls.								
GE20A1	40	x	433	x	500	£167	£175	£248
GE20A2	65					£204	£214	£303
GE20B1	40	x	606	x	700	£244	£271	£346
GE20B2	65					£298	£332	£421
GE20C1	40	x	779	x	900	£261	£300	£399
GE20C2	65					£313	£369	£519

Additional Information
Velcro Strips supplied as standard.

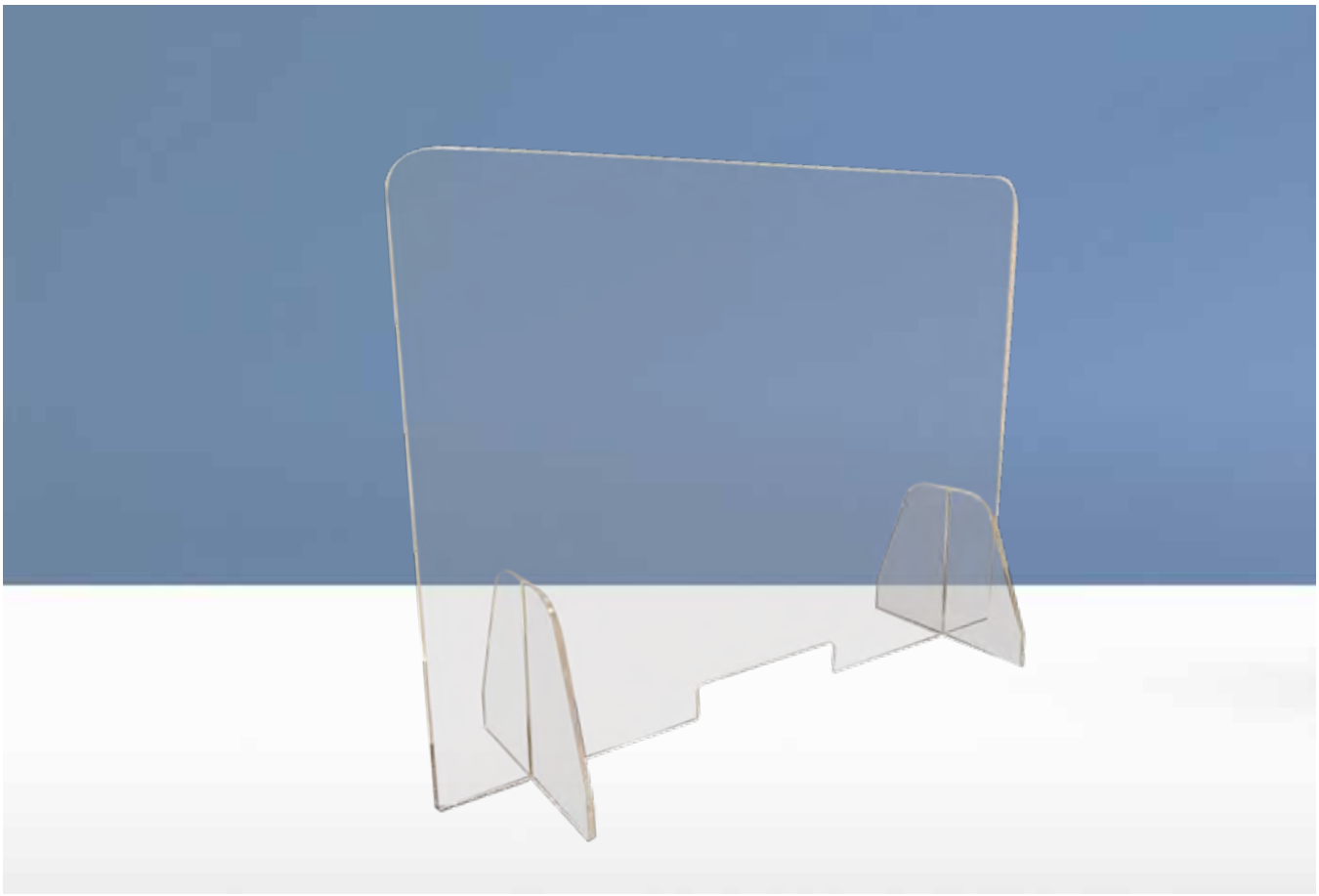
BARRIER SCREENS
SCREENS & PODS

Specification

- 5mm free standing clear acrylic protection screens
- 8mm clear acrylic feet for stability
- Clear finish only

Code	Description	Price
Fully Glazed Free Standing Screen - 975mm w x 725mm h		
SNS250	Fully Glazed Screen with 250mm X 50mm Cut-out	£190
SNS300	Fully Glazed Screen with 300mm X 50mm Cut-out	£190
SNS350	Fully Glazed Screen with 350mm X 50mm Cut-out	£190

Other sizes available on request



FITS TO DESKTOP SCREEN

GLAZED VISION PANELS
SCREENS & PODS

* New Design (now finish size)

Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Supplied with 2 x fixing brackets
- Can be added to GOF desk mounted screens and Mirage Lite Straight screens
- Edges are diamond polished with all sharp corners removed

Acrylic Options -

Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Bracket -

For GOF vision panels brackets suffix code with -VP (e.g. VS185S-VP)
10 - 38mm Adjustment

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
300mm High		
VS063S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 600W X 300H	£149
VS083S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 800W X 300H	£167
VS103S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1000W X 300H	£180
VS123S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1200W X 300H	£197
VS143S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1400W X 300H	£214
VS163S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1600W X 300H	£232
VS183S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1800W X 300H	£247
500mm High		
VS065S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 600W X 500H	£173
VS085S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 800W X 500H	£208
VS105S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1000W X 500H	£238
VS125S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1200W X 500H	£271
VS145S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1400W X 500H	£303
VS165S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1600W X 500H	£339
VS185S	Fully Glazed Vision Panel 1800W X 500H	£374

FREE STANDING DESKTOP SCREENS
SCREENS & PODS

Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Supplied with 2 x fixing brackets
- Can be used as stand-alone screens
- Edges are diamond polished with all sharp corners removed
- Optional cut-out size 300mm X 100mm

Acrylic Options -

Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Code with Cut Out	Description (finish size)	Price
600mm High			
FS0606	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 600W X 600H	£185
FS0608	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 800W X 600H	£214
FS0610	FS0610C	Fully Glazed Screen 1000W X 600H	£244
FS0612	FS0612C	Fully Glazed Screen 1200W X 600H	£268
FS0614	FS0614C	Fully Glazed Screen 1400W X 600H	£292
FS0616	FS0616C	Fully Glazed Screen 1600W X 600H	£322
FS0618	FS0618C	Fully Glazed Screen 1800W X 600H	£351
800mm High			
FS0806	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 600W X 800H	£212
FS0808	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 800W X 800H	£247
FS0810	FS0810C	Fully Glazed Screen 1000W X 800H	£284
FS0812	FS0812C	Fully Glazed Screen 1200W X 800H	£316
FS0814	FS0814C	Fully Glazed Screen 1400W X 800H	£349
FS0816	FS0816C	Fully Glazed Screen 1600W X 800H	£376
FS0818	FS0818C	Fully Glazed Screen 1800W X 800H	£405
1100mm High			
FS1106	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 600W X 1100H	£238
FS1108	N/A	Fully Glazed Screen 800W X 1100H	£280
FS1110	FS1110C	Fully Glazed Screen 1000W X 1100H	£322
FS1112	FS1112C	Fully Glazed Screen 1200W X 1100H	£363
FS1114	FS1114C	Fully Glazed Screen 1400W X 1100H	£405
FS1116	FS1116C	Fully Glazed Screen 1600W X 1100H	£433
FS1118	FS1118C	Fully Glazed Screen 1800W X 1100H	£464

Specification

*Please note brackets will increse in height when used with 1100h screens

- Brackets for a range of uses
- Cat flap
- Hinge brackets, fixed brackets and more

Fixed Bracket

Fixed screen brackets must be screw fixed for stability - supplied in pairs

For screen with fixed bracket panels suffix code with -FP (e.g. FS0618C-FP)

Free standing Bracket

Free standing bracket for sitting onto desktop (can be screw fixed for stability) - supplied in pairs.

For screen with free standing bracket panels suffix code with -FS (e.g. FS0618C-FS)

Clamp Bracket

Clamp bracket to suit rear of desktop (suit 25mm top panel) - supplied in pairs

For screen with clamp bracket panels suffix code with -CB (e.g. FS0618C-CB)

Divider Bracket *Please note £24 net Surcharge*

Clamp bracket to suit side of desk/table (Adjustable from 25mm - 75mm) - supplied in pairs

For screen with divider bracket panels suffix code with -DB (e.g. FS0618C-DB)

Cat Flap **Please note £59 net each**

Swing open cat flap to bottom of screen

Hinges **Please note £5 net each**

90°, 4 way, 3 way (left to right)

CLUSTER SCREENS
SCREENS & PODS

Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Stand alone screen
- Return screens
- Supplied with bracket for fixing on return screens
- Adjustable bracket along void

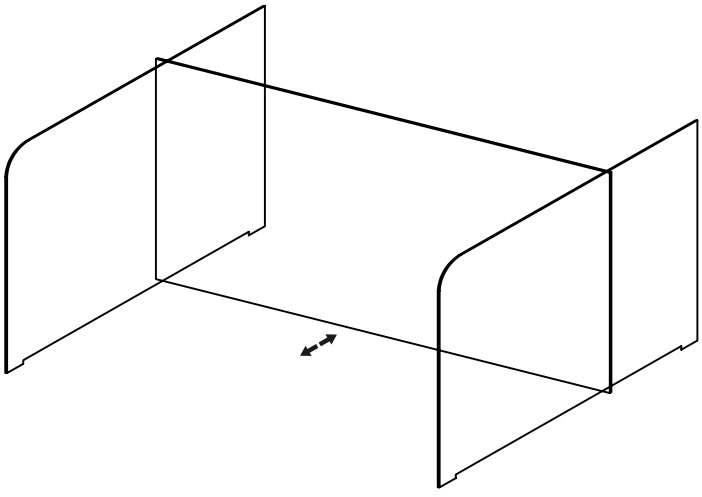
Acrylic Options -

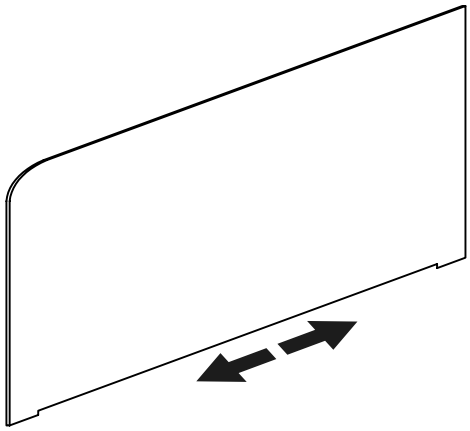
Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
600mm High With 600mm Deep Return		
FSRS06606	600W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£435
FSRS08606	800W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£458
FSRS10606	1000W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£486
FSRS12606	1200W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£504
FSRS14606	1400W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600HReturn	£529
FSRS16606	1600W X 600H Rear Screen with 600D X 600H Return	£553
600mm High With 800mm Deep Return		
FSRS06608	600W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£495
FSRS08608	800W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£517
FSRS10608	1000W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£546
FSRS12608	1200W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£565
FSRS14608	1400W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£589
FSRS16608	1600W X 600H Rear Screen with 800D X 600H Return	£612
600mm High With 1000mm Deep Return		
FSRS06610	600W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£554
FSRS08610	800W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£577
FSRS10610	1000W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£606
FSRS12610	1200W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£624
FSRS14610	1400W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£648
FSRS16610	1600W X 600H Rear Screen with 1000D X 600H Return	£672

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
800mm High With 600mm Deep Return		
FSRS06806	600W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£535
FSRS08806	800W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£566
FSRS10806	1000W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£596
FSRS12806	1200W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£629
FSRS14806	1400W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£660
FSRS16806	1600W X 800H Rear Screen with 600D X 800H Return	£690
800mm High With 8000mm Deep Return		
FSRS06808	600W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£594
FSRS08808	800W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£625
FSRS10808	1000W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£656
FSRS12808	1200WX 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£688
FSRS14808	1400W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£719
FSRS16808	1600W X 800H Rear Screen with 800D X 800H Return	£750
800mm High With 1000mm Deep Return		
FSRS06810	600W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£653
FSRS08810	800WX 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£685
FSRS10810	1000W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£715
FSRS12810	1200W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£747
FSRS14810	1400WX 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£779
FSRS16810	1600W X 800H Rear Screen with 1000D X 800H Return	£809





Bracket is adjustable along the void

CURVED VISION PANELS - MIRAGE LITE
SCREENS & PODS

Specification

- 5mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Supplied with 2 x fixing brackets
- Can be added to Mirage Lite curved desk mounted screens
- Edges are diamond polished with all sharp corners removed

Acrylic Options -

Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
300mm High		
SML0603	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 570W X 300H	£316
SML0803	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 770W X 300H	£320
SML1003	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 970W X 300H	£351
SML1203	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1170W X 300H	£381
SML1403	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1370W X 300H	£411
SML1603	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1570W X 300H	£444
SML1603	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1770W X 300H	£524
400mm High		
SML0604	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 570W X 400H	£355
SML0804	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 770W X 400H	£357
SML1004	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 970W X 400H	£396
SML1204	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1170W X 400H	£441
SML1404	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1370W X 400H	£476
SML1604	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1570W X 400H	£512
SML1804	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1770W X 400H	£605
500mm High		
SML0605	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 570W X 500H	£390
SML0805	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 770W X 500H	£396
SML1005	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 970W X 500H	£444
SML1205	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1170W X 500H	£488
SML1405	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1370W X 500H	£539
SML1605	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1570W X 500H	£588
SML1805	Fully Glazed Screen Shaped to Suit Mirage Lite 1770W X 500H	£688

Specification

- 3mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Mobile frame
- On lockable castors

Acrylic Options -

Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
1400mm High		
MSA1408	Mobile Glazed Screen 800W X 1400H	£387
MSA1410	Mobile Glazed Screen 1000W X 1400H	£462
MSA1412	Mobile Glazed Screen 1200W X 1400H	£619
1600mm High		
MSA1608	Mobile Glazed Screen 800W X 1600H	£405
MSA1610	Mobile Glazed Screen 1000W X 1600H	£500
MSA1612	Mobile Glazed Screen 1200W X 1600H	£649
1800mm High		
MSA1808	Mobile Glazed Screen 800W X 1800H	£433
MSA1810	Mobile Glazed Screen 1000W X 1800H	£528
MSA1812	Mobile Glazed Screen 1200W X 1800H	£708
Linking Brackets		
FLA90	90 Degree Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30
FLAST	Straight Link Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30

STATIC FLOOR STANDING SCREENS
SCREENS & PODS

Specification

- 3mm thick
- Clear acrylic, easily cleanable
- Static frame

Acrylic Options -

Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
1400mm High		
FSA1408	Static Glazed Screen 800W X 1400H	£368
FSA1410	Static Glazed Screen 1000W X 1400H	£444
FSA1412	Static Glazed Screen 1200W X 1400H	£600
1600mm High		
FSA1608	Static Glazed Screen 800W X 1600H	£387
FSA1610	Static Glazed Screen 1000W X 1600H	£482
FSA1612	Static Glazed Screen 1200W X 1600H	£631
1800mm High		
FSA1808	Static Glazed Screen 800W X 1800H	£415
FSA1810	Static Glazed Screen 1000W X 1800H	£510
FSA1812	Static Glazed Screen 1200W X 1800H	£690
Linking Brackets		
FLA90	90 Degree Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30
FLAST	Straight Link Bracket (supplied in pairs)	£30

Specification

- 3mm thick acrylic
- Floor standing
- Lower section in MFC
- Upper section in acrylic
- Static frame
- Choice of MFC finishes

Acrylic Options -

Clear | Polar Frost | Solid White

Solid White is a surcharge +25%

Code	Description (finish size)	Price
1600mm High		
FSW0816	800W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£453
FSW1016	1000W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£460
FSW1216	1200W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£494
FSW1416	1400W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£566
FSW1616	1600W x 1600H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£572
1800mm High		
FSW0818	800W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£484
FSW1018	1000W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£496
FSW1218	1200W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£529
FSW1418	1400W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£604
FSW1618	1600W x 1800H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£613
2000mm High		
FSW0820	800W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£496
FSW1020	1000W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£509
FSW1220	1200W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£544
FSW1420	1400W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£622
FSW1620	1600W x 2000H Floor Standing Screen with MFC (lower)	£632

INTRODUCTION
STORAGE

For metal finishes please see Technical Information section.

Where applicable and unless otherwise stated Chrome Effect paint surcharge = £30 retail per item.

For board finishes please see Technical Information section.

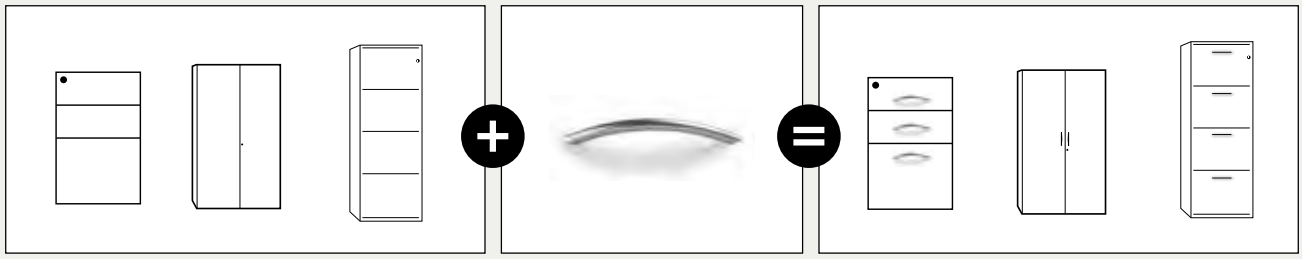
We offer a comprehensive range of storage units, including a variety of pedestals, hinged door, tambour fronted, open fronted and filing units.

denotes grain direction

- Three handle options are available, please see below for details.

- All locking units have a suited key system with optional master keys. 2 Keys are supplied with every lockable unit - one with collapsible / folding fob.

HOW TO SPECIFY YOUR HANDLE



1. Base Code | 2. Select Handle | 3. Finished Unit

Handle type B

BLACK | GREY | WHITE | SILVER

Handle type C

BLACK | GREY | WHITE | SILVER

Handle type D

BLACK | GREY | WHITE | SILVER

PEDESTALS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Pedestals are designed to suit all desking ranges and are available as mobile or static.

- Available with two, three and four drawers - including shallow & filing drawers.
- Desk high pedestals are available in 600mm and 800mm depths.

Base code		Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Under Desk								
Mobile	**Static**							
2DM	2DS	2 drawer	430	x	600	x	555	£311
3DM	3DS	3 drawer	430	x	600	x	555	£311
Tall Under Desk								
Mobile	**Static**							
3PUM	3PUS	3 drawer	430	x	600	x	625	£388

Please note, Tall Under Desk pedestals do not work with Bench² single sided desks with increased depth trays

Tall Under Desk Slimline								
Mobile	**Static**							
3SPUM	3SPUS	3 drawer	340	x	600	x	625	£388

Please note, Tall Under Desk pedestals do not work with Bench² single sided desks with increased depth trays

600mm Deep Desk High								
Mobile	**Static**							
2D6M	2D6S	2 drawer	430	x	600	x	727	£438
3D6M	3D6S	3 drawer	430	x	600	x	727	£417
4D6M	4D6S	4 drawer	430	x	600	x	727	£438
600mm Deep Desk High - Slimline								
Mobile	**Static**							
2SD6M	2SD6S	2 drawer	340	x	600	x	727	£438
3SD6M	3SD6S	3 drawer	340	x	600	x	727	£417
4SD6M	4SD6S	4 drawer	340	x	600	x	727	£438
600mm Deep Desk High - Extended top								
Mobile	**Static**							
3D68M	3D68S	3 drawer	430	x	800	x	727	£451
800mm Deep Desk High								
Mobile	**Static**							
2D8M	2D8S	2 drawer	430	x	800	x	727	£554
3D8M	3D8S	3 drawer	430	x	800	x	727	£530
4D8M	4D8S	4 drawer	430	x	800	x	727	£554

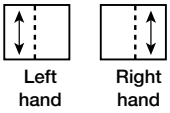
Tall Under Desk Pedestal with Type D Handles

PEDESTALS & STORAGE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

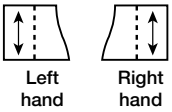
- Fly over top pedestals extend worksurfaces and can convert desks into workstations.
- File hutches utilise above desk space for file storage.

Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Fly Over Top - For use with Rectangular Desk							
3DFSL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523
3DFSR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523



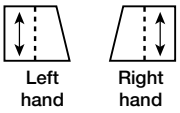
Left hand shown

Fly Over Top - For use with Wave Desk							
3DFWL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523
3DFWR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523



Left hand shown

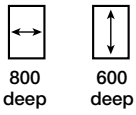
Fly Over Top - For use with Angular Desk							
3DFAL	Left hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523
3DFAR	Right hand	1000	x	600	x	727	£523



Left hand shown

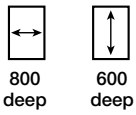
Rear Fitting 3 Drawer Pedestal & File Hutch							
3D8RH	800 deep	430	x	800	x	1107	£686
3D6RH	600 deep	430	x	600	x	1107	£552

File hutch accepts A4 & Foolscap lever arch files & box files.



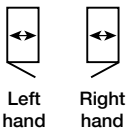
Side Fitting 3 Drawer Pedestal & File Hutch							
3D8SH	800 deep	430	x	800	x	1107	£706
3D6SH	600 deep	430	x	600	x	1107	£585

File hutch accepts A4 & Foolscap lever arch files & box files.



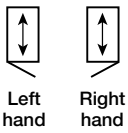
800mm Deep Desk High Combination - Lockable Hinged Door							
CP84L	Left hand	430	x	800	x	727	£531
CP84R	Right hand	430	x	800	x	727	£531
CP83L	Left hand	340	x	800	x	727	£531
CP83R	Right hand	340	x	800	x	727	£531

Supplied with adjustable shelf.



600mm Deep Desk High Combination - Single Lockable Hinged Door							
CP64L	Left hand	430	x	600	x	727	£453
CP64R	Right hand	430	x	600	x	727	£453
CP63L	Left hand	340	x	600	x	727	£453
CP63R	Right hand	340	x	600	x	727	£453

Supplied with adjustable shelf.



Tall Under Desk Pedestal

Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
800mm Deep Desk High Combination - Open Fronted							
BCOP84Z	Open front	430	x	800	x	727	£456
BCOP83Z	Open front	340	x	800	x	727	£456

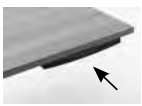
Supplied with adjustable shelf.

600mm Deep Desk High Combination - Open Fronted							
BCOP64Z	Open front	430	x	600	x	727	£383
BCOP63Z	Open front	340	x	600	x	727	£383
BPU64Z	Open front	430	x	600	x	625	£383
BPU63Z	Open front	340	x	600	x	625	£383

Supplied with adjustable shelf.

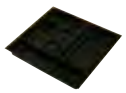
Pen Trays

Code	Description	Price
SLPT	Black only - slide out pen tray. Fits to underside of desk top.	£50
P/TRAY	Black only - suitable for all pedestals except slim-line	£21
S/TRAY	Black only - suitable for slim-line	£27



SLPT

SLPT



S/TRAY

P/TRAY

SYSTEM
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

System storage is available in hinged door, vertical tambour, side opening and open fronted variations.
Each accept a comprehensive range of fitments to suit your storage needs.

- Tambour units have integral handles as part of the doors.
- Vertical tambour have additional finger-pull section to aid opening.
- Accessories to be ordered separately.

Base code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Cupboard with Hinged Doors							
HD86	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	£1,008
HD79	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	£867
HD72	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	£720
HD56	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	£579
HD48	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	£527
HD40	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	£499
HD29	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	£470
HD296	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	£517
HD298	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	£530

520mm/600mm

800mm

Wardrobe Conversion - Supplied with 4 Shelves and 1 Coat Rail Can not be used with vertical tambour cupboards							
WC86	2207 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	2112	£384
WC79	2007 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1912	£359
WC72	1837 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1744	£328
WC56	1607 High cupboard	862	x	426	x	1514	£302

Cupboard with Open Front							
OF86Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	£579
OF79Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	£527
OF72Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	£467
OF56Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	£407
OF48Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	£351
OF40Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	£323
OF29Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	£291
OF29EZ	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	£339
OF29EEZ	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	£359

520mm/600mm

800mm

Cupboard with Side Opening Tambour Door - Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White Does not require handles.							
SUST79Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	2007	£1,107
SUST72Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1837	£927
SUST56Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1607	£777
SUST48Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1227	£720
SUST40Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	1007	£693
SUST29Z	Standard	1100	x	520	x	727	£664
SUST29EZ	600mm ext top	1100	x	600	x	727	£718
SUST29EEZ	800mm ext top	1100	x	800	x	727	£731

520mm/600mm

800mm

Cupboard with Vertical Opening Tambour Door - Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White Does not require handles.							
TS86Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2207	£1,198
TS79Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	2007	£1,020
TS72Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1837	£877
TS56Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1607	£738
TS48Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1227	£683
TS40Z	Standard	950	x	520	x	1007	£657

Accessories (Black metalwork only)

CSLF
Combi shelf
790mm of A4 or foolscap filing also accepts 275 or 330 lateral files

£69

ROSF
Roll out suspension frame
780mm of A4 or foolscap filing

£130

ROD
Roll out drawer
809mm x 387mm x 105mm

£151

ROSD
Roll out slotted drawer with 5 dividers
809mm x 387mm x 105mm

£199

ASM
Adjustable slotted metal shelf with 5 dividers
868mm x 410mm x 155mm

£135

ALFR
Adjustable lateral filing rail
790mm of lateral filing accepts 275 or 330 lateral files

£58

MROS
Metal roll out shelf
870mm x 410mm x 20mm

£92

AWSZ
Adjustable shelf. 25mm thick MFC
868mm x 418mm x 25mm

£43

AMS
Adjustable shelf - Metal
870mm x 410mm x 20mm

£60

WHSZ
Wooden hat shelf & coat rail. 25mm thick MFC
868mm x 418mm x 25mm

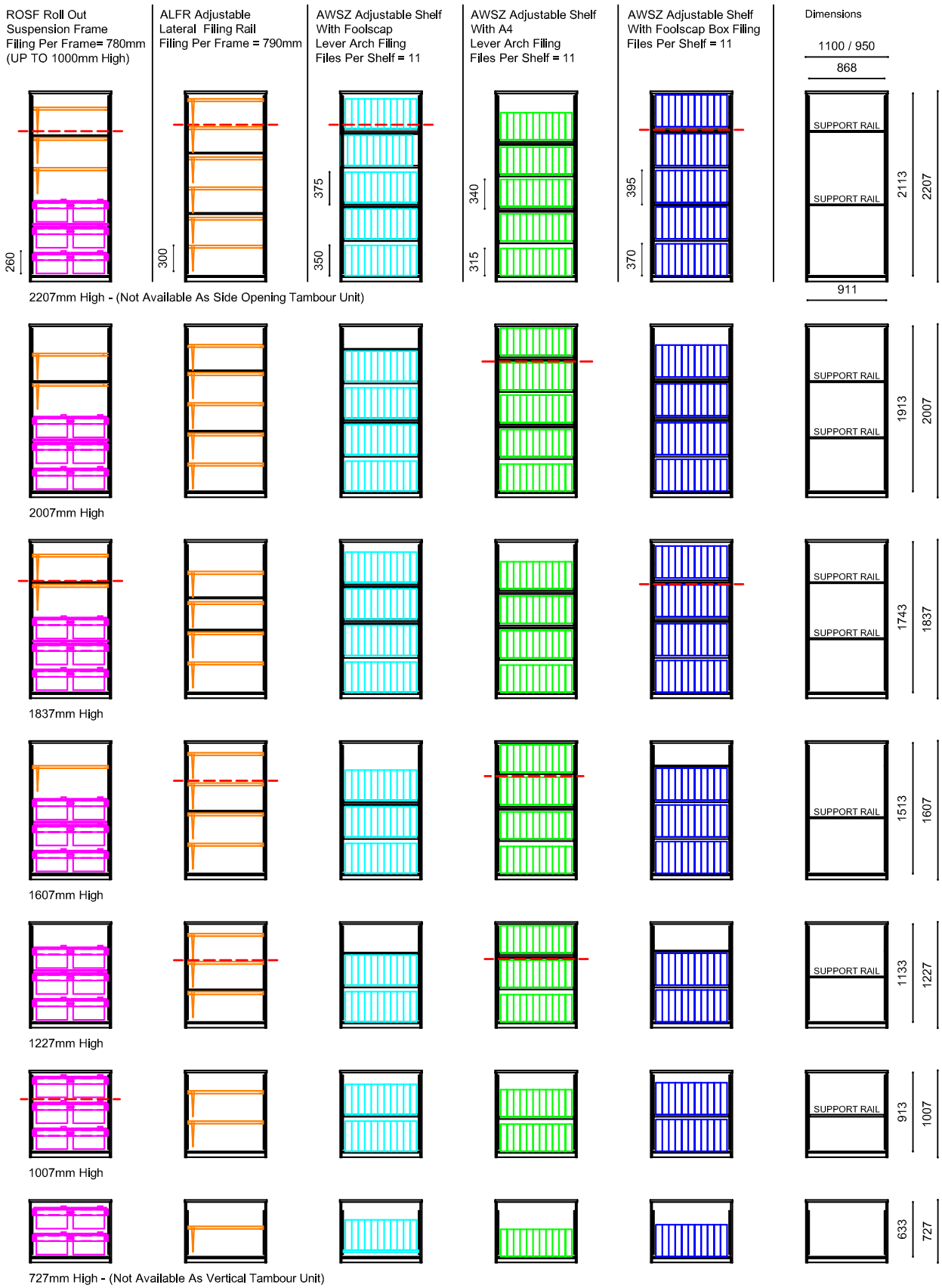
£135

Side Opening Tambour Door

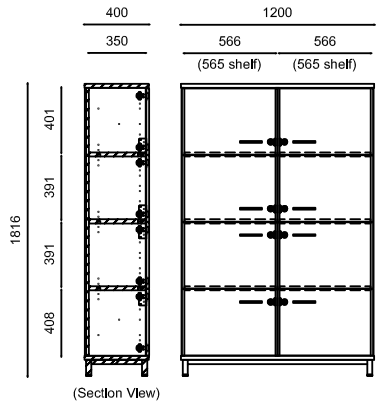
SYSTEM CAPACITY PLANNING
STORAGE

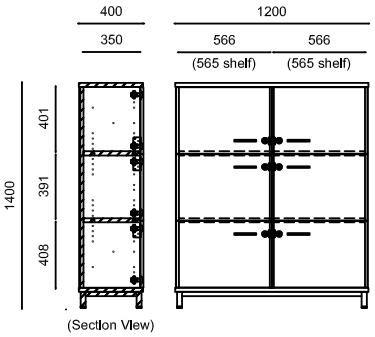
Please note: the below capacities are to be used as a guide and are for reference only.

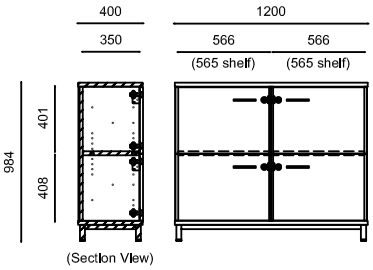
— — — Denotes vertical tambour limit.



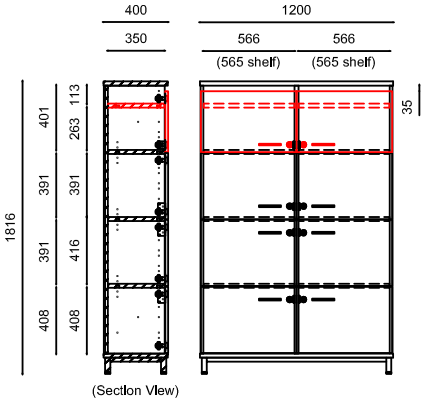
BOF unit shelf positions (shown with optional HD1 doors)

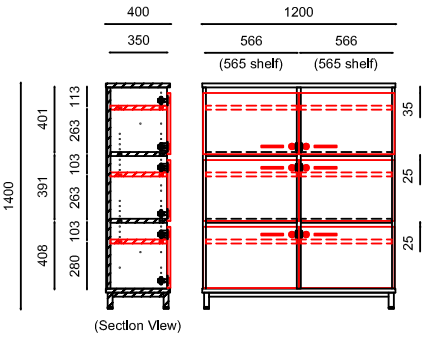


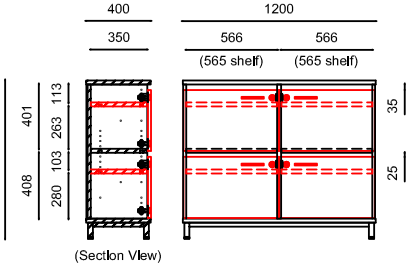




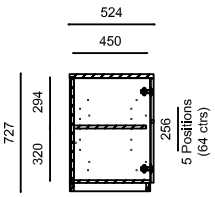
BOF unit shelf positions (shown with optional HD1 doors)
Optional BAWSZ positions when used with optional post door sets (HDPL/HDPR)



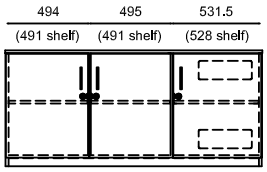




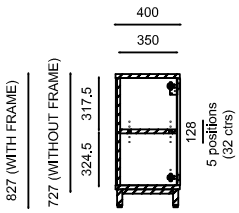
Credenza Unit Specification



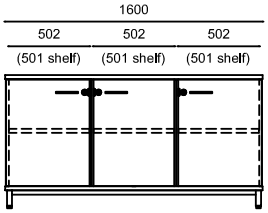
CR16Z
(Section View)



R/hand end compartment accepts fridge (POA).
Ventilations holes in r/hand side of back panel as standard.

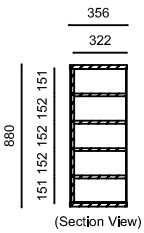


(Section View)

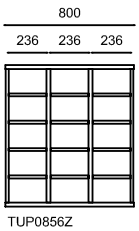


827h modular credenza units (shown with doors).

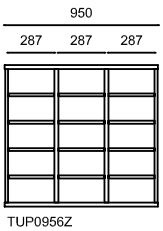
Pigeon Hole Top Unit Specification



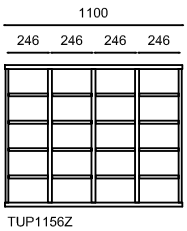
(Section View)



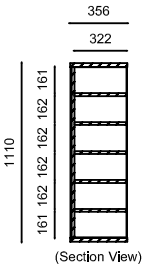
TUP0856Z



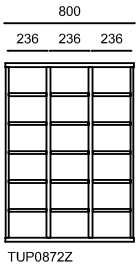
TUP0956Z



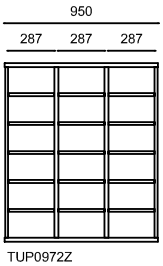
TUP1156Z



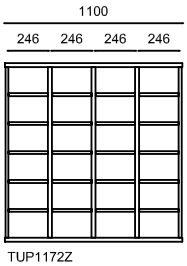
(Section View)



TUP0872Z



TUP0972Z



TUP1172Z

Cupboard with Lockable Hinged Doors

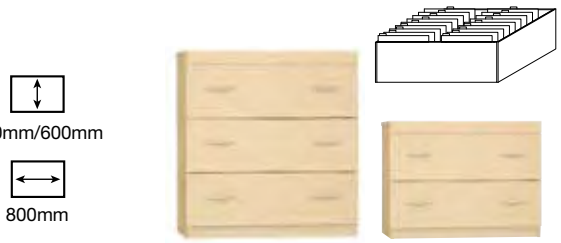
CABINETS & UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Filing storage is based around foolscap sizes and allows users to use filing pockets to hold documents.

- Filing drawers include anti-tilt mechanisms as standard.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Filing Cabinets							
515mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
FC4	4 Drawer	480	x	600	x	1352	£676
FC3	3 Drawer	480	x	600	x	1037	£550
FC2	2 Drawer	480	x	600	x	727	£467
FC28	2 Drawer ext top	480	x	800	x	727	£499
950mm Wide 3 Drawer Side Filing Units							
770mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU93	Standard	950	x	520	x	1017	£990
950mm Wide 2 Drawer Side Filing Units							
770mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU9	Standard	950	x	520	x	727	£701
SFU96	600mm ext top	950	x	600	x	727	£756
SFU98	800mm ext top	950	x	800	x	727	£769
800mm Wide 3 Drawer Side Filing Units							
690mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU83	Standard	800	x	520	x	1017	£964
800mm Wide 2 Drawer Side Filing Units							
690mm of foolscap filing per drawer.							
SFU8	Standard	800	x	520	x	727	£683
SFU86	600mm ext top	800	x	600	x	727	£735
SFU88	800mm ext top	800	x	800	x	727	£744
Desk High Lockable Double Door Storage Units							
800mm wide units supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. 1200mm wide units supplied with central divider with one adjustable wooden shelf each side.							
SU12DZ	Standard	1200	x	520	x	727	£738
SU126DZ	600mm ext top	1200	x	600	x	727	£781
SU128DZ	800mm ext top	1200	x	800	x	727	£807
HD31	Standard	800	x	520	x	727	£486
HD316	600mm ext top	800	x	600	x	727	£531
HD318	800mm ext top	800	x	800	x	727	£542
Open fronted unit							
800mm wide units supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. 1200mm wide units supplied with central divider with one adjustable wooden shelf each side.							
SU12Z	Standard	1200	x	520	x	727	£483
SU126Z	600mm ext top	1200	x	600	x	727	£539
SU128Z	800mm ext top	1200	x	800	x	727	£552
SU31Z	Standard	800	x	520	x	727	£318
SU31EZ	600mm ext top	800	x	600	x	727	£362
SU31EEZ	800mm ext top	800	x	800	x	727	£370



800mm wide unit

Desk High Lockable Double Door Storage, Cupboard with Hinged Doors and Vertical Tambour Unit

TOP & BASE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

By adding top units to base units, simple combination storage can be created. Top shelving units can also be fitted to System Storage, so increasing the possibilities.

- Top units available with open fronts or sliding glass doors.
- Base units match the height of desking and can be used as desk end storage.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
950mm Wide Top Units							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of foolscap box files.							
TUO29Z	Open fronted	950	x	350	x	887	£305
TUG29Z	Glass doors	950	x	350	x	887	£442
800mm Wide Top Units							
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of foolscap box files.							
QTUO08Z	Open fronted	800	x	350	x	887	£295
QTUG08Z	Glass doors	800	x	350	x	887	£435
Sliding Door Lock							
TUGLK							£51

2 Tier Wave Side Opening Tambour Units
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSTWRZ	Right hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£918
SUSTWLZ	Left hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£918

Left hand shown

2 Tier Rectangular Side Opening Tambour Unit
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSTSZ		800	x	600	x	727	£713

2 Tier Radial Side Opening Tambour Units
Please specify tambour colour - Black, Grey, Silver or White

SURSTRZ	Right hand	800	x	600	x	727	£918
SURSTLZ	Left hand	800	x	600	x	727	£918

2 Tier Wave Open Fronted Unit
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSOWRZ	Right hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£596
SUSOWLZ	Left hand	1000	x	600/800	x	727	£596

Left hand shown

2 Tier Rectangular Open Fronted Unit
Supplied with adjustable wooden shelf. Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.

SUSOSZ		800	x	600	x	727	£465

2 Drawer Side File Unit with Open Fronted Top Unit

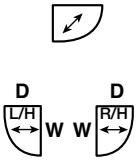
BOOKCASES & PIGEON HOLE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Though each unit has adjustable shelves, each tier is normally based on foolscap box file dimensions. Pigeon Hole units are designed to sit on `Base' storage units.

- Pigeon Hole units match System Storage heights when fitted to base units.
- 'SU' units are desk height and can be used to extend worksurfaces.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Radial Bookcases							
Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SURZ	2 tier	800	x	800	x	727	£388
SUR6Z	2 tier	600	x	600	x	727	£363
SUR86RZ	2 tier	800	x	600	x	727	£388
SUR86LZ	2 tier	800	x	600	x	727	£388



Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Desk High Bookcase							
Accepts 2 rows of A4 files.							
SUB16Z*	2 Tier	1600	x	320	x	727	£516
SUB12Z*	2 Tier	1200	x	320	x	727	£435
SUB10Z	2 Tier	1000	x	320	x	727	£360
SUB08Z	2 Tier	800	x	320	x	727	£282
SUB06Z	2 Tier	600	x	320	x	727	£260

800, 1000 & 1600mm wide

600 & 1200mm wide

* with central divider

Please note, Desk High Bookcases have fixed shelves

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Open Fronted Bookcase Shelving							
Accepts rows of A4 / foolscap lever arch & box files. 760mm per shelf. *B5Z requires wall fixing for stability. Shelves adjustable on 64mm centres - 5 positions.							
B5Z*	5 Tier	800	x	320	x	2120	£575
B4Z	4 Tier	800	x	320	x	1710	£492
B3Z	3 Tier	800	x	320	x	1300	£407
B2Z	2 Tier	800	x	320	x	890	£305

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Bookcase Shelving with Locking Doors							
Accepts rows of A4 / foolscap lever arch & box files. 760mm per shelf. *require wall fixing for stability. Shelves adjustable on 64mm centres - 5 positions.							
B5DZ*	5 Tier	800	x	350	x	2120	£1,000
B4DZ*	4 Tier	800	x	350	x	1710	£746
B3DZ*	3 Tier	800	x	350	x	1300	£588
B2DZ*	2 Tier	800	x	350	x	890	£495
BWFB	Wall fixing bracket						£24

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price
Pigeon Hole Top Units							
1607 high when placed on 727 base unit. Shelves supplied loose.							
TUP1156Z	20	1100	x	350	x	880	£793
TUP0956Z	15	950	x	350	x	880	£651
TUP0856Z	15	800	x	350	x	880	£626
1837 High placed on 727 Base Unit. Shelves supplied loose.							
TUP1172Z	24	1100	x	350	x	1110	£839
TUP0972Z	18	950	x	350	x	1110	£684
TUP0872Z	18	800	x	350	x	1110	£657

Indicative image shown

Open Fronted Bookcase Shelving

MODULAR
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Modular Storage is simple shelving units that can be specified as either open fronted or with a combination of lockable doors to suit the users' needs.

- Wooden doors have a suited key system with optional master keys.

Code	Compartments	W		D		H	MFC Price
Open Fronted Storage Units							
Compartment dimensions 390h x 566w x 350d							
BOF18Z	8	1200	x	400	x	1816	£618
BOF14Z	6	1200	x	400	x	1400	£426
BOF10Z	4	1200	x	400	x	984	£330

Hinged Locking Wooden Doors - Sold separately

HD4	4 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	1660	£260
HD3	3 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	1244	£175
HD2	2 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	828	£112
HD1	1 Tier door set	1186	x	18	x	412	£90

8 Compartment Storage Units with Wooden 1 & 2 Tier Hinged Doors

Single Locking Post Wooden Door Set - Sold separately Price
Designed to allow envelopes & small packages to be pushed into cupboard.
Recommended that extra wooden shelf be used - See below

HDPL	Left hand	1186	x	18	x	380	£62
HDPR	Right hand	1186	x	18	x	380	£62

BAWSZ	Wooden shelf 25mm thick	560	x	320	x	25	£36

Hinged Non Locking Frosted Glass doors - Sold separately

GHD2	2 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	828	£395
GHD1	1 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	412	£286

Hinged Non Locking Clear Glass doors - Sold separately

GHD2C	2 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	828	£395
GHD1C	1 tier door set	1186	x	6	x	412	£286

Arrangements
A selection of storage: Units configurations showing alternative door arrangements.

4 Compartment Storage Units and 6 Compartment Storage Unit with Wooden 1 Tier Hinged Doors

MODULAR CREDENZAS & MOBILE UNITS
STORAGE

10 Year Guarantee

Modular Storage Credenzas are simple shelving units that can be specified as either open fronted or with a combination of doors to suit the users' needs.

- Credenza units are desk height when steel frames are removed.
- Wooden doors are lockable.

Credenza Style Storage:
Supplied with 3 shelves. When used without frames units are desk height.

Code	Description	W		D		H	MFC Price	
CW316	3 Wooden Door Unit Lockable	1600	x	400	x	827	£664	
CG316	3 Frosted Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£1,188	
CG316C	3 Clear Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£1,188	
BCR16Z	Open Fronted Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£477	
CW216	2 Wooden Door Unit Lockable	1600	x	400	x	827	£600	
CG216	2 Frosted Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£939	
CG216C	2 Clear Glass Door Unit	1600	x	400	x	827	£939	
CR165	3 Wooden Door Unit Lockable Without frame Can be used with fridge (P.O.A.)	1600	x	520	x	727	£785	

Mobile Under Desk Unit

BMOF10	Open Unit	1000	x	400	x	625	£406	
BMOF08	Open Unit	800	x	400	x	625	£366	
BMOF06	Single Opening Unit	600	x	400	x	625	£341	

Mobile Under Desk Unit with Locking Doors

MHD10	Hinged Doors	1000	x	400	x	625	£530	
MHD08	Hinged Doors	800	x	400	x	625	£477	
MHD06L	Single Left Door Unit	600	x	400	x	625	£451	
MHD06R	Single Right Door Unit	600	x	400	x	625	£451	

Optional Upholstered Seat Cushion - Band 1
Fits to top of Under Desk Units to provide perching area

UPSC10	1000	x	400	x	50	£177	
UPSC08	800	x	400	x	50	£141	
UPSC06	600	x	400	x	50	£107	

Unit not included

2 Wooden Door Credenza Unit

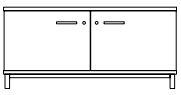
NEW ADDITION

10 Year Guarantee

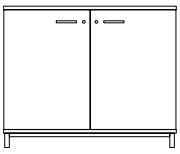
Kulture

Kulture Quoll Cupboards come in four optional sizes. You can assemble display units or top units on top of them and in doing so create a simple and adaptable combination storage, thereby making best use of your workspace.

KQ12PLST
Plinth
W1200 x D400 x H135
£288

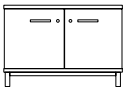


KQ1206ST
Low Storage Unit
W1200 x D400 x H615
£386



KQ1210ST
Tall Storage Unit
W1200 x D400 x H995
£442

KQ08PLST
Plinth
W800 x D400 x H135
£270



KQ0806ST
Low Storage Unit
W800 x D400 x H615
£365

KQ0810ST
Tall Storage Unit
W800 x D400 x H995
£408

10 Year Guarantee

NEW ADDITION

KULTURE QUOLL
STORAGE

Style meets flexibility in the new Kulture range from Gresham. Designed to support the dynamic, ever-changing workplace, each item is modular and re-configurable to suit your changing needs. The versatility in the design is endless; as items can be built in any number of combinations. The range is ideal for the modern workspace as agile and activity-based working practices continue to evolve.

KQSHELF
Shelf
W370 x D361
£37

KQBOX
Box
W370 x D361 x H376
£191

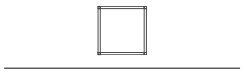
Kulture Quoll & Capaldi

NEW ADDITION

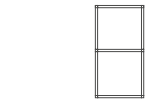
10 Year Guarantee

Kulture

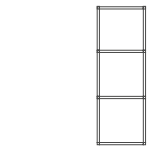
Totally re-configurable, the cube-shaped units allow you to adapt the size and shape of your storage as your workspace changes.



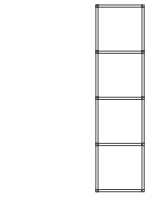
KQ1W1H
1 Wide x 1 High Unit
W408 x D398 x H398
£396



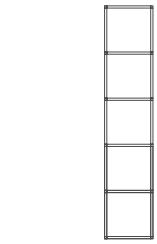
KQ1W2H
1 Wide x 2 High Unit
W408 x D398 x H777
£588



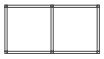
KQ1W3H
1 Wide x 3 High Unit
W408 x D398 x H1157
£777



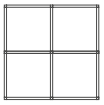
KQ1W4H
1 Wide x 4 High Unit
W408 x D398 x H1537
£964



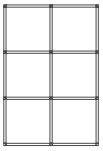
KQ1W5H
1 Wide x 5 High Unit
W408 x D398 x H1916
£1,153



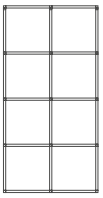
KQ2W1H
2 Wide x 1 High Unit
W797 x D398 x H398
£625



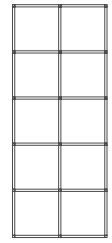
KQ2W2H
2 Wide x 2 High Unit
W797 x D398 x H777
£932



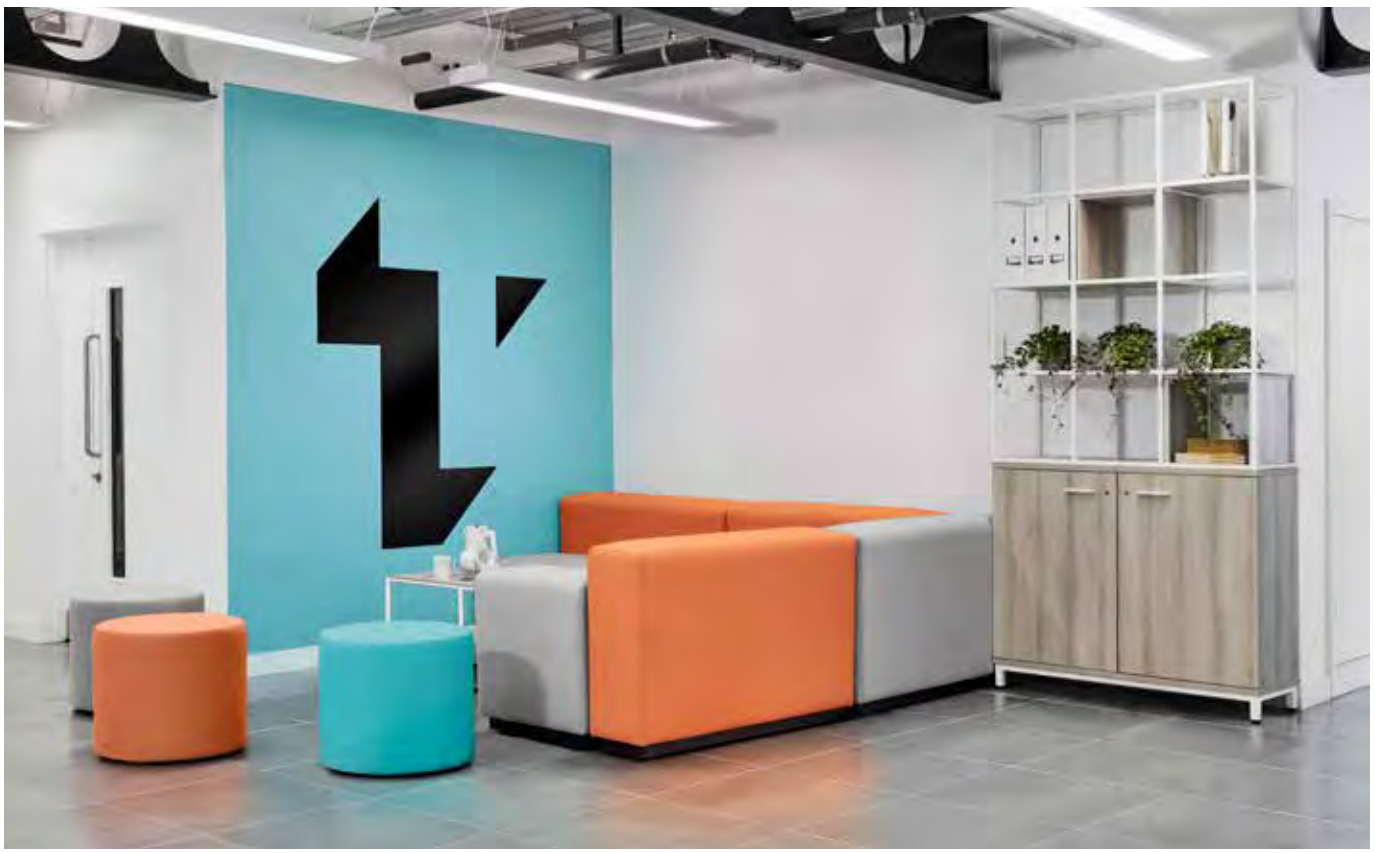
KQ2W3H
2 Wide x 3 High Unit
W797 x D398 x H1157
£1,240



KQ2W4H
2 Wide x 4 High Unit
W797 x D398 x H1537
£1,545



KQ2W5H
2 Wide x 5 High Unit
W797 x D398 x H1916
£1,852



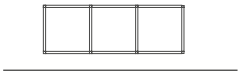
Kulture Quoll & Capaldi

10 Year Guarantee

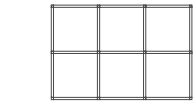
NEW ADDITION

Kulture

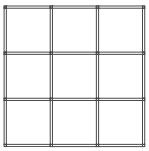
Totally re-configurable, the cube-shaped units allow you to adapt the size and shape of your storage as your workspace changes.



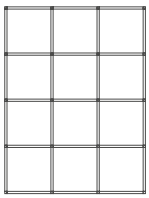
KQ3W1H
3 Wide x 1 High Unit
W1187 x D398 x H398
£855



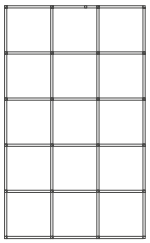
KQ3W2H
3 Wide x 2 High Unit
W1187 x D398 x H777
£1,278



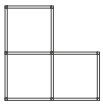
KQ3W3H
3 Wide x 3 High Unit
W1187 x D398 x H1157
£1,702



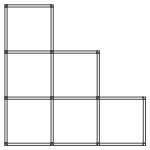
KQ3W4H
3 Wide x 4 High Unit
W1187 x D398 x H1537
£2,127



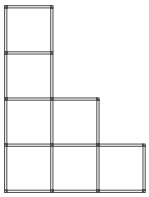
KQ3W5H
3 Wide x 5 High Unit
W1187 x D398 x H1916
£2,551



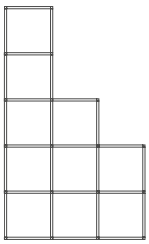
KQ2W2HST
2 Wide x 2 High Step Unit
W797 x D398 x H777
£822



KQ3W3HST
3 Wide x 3 High Step Unit
W1187 x D398 x H1157
£1,362



KQ3W4HST
3 Wide x 4 High Step Unit
W1187 x D398 x H1537
£1,551



KQ3W5HST
3 Wide x 5 High Step Unit
W1187 x D398 x H1916
£1,976

Kulture Quoll

PLANTERS
STORAGE

NEW ADDITION

10 Year Guarantee

In keeping with the biophilic trend, bring the outdoors in. Create a calming aesthetic and add colour to your interiors.

- Non-irrigated plant holder
- For use with standard storage units

Code	Dimensions			MFC Price
	W	D	H	
PLANT1	800	x 320	x 200	£146
PLANT2	1600	x 400	x 200	£170

Planter on a 2 Wooden Door Credenza Unit

10 Year Guarantee

STEEL/MFC UNITS & LOCKERS
STORAGE

Steel and MFC Lockers

INTRODUCTION
BESPOKE

GRESHAM
BESPOKE

FROM CONCEPT TO COMPLETION

Gresham Bespoke design everything from scratch, starting with the earliest concept sketches through to the installation of our completed products.

From detailed technical drawings we can manufacture and construct every component of a project on site, including meticulous testing and trialling to meet a briefs' specifications. This ensures that we only ever deliver the highest standard of quality bespoke products, that always stand the tests of time.

OUR PROCESS
BESPOKE

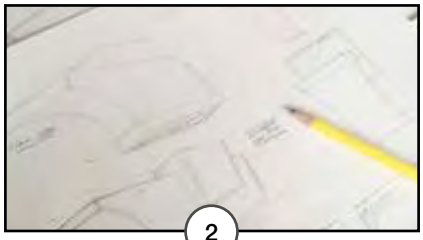
'The Devil is in the detail' and when supplying tailored solutions, it's all about getting every aspect right to meet your needs, in the timescales that suit you and at the right price.

Client Requirement

1

Though we offer a huge selection of products within our standard portfolio, there's always a time when something different is required. This is where we listen to you and find out what you or your team need. This is where the wish list can be fine-tuned.

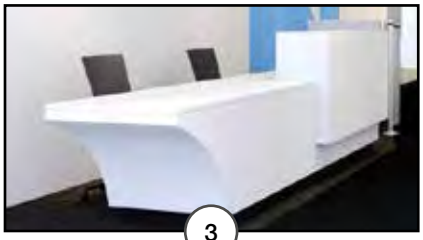
Concepts



2

Whether starting from 'set-in-stone' specifications or a clean piece of paper, we discuss your requirements with you, offer advice and can quickly determine whether the solutions need to go down our 'Specials' or 'Bespoke' route; offering alternatives where possible. These can be simply illustrated to help communicate the ideas and formulate the plan of action.

Design and CGI



3

Once agreed, we develop the ideas into detailed designs that will meet all exacting standards. We understand, however, that some things are difficult to imagine, so as part of our service we can produce computer generated images of the suggested products shown in detail or placed within your workspace. Colours, textures, shapes and scale can all be shown, bringing the whole concept to life.

Site Template

4

We appreciate that real life can differ from concept, so when needed, members of our specialist team will visit site to confirm measurements or produce templates for manufacturing parts to ensure an exact fit during the installation phase. It's all about getting it right!

Manufacture

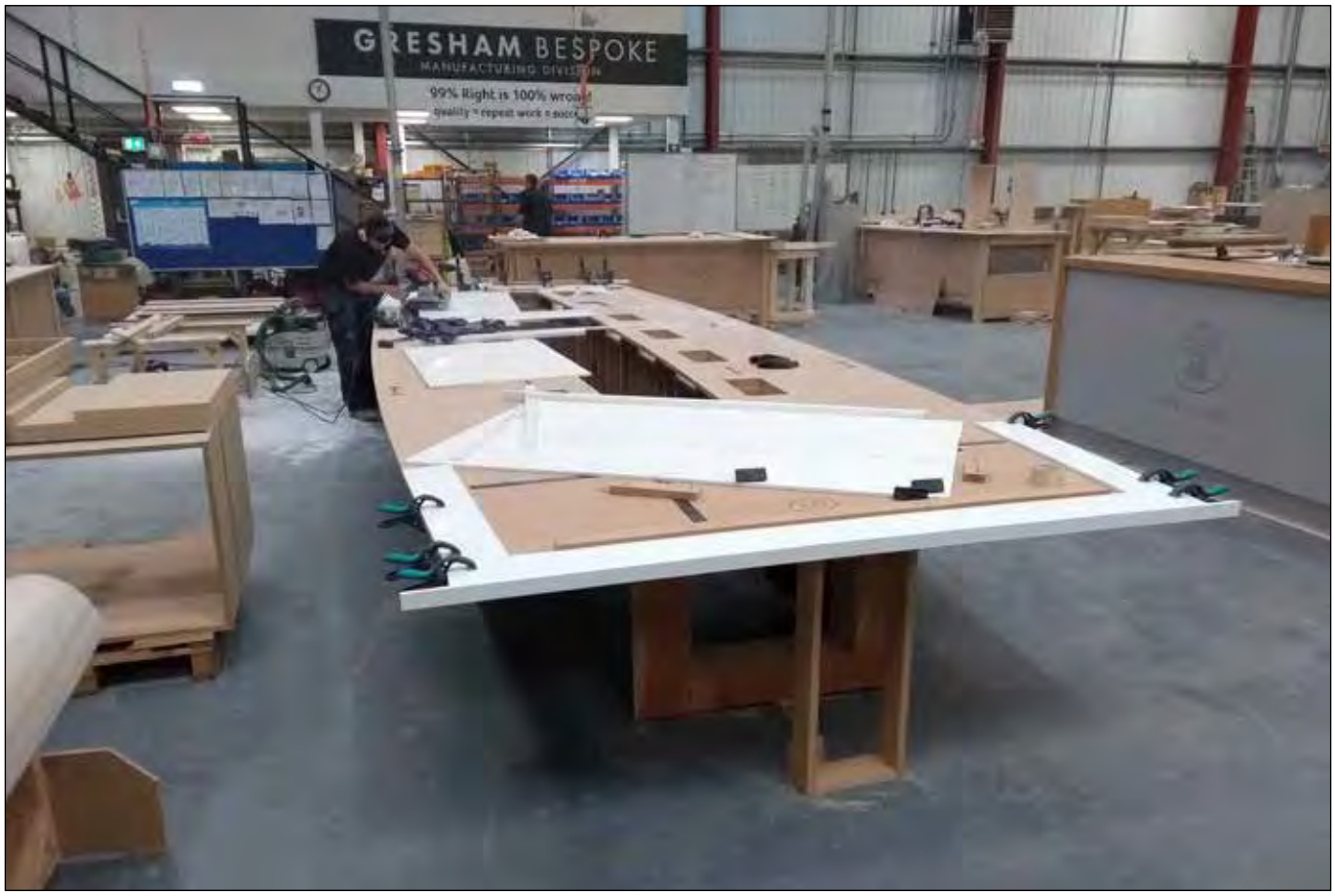
5

Being able to draw upon our design experience, state-of-the-art manufacturing facility and combining this with our hand-crafted joinery expertise enables us to work with an enormous array of materials and processes. This allows us to turn those concepts into reality.

Imstallation

6

Whether it's a simple drop-off on site or a complete fitted solution, it's all part of our complete service in supporting you. It doesn't stop there either. If needed, once the furniture is installed we can offer user guides and explanations to ensure each user benefits from the experience.


GRESHAM BESPOKE
MANUFACTURING DIVISION
99% Right is 100% wrong

FINISHES & ADDITIONS
BESPOKE

We work closely with Architects, Designers & End users to help choose and specify finishes taking into consideration: Design, Manufacturing process, Durability & Budget.

Gresham Standard MFC

Standard range of finished available in 18mm, 25mm & 36mm thick board. ABS edging is available either 1mm or 2mm thick in a matching finish or Multiplex. Refer to the Gresham Product Guide for available MFC finishes. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.

Gresham Standard High Pressure Laminate

Matching laminate finishes that complement our standard MFC range. The core material is MDF, available with ABS edging at 1mm or 2mm thick with a matching finish or Multiplex. Refer to the Gresham Product Guide for available laminate finishes. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.

Non Standard High Pressure Laminate

We offer hundreds of finishes from a range of manufacturers including plain colours, wood grain effect, textured finish, matt, high gloss, patterned and metallic finishes. Due to the wide range available, we do not hold samples in stock but they can be requested direct from the manufacturer. Alternatively email bespoke@gof.co.uk to request samples on your behalf.

Real Wood Veneer

We can select veneers with unique grain patterns to suit individual products highlighting the natural beauty of a wood finish. European Oak, Maple, Ash & American Black Walnut are all available. Samples can be requested by contacting your account manager or our sales department.

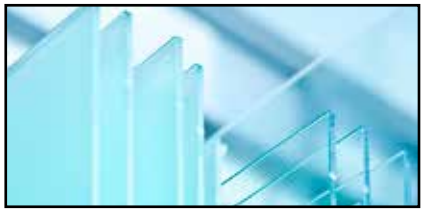
Solid Surface

Solid surface is an extremely versatile material that can be shaped and formed with seamless joints using thermoforming. The option for engraving is also available when choosing a solid surface finish. As an approved Corian fabricator we can offer a 10 year guarantee on our products.

Signage

Units can simply be customized to suit your building and work requirements to feed all the services through the furniture, directly to any reception equipment.

Glass



We can finish our units with toughened glass. Available as back painted or with coloured film backing, straight or curved.

Glass Counter

Available as straight or curved units, adding a clear protective layer.

Glass Front

Connected to Rectangular Base, Block or Hutch adding a touch of finesse.

Lighting

This subtle addition can highlight kick-plates, counters or recesses. This is supplied in a selection of styles to suit the application.

Cable Management Tunking and Outlets

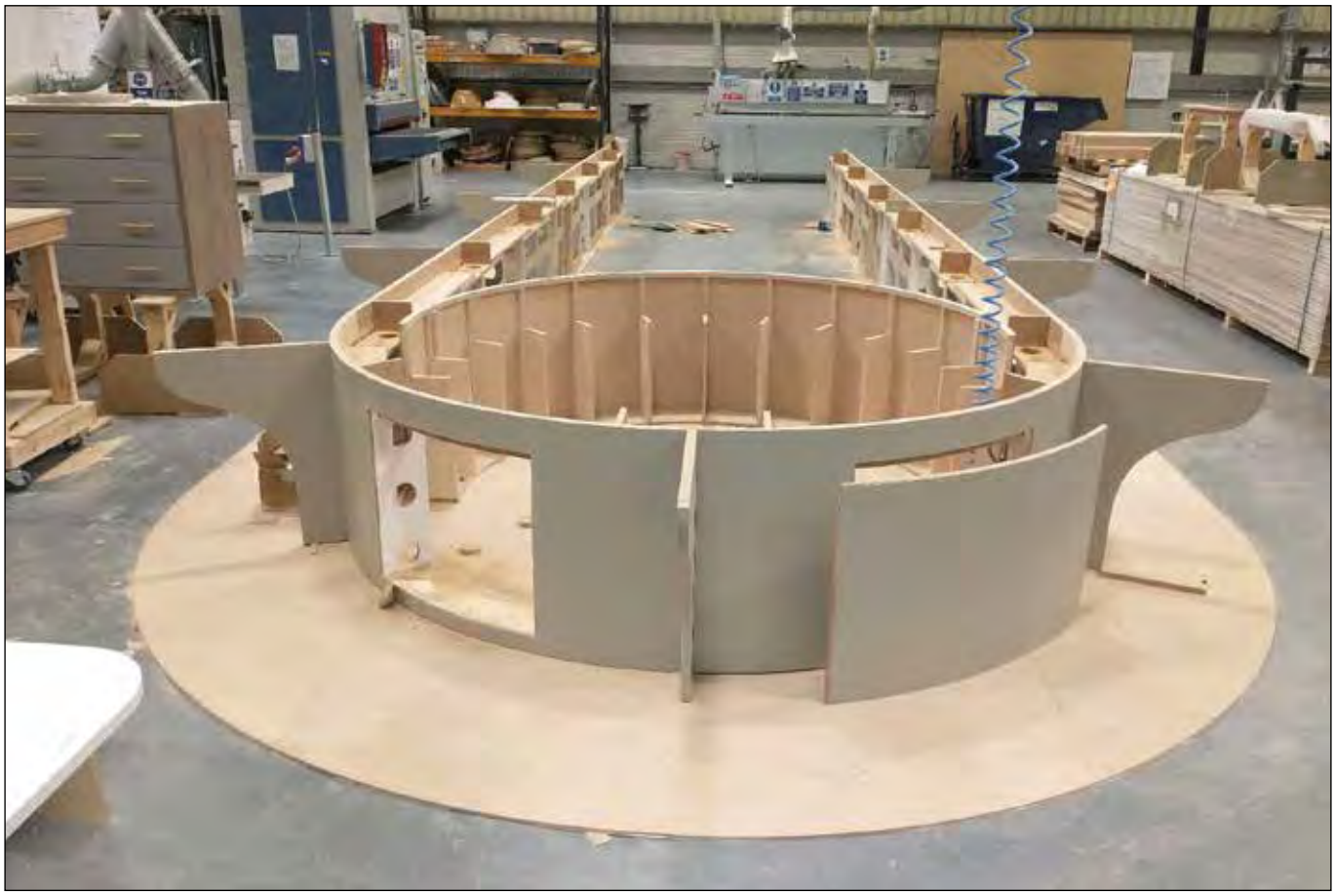
This addition can personalise the units, whether fitted to base units or hutches, glass or acrylic panel.

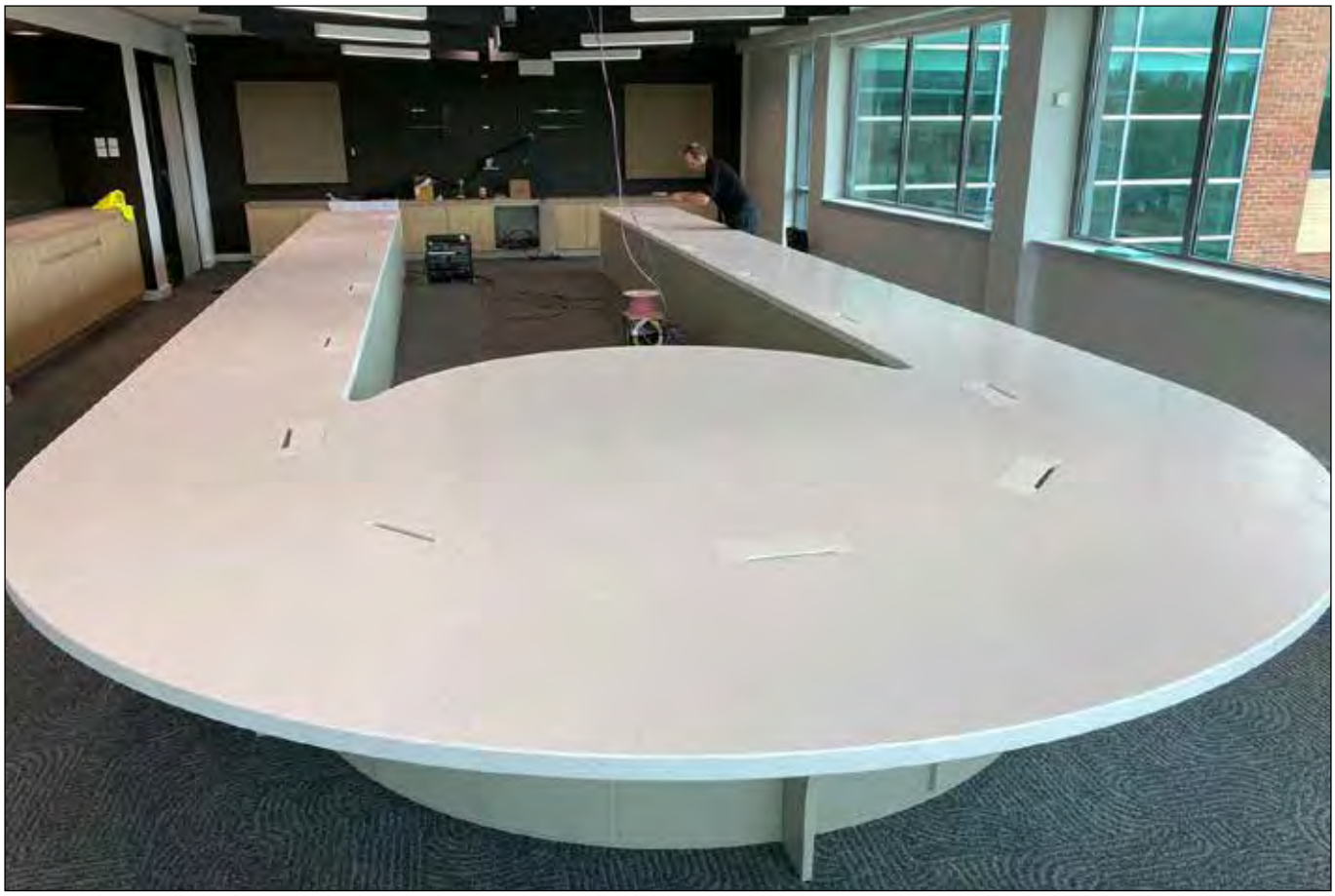
Feature Inlays

Adding more finesse to standard units, these strips are used to decoratively 'break-up' vertical surfaces and can be colour co-ordinated to suit with kick-plates.

Gate and Flap

Used to enclose users whilst providing access when units are adjacent to walls.





CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

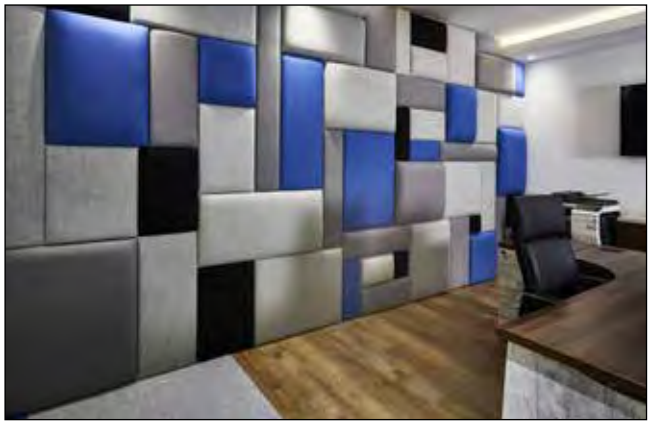
CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

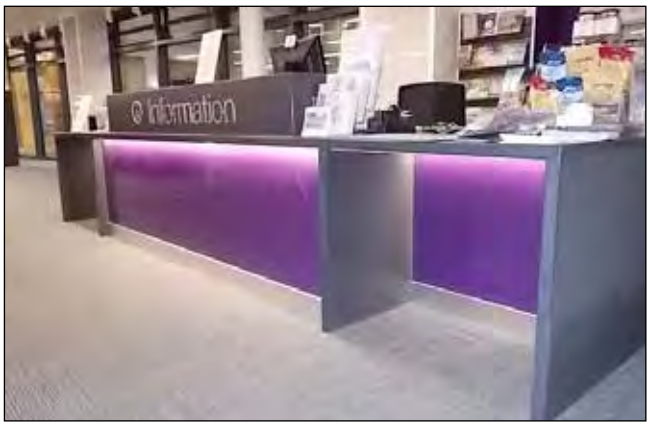
CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

CASE STUDY
BESPOKE

BLOOMBERG
TRADING ROOM

CASE STUDY
BESPOKE





INTRODUCTION
TASK & VISITOR

KEY
TASK & VISITOR

Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

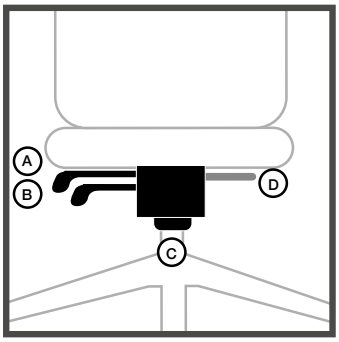
Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the techinal data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

TASK SEATING MECHANISMS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

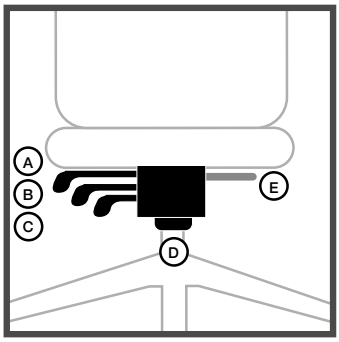


MECH 2

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Seat & Back Angle Adjustment (Synchronized)
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
D - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

Used On
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared

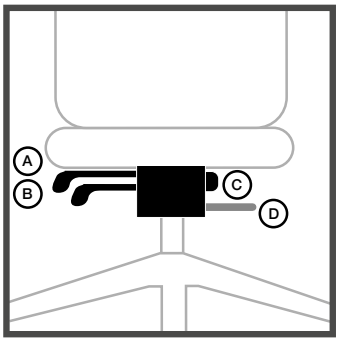


MECH 3

Points
Independent Seat & Back
Optional Seat Slide
Seat slider with 50 mm movement

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Seat Tilt
C - Back Angle Adjustment / Lock
D - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
E - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

Used On
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared

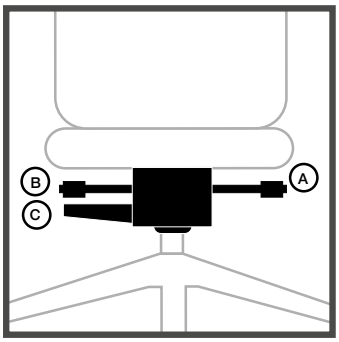


MECH 4

Points
Fixed Seat
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Back Angle Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
D - Seat Depth Adjustment (Optional)

Used On
Adlington
Adlington Mesh

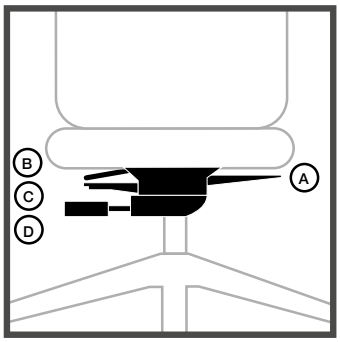


24/7 MECH

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Allows coordinated movement
(21 ° Back /9 ° seat)
5 Lockable Back positions /
Safety antishock system
Seat Slide with 50 mm movement
& 5 locking positions

Operation
A - Lever: Lockable Seat Slide / Button: Mechanism Limiter
B - Lever: Seat Height Adjustment / Button: Lock
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Bromley 24/7

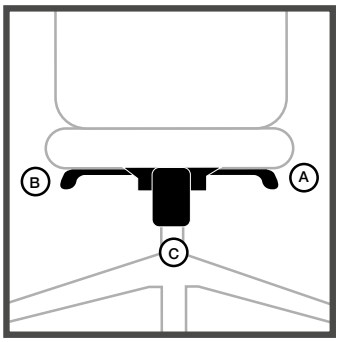


TO MECH

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Allows coordinated movement
(20.5 ° Back /11 ° seat)
Lockable in selected position

Operation
A - Mechanism Release Handle / Position Lock
B - Seat Depth Adjustment
C - Seat Height Adjustment
D - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Take Off Executive
Take Off

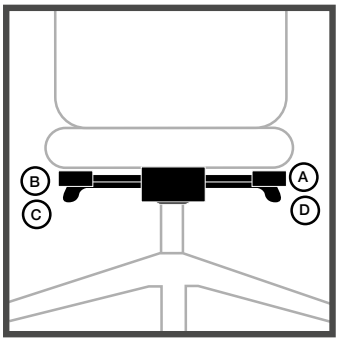


HQHE / HQME

Points
Knee Tilt
Back Tension Adjustment

Operation
A - Back / Knee Tilt / Back Angle Lock (Lift)
B - Seat Height Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Harlequin Executive

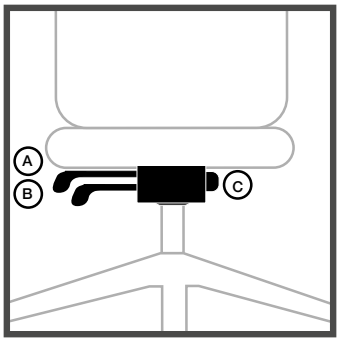


MECH 7

Points
Synchronized mechanism
Allows coordinated movement
5 Lockable Back positions
Seat Slide with 60 mm movement

Operation
A - Back Adjustment Lock
B - Back Angle Adjustment Tension
C - Seat Height Adjustment
D - Seat Depth Adjustment

Used On
G Series
G Series Mesh
Move Up
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Harlequin Mesh

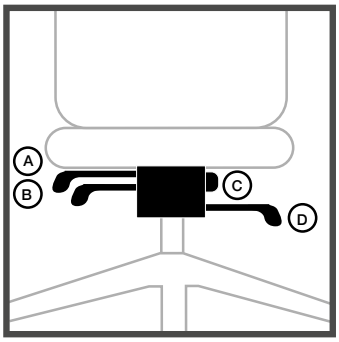


MECH 8

Points
Fixed Seat
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Back Angle Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment

Used On
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared

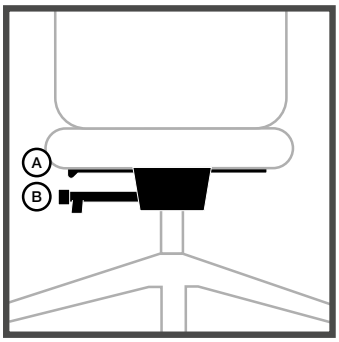


MECH 9

Points
Independent Seat & Back
Optional Seat Slide (50 mm movement)

Operation
A - Seat Height Adjustment
B - Back Angle Adjustment
C - Mechanism Tension Adjustment
D - Seat Angle Adjustment

Used On
Adlington
Adlington Mesh



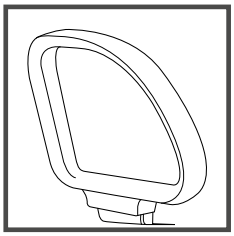
OSCAR MECH

Points
Self-weighting Synchro
Allows coordinated movement
5 Lockable Back positions
Seat Slide with 65 mm movement

Operation
A - Seat Slide Handle
B - Seat Height adjustment (Lift paddle)
Back Angle Adjustment (Twist end)

Used On
Oscar

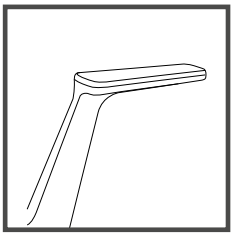
TASK SEATING ARMS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION



A2

Black Fixed Arms

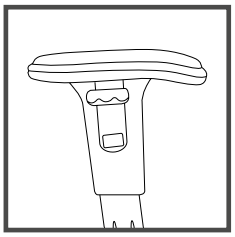
Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared
Adlington
Adlington Mesh



Alu to Arm

Fixed Polished Aluminium Arms/PU Pads

Used On:
Take Off Executive

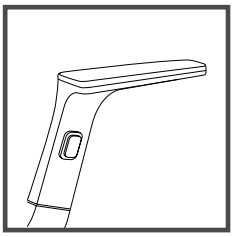


A8

Black Height Adjustable Arms (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared
Platinum Mesh
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Adlington
Adlington Mesh
Harlequin Mesh

Adjustment:

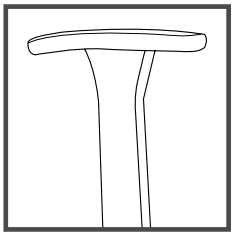


Blk H/A to Arm

Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

Used On:
Take Off Executive
Take Off

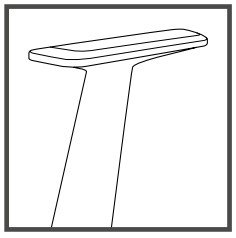
Adjustment:



A1

Black Fixed Arms

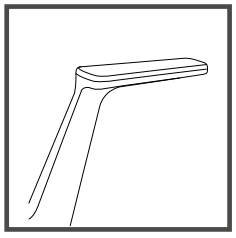
Used On:
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Platinum Mesh



A23

Black Fixed Arms

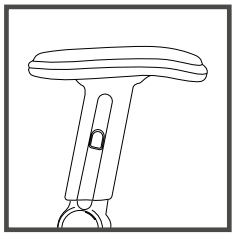
Used On:
G Series Fabric
G Series Mesh
Move Up



Blk to Arm

Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads

Used On:
Take Off Executive
Take Off

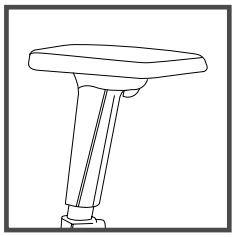


A13

Height Adjustable & Foldable Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height and Fold)

Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Square
Platinum Ergo
Platinum Squared
Platinum Mesh
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared
Adlington
Harlequin Mesh

Adjustment:

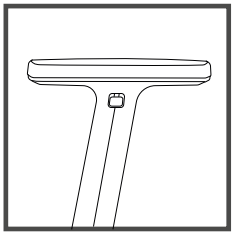


A4D

4D Multi-function Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Move Pad to Adjust Width Depth & Angle)

Used On:
Platinum Plus Round
Platinum Plus Squared
Platinum Mesh
Santis Ergo
Santis Squared

Adjustment:

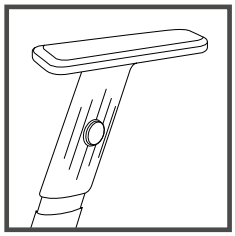


OSC

Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads (Push Button to Adjust Height)

Used On:
Oscar

Adjustment:

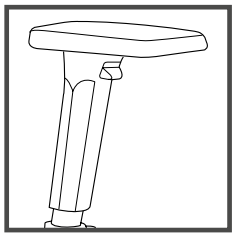


A24

Height Adjustable Arms (Lift Lever to Adjust Height)

Used On:
G Series Fabric
G Series Mesh
Move Up

Adjustment:

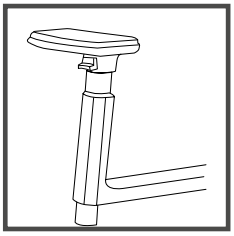


A25

4D Multi-function Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Move Pad to Adjust Width Depth & Angle)

Used On:
G Series Fabric
G Series Mesh
Move Up

Adjustment:



A22

Multi-function Push Button Arms (Push Button to Adjust Height / Release Lever to Adjust Width / Move Pad to Adjust Depth & Angle)

Used On:
Bromley 24/7

Adjustment:

5 Year Guarantee

OSCAR

DESIGNED BY

JONES & PARTNERS

Oscar makes light work of long days at the office. Its sleek, modern styling cleverly hides innovative flexibility: interchangeable backrests that allow you to personalise your chair. Choose from a rainbow of colour options across frame, back panel, optional sprung headrest and seat. Lumbar support comes as standard and it's easy to adjust. Comfortable and dependable, every office needs an Oscar.

Product Features

Optional Extras

H	Sprung Headrest	£73
A	Standard Height Adjustable Arms	£107
D	Soft Castors	£26
E	Brake Unloaded Castors	£26
F	Soft Brake Unloaded Castors	£32
P	Polished Base	£71
M	Multi-functional 4D Arms	£136

How to specify:

	Base Colour	Hub Colour	Body Colour	Trim Colour	Mesh Colour		Optional Extras		
OS						-			
	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black	B=Black 60999		A=Standard Height Adjustable Arms		
	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Grey	G=Graphite 60025		C=Standard Castors		
	P=Polished (Surcharge)	W=White	W=White	O=Orange	L=Light Grey 60165		D=Soft Castors		
	W=White			W=White	O=Orange 63034		E=Brake Unloaded Castors		
				Y=Yellow	U=Blue 66063		F=Soft Brake Unloaded Castors		
					Y-Yellow 68137		H=Headrest		
							N=No Arms required		
							M=Multi-functional 4D Arms		

Example of code: OSBBWBY-AC (Oscar chair with black base, black hub, white body, black trim, yellow mesh with standard height adjustable arms and standard castors).

Visit our website to see the configurator.

Base Colours

Black Grey White Polished

Hub Colours

Black Grey White

Body Colours Headrest, Cassette, Lumbar Arch

Black Grey White

Trim Colours Plaque, Lumbar Pad

Black Grey White Yellow Orange

Mesh Colours

Yellow 68137 Blue 66063 Orange 63034 Graphite 60025 Black 60999 Light Grey 60165

Yellow, Blue & Orange mesh colours are subject to availability. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

5 Year Guarantee

OSCAR
TASK & VISITOR

Headrest

Spring activated by the user.
*Available in Black / Grey / White Frame

Adjustable Lumbar Support

Lift or lower Lumbar Pad to suit
(100mm vertical adjustment)
*Available in Black / Grey / White /
Yellow / Orange

Arms

Standard Height Adjustable:
Press button situated on outer side of arm.
Lift or lower to suit
(Adjustable in height – 80mm)

Multi-functional 4D Arm:
Press button situated on outer side to raise or lower arms.
(Adjustable in height – 80mm)

Press button on inner side of arm pad to move it forward / backwards or side to side.
(Adjustable front to back – 50mm, each arm adjustable width - 30mm)

1. Optional Headrest
2. Plaque
3. Cassette
4. Lumbar Arch
5. Lumbar Pad
6. Arm
7. Hub
8. Mechanism
9. Base
10. Castors

Mechanism

Self - Weighting Synchro

Height:
Lift paddle handle for height adjustment

Back Travel:
Twist end section for 5x back angle travel restriction settings

Seat Slide

Integrated 5 position Seat Slide located within seat outer plastic (Adjustable in depth - 65mm)

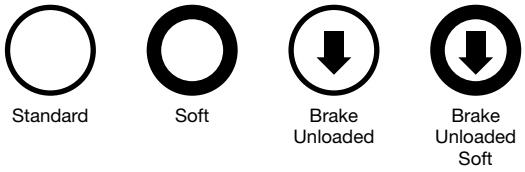
1. Lift and pull handle to operate
2. Whilst applying weight to the seat, move body forward or backwards to suit
3. Release handle to lock

Gabriel Runner 60165 (Mesh) Gabriel Elevation 2602 (Band 2) (Seat)

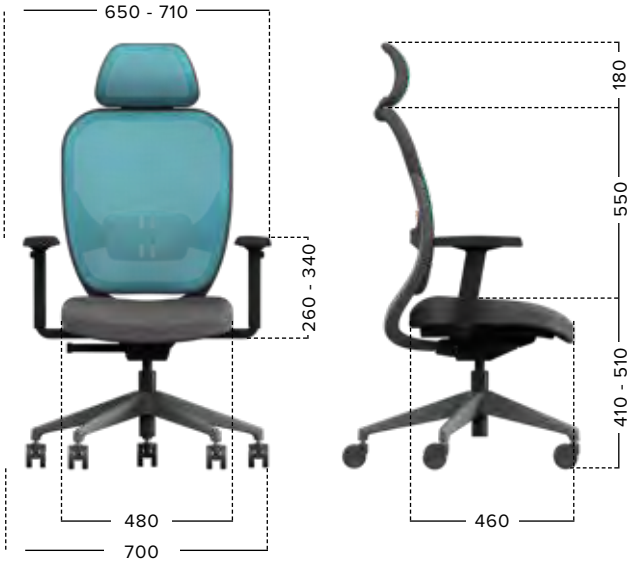
OSCAR
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

65mm Castor Options



Dimensions



Gabriel Runner 60999 (Mesh) Gabriel Crisp 04201 (Band 4) (Seat)

5 Year Guarantee

OSCAR
TASK & VISITOR

Oscar makes light work of long days at the office. Its sleek, modern styling cleverly hides innovative flexibility.

- Offers optimum back support with interchangeable backrest.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Multiple colour variations.

OSBBWBY-C

Band 1	£566
Band 2	£578
Band 3	£594
Band 4	£607
Band 5	£622
Band 6	£635
Band 7	£650

OSWWWWB-C

Band 1	£566
Band 2	£578
Band 3	£594
Band 4	£607
Band 5	£622
Band 6	£635
Band 7	£650

OSBBWYU-C

Band 1	£566
Band 2	£578
Band 3	£594
Band 4	£607
Band 5	£622
Band 6	£635
Band 7	£650

OSGGBBL-AC

Band 1	£673
Band 2	£685
Band 3	£702
Band 4	£713
Band 5	£730
Band 6	£743
Band 7	£756

OSWGBYB-AC

Band 1	£673
Band 2	£685
Band 3	£702
Band 4	£713
Band 5	£730
Band 6	£743
Band 7	£756

OSWWGGO-AC

Band 1	£673
Band 2	£685
Band 3	£702
Band 4	£713
Band 5	£730
Band 6	£743
Band 7	£756

OSWWGGU-ACH

Band 1	£745
Band 2	£760
Band 3	£774
Band 4	£786
Band 5	£802
Band 6	£815
Band 7	£832

OSWWGOL-ACH

Band 1	£745
Band 2	£760
Band 3	£774
Band 4	£786
Band 5	£802
Band 6	£815
Band 7	£832

OSBBBWL-ACH

Band 1	£745
Band 2	£760
Band 3	£774
Band 4	£786
Band 5	£802
Band 6	£815
Band 7	£832

OSGGBOU-ACH

Band 1	£745
Band 2	£760
Band 3	£774
Band 4	£786
Band 5	£802
Band 6	£815
Band 7	£832

KEEKO
TASK & VISITOR SEATING

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

A techinical jewel and object of desire. Keeko is the ergonomically designed task chair that acts like a mirror to adapt to your body. Available in black or white with the option of mesh or fully upholstered backs for maximum comfort. The Keeko task chairs is available in a wide range of fabrics to suit your individual needs.

- Available in black or white
- Soft touch pad
- Injected foam for the seat
- Self-weighting mechanism
- New Klea nylon base
- Reduced aluminium for extreme lightness
- Custom ergonomic armrest positions
- Anti-knee rise
- Independent levers that adjust to your posture

Product Features

KEEBM
Black Plastic
with Mesh Back

Band 1	£757
Band 2	£770
Band 3	£789
Band 4	£806
Band 5	£826
Band 6	£843
Band 7	£861
Leather Group 1	POA

KEEWM
White Plastic
with Mesh Back

Band 1	£757
Band 2	£770
Band 3	£789
Band 4	£806
Band 5	£826
Band 6	£843
Band 7	£861
Leather Group 1	POA

KEEBF
Black Plastic
with Full Back

Band 1	£712
Band 2	£729
Band 3	£755
Band 4	£775
Band 5	£801
Band 6	£823
Band 7	£845
Leather Group 1	POA

KEEWF
White Plastic
with Full Back

Band 1	£712
Band 2	£729
Band 3	£755
Band 4	£775
Band 5	£801
Band 6	£823
Band 7	£845
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

HARLEQUIN EXECUTIVE
TASK & VISITOR

Harlequin is a fully upholstered leather executive task chair, ideal for management office and traditional boardroom environments.

- Available in two back heights with gas lift height adjustability.
- Knee tilt and back tension adjustment mechanism.
- Chrome finish as standard.
- Accompanying visitor chair (Chrome Frame).

Additional Information

All prices shown below represent Black Leather.
Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerances.

HQHE-SB1
High Back with Fixed Arms
£1,104

HQME-SB1
Medium Back with Fixed Arms
£946

HQEC-SB1
Cantilever with Fixed Arms
£943

Shown in black leather - other colours available

TAKE OFF EXECUTIVE
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off Executive is the perfect executive task chair that delivers both dynamism and adaptability.

- Incorporates polished aluminium features.
- Synchronized mechanism with integrated seat slide and polished aluminium base come as standard.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Limited stock available. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

Product Features

Additional Information

All prices shown below represent Leather Group 1 fabrics.
Visitor Chair frame in Chrome.

TO1
High Back with Headrest
£1,032

TO2
High Back with Headrest
Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads
£1,093

TO3
High Back with Headrest
Fixed Polished Aluminium
Arms/PU Pads
£1,203

TO4
High Back with Headrest
Black Height Adjustable
Arms/PU Pads
£1,142

TO5
High Back
£969

TO6
High Back with Black Fixed
Arms/PU Pads
£1,032

TO7
High Back with Fixed Polished
Aluminium Arms/PU Pads
£1,142

TO8
High Back with Black Height
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads
£1,077

TO10
Medium Back
£940

TO11
Medium Back with
Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads
£1,004

TO12
Medium Back with Fixed
Polished Aluminium
Arms/PU Pads
£1,112

TO13
Medium Back with Black Height
Adjustable Arms/PU Pads
£1,050

TO14
Visitor Medium Back
£793

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF EXECUTIVE
TASK & VISITOR

Shown in cream and black leather - other colours available

TAKE OFF
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

More than just style, Take Off is an innovative seating solution that can adapt to the user's body with easy to reach adjustments.

- High quality materials, mechanism and functionality provide increased comfort and productivity.
- Gas lift height adjustment
- Synchronized side tension mechanism complete with seat slide comes as standard.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver only.

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56

Camira Blazer Trevelyan CUZ31 (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF
TASK & VISITOR

TO20
High Back

Band 1 ..... £701
Band 2 ..... £712
Band 3 ..... £739
Band 4 ..... £762
Band 5 ..... £783
Band 6 ..... £806
Band 7 ..... £829
Leather Group 1 ..... £969

TO21
High Back with Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 ..... £764
Band 2 ..... £775
Band 3 ..... £801
Band 4 ..... £824
Band 5 ..... £846
Band 6 ..... £869
Band 7 ..... £891
Leather Group 1 ..... £1,032

TO23
High Back with Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 ..... £809
Band 2 ..... £823
Band 3 ..... £847
Band 4 ..... £872
Band 5 ..... £892
Band 6 ..... £916
Band 7 ..... £939
Leather Group 1 ..... £1,077

TO24
Medium Back

Band 1 ..... £637
Band 2 ..... £650
Band 3 ..... £676
Band 4 ..... £701
Band 5 ..... £720
Band 6 ..... £744
Band 7 ..... £768
Leather Group 1 ..... £940

TO25
Medium Back with Black Fixed Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 ..... £701
Band 2 ..... £712
Band 3 ..... £739
Band 4 ..... £762
Band 5 ..... £783
Band 6 ..... £806
Band 7 ..... £829
Leather Group 1 ..... £1,004

TO27
Medium Back with Black Height Adjustable Arms/PU Pads

Band 1 ..... £746
Band 2 ..... £762
Band 3 ..... £785
Band 4 ..... £809
Band 5 ..... £833
Band 6 ..... £855
Band 7 ..... £876
Leather Group 1 ..... £1,050

TO28
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever Armchair

Band 1 ..... £559
Band 2 ..... £571
Band 3 ..... £597
Band 4 ..... £621
Band 5 ..... £645
Band 6 ..... £666
Band 7 ..... £687
Leather Group 1 ..... £793

G SERIES FABRIC
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

G Series Fabric is an outstanding task chair with a number of unique features.

- Combination of superb aesthetics and functionality.
- Provides comfort and support.
- Easy to use side-tension mechanism with seat slide comes as standard.
- Picture frame outer back with one-touch ratchet height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver - (Chrome Frame £77 surcharge).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
A23	Black Fixed Arms	£69
A24	Height Adjustable Arms	£99
A25	4D Multi Function Arms	£132

GSR/7
High Back with Headrest

Band 1	£687
Band 2	£701
Band 3	£715
Band 4	£733
Band 5	£746
Band 6	£765
Band 7	£779
Leather Group 1	£948

GS/7
High Back

Band 1	£615
Band 2	£623
Band 3	£643
Band 4	£654
Band 5	£673
Band 6	£687
Band 7	£704
Leather Group 1	£873

GSC
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1	£589
Band 2	£605
Band 3	£642
Band 4	£671
Band 5	£699
Band 6	£728
Band 7	£756
Leather Group 1	£927

GSCA
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever Armchair

Band 1	£595
Band 2	£615
Band 3	£647
Band 4	£676
Band 5	£705
Band 6	£737
Band 7	£765
Leather Group 1	£933

Vescom Lani 7060.49 (Band 6)

5 Year Guarantee

G SERIES MESH
TASK & VISITOR

The G Series Mesh provides not only an enhanced ergonomic sit but unique aesthetic appeal.

- Easy to use side-tension mechanism with seat slide.
- One-touch ratchet height adjustment.
- Extra versatility and breathability (Black Mesh).
- Matching visitor chairs on either a four leg or cantilever base.
- Perfect for executive offices and meeting areas.

Product Features

Additional Information

Visitor Chair frames in Silver - (Chrome Frame £62 surcharge).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
A23	Black Fixed Arms	£69
A24	Height Adjustable Arms	£99
A25	4D Multi Function Arms	£132

GSMR/7
High Back with Headrest

Band 1	£687
Band 2	£701
Band 3	£715
Band 4	£733
Band 5	£746
Band 6	£765
Band 7	£779
Leather Group 1	£864

GSM/7
High Back

Band 1	£615
Band 2	£623
Band 3	£643
Band 4	£654
Band 5	£673
Band 6	£687
Band 7	£704
Leather Group 1	£786

GSMC
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1	£589
Band 2	£605
Band 3	£642
Band 4	£671
Band 5	£699
Band 6	£728
Band 7	£756
Leather Group 1	£841

GSMCA
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever Armchair

Band 1	£595
Band 2	£615
Band 3	£647
Band 4	£676
Band 5	£705
Band 6	£737
Band 7	£765
Leather Group 1	£850

Vescom Lani 7060.34 (Band 6)

MOVE UP
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

This intuitive chair has the simplest of adjustments.

- Unique synchronized mechanism with seat depth adjustment as standard.
- One touch back height adjustment allows the user to achieve the optimal seated position.
- Choice of a fabric or mesh back is complemented by a selection of fixed or adjustable arms.

Product Features

Additional Information

A25 Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / Grey / White
(Chrome Frame £27 surcharge).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56

Camira Xtreme Tonga YS160 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

MOVE UP
TASK & VISITOR

MU/7
Fully Upholstered

Band 1	£471
Band 2	£482
Band 3	£498
Band 4	£514
Band 5	£530
Band 6	£545
Band 7	£561
Leather Group 1	£724

MU/7A23
Fully Upholstered
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£538
Band 2	£548
Band 3	£566
Band 4	£583
Band 5	£596
Band 6	£615
Band 7	£629
Leather Group 1	£793

MU/7A24
Fully Upholstered
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£579
Band 3	£596
Band 4	£615
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£646
Band 7	£660
Leather Group 1	£824

MU/7A25
Fully Upholstered
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£600
Band 2	£615
Band 3	£630
Band 4	£647
Band 5	£661
Band 6	£679
Band 7	£691
Leather Group 1	£858

MUM/7
Mesh Back

Band 1	£471
Band 2	£482
Band 3	£498
Band 4	£514
Band 5	£530
Band 6	£545
Band 7	£561
Leather Group 1	£724

MUM/7A23
Mesh Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£538
Band 2	£548
Band 3	£566
Band 4	£583
Band 5	£596
Band 6	£615
Band 7	£629
Leather Group 1	£793

MUM/7A24
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£579
Band 3	£596
Band 4	£615
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£646
Band 7	£660
Leather Group 1	£824

MUM/7A25
Mesh Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£600
Band 2	£615
Band 3	£630
Band 4	£647
Band 5	£661
Band 6	£679
Band 7	£691
Leather Group 1	£858

MUC
Visitor
Cantilever

Band 1	£430
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£454
Band 4	£472
Band 5	£486
Band 6	£502
Band 7	£517
Leather Group 1	£743

MUMC
Visitor
Mesh Back Cantilever

Band 1	£430
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£454
Band 4	£472
Band 5	£486
Band 6	£502
Band 7	£517
Leather Group 1	£743

PLATINUM PLUS ROUND
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Plus Round provides the same unique ergonomic properties as the acclaimed original.

- Stylish pyramid base.
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Side tension mechanism with seat slide option (/7) - Surcharge.
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- Extreme comfort and durabilty.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.
The latest synchronized side tension mechanism /7 is also available.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -
(Chrome Frame £33 surcharge)

Optional Extras

/7	Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide - Replace /3 with /7	£50
Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

PLATINUM PLUS ROUND
TASK & VISITOR

PPRBH/3
High Back

Band 1	£430
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£454
Band 4	£472
Band 5	£486
Band 6	£502
Band 7	£517
Leather Group 1	£683

PPRBR/3
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£517
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£569
Band 4	£598
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£686
Leather Group 1	£869

PPRBH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£482
Band 2	£492
Band 3	£508
Band 4	£523
Band 5	£539
Band 6	£555
Band 7	£570
Leather Group 1	£737

PPRBR/3A2
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£589
Band 3	£621
Band 4	£650
Band 5	£680
Band 6	£710
Band 7	£739
Leather Group 1	£919

PPRBH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£509
Band 2	£518
Band 3	£537
Band 4	£552
Band 5	£568
Band 6	£586
Band 7	£598
Leather Group 1	£765

PPRBR/3A8
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£598
Band 2	£618
Band 3	£650
Band 4	£681
Band 5	£710
Band 6	£740
Band 7	£769
Leather Group 1	£953

PPRBH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1	£527
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£552
Band 4	£569
Band 5	£586
Band 6	£599
Band 7	£617
Leather Group 1	£781

PPRBR/3A13
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£617
Band 2	£633
Band 3	£669
Band 4	£699
Band 5	£725
Band 6	£756
Band 7	£784
Leather Group 1	£967

PPRBH/3A4D
High Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£566
Band 2	£575
Band 3	£593
Band 4	£607
Band 5	£623
Band 6	£643
Band 7	£653
Leather Group 1	£820

PPRBR/3A4D
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£653
Band 2	£674
Band 3	£706
Band 4	£738
Band 5	£766
Band 6	£797
Band 7	£824
Leather Group 1	£1,008

PPRBM/3
Medium Back

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	£661

PPRBM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£458
Band 2	£470
Band 3	£485
Band 4	£501
Band 5	£516
Band 6	£535
Band 7	£548
Leather Group 1	£712

PPRBM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£489
Band 2	£500
Band 3	£516
Band 4	£535
Band 5	£548
Band 6	£566
Band 7	£579
Leather Group 1	£744

PPRBM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1	£504
Band 2	£516
Band 3	£535
Band 4	£549
Band 5	£566
Band 6	£583
Band 7	£596
Leather Group 1	£762

PPRBM/3A4D
Medium Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£545
Band 2	£555
Band 3	£571
Band 4	£590
Band 5	£603
Band 6	£621
Band 7	£635
Leather Group 1	£800

U
Upholstered
Back Panel

Band 1	£37
Band 2	£50
Band 3	£63
Band 4	£82
Band 5	£96
Band 6	£112
Band 7	£130
Leather Group 1	£203

PPRBHXC
Visitor High Back
Cantilever

Band 1	£378
Band 2	£388
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£420
Band 5	£436
Band 6	£451
Band 7	£467
Leather Group 1	£631

PPRBMXC
Visitor Medium Back
Cantilever

Band 1	£359
Band 2	£367
Band 3	£384
Band 4	£400
Band 5	£416
Band 6	£434
Band 7	£446
Leather Group 1	£613

PPRMD/8
Medium Back
Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1	£467
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£495
Band 4	£510
Band 5	£527
Band 6	£542
Band 7	£556
Leather Group 1	£720

PPRMD/8A2
Medium Back
Draughting Chair
Black Fixed Arms
(Glides)

Band 1	£519
Band 2	£534
Band 3	£548
Band 4	£566
Band 5	£579
Band 6	£596
Band 7	£613
Leather Group 1	£775

PLATINUM PLUS SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Plus Squared provides the same unique ergonomic properties as the acclaimed original.

- Stylish pyramid base.
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Side tension mechanism with seat slide option (/7) - Surcharge.
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- Extreme comfort and durabilty.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.
The latest synchronized side tension mechanism /7 is also available.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -
(Chrome Frame £33 surcharge)

Optional Extras

/7	Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide - Replace /3 with /7	£50
Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

Gabriel Breeze Fusion 4841 (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

PLATINUM PLUS SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

PPSH/3
High Back

Band 1	£430
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£454
Band 4	£472
Band 5	£486
Band 6	£502
Band 7	£517
Leather Group 1	£683

PPSR/3
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£517
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£569
Band 4	£598
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£686
Leather Group 1	£869

PPSH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£482
Band 2	£492
Band 3	£508
Band 4	£523
Band 5	£539
Band 6	£555
Band 7	£570
Leather Group 1	£737

PPSR/3A2
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£589
Band 3	£621
Band 4	£650
Band 5	£680
Band 6	£710
Band 7	£739
Leather Group 1	£919

PPSH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£509
Band 2	£518
Band 3	£537
Band 4	£552
Band 5	£568
Band 6	£586
Band 7	£598
Leather Group 1	£765

PPSR/3A8
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£598
Band 2	£618
Band 3	£650
Band 4	£681
Band 5	£710
Band 6	£740
Band 7	£769
Leather Group 1	£953

PPSH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£527
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£552
Band 4	£569
Band 5	£586
Band 6	£599
Band 7	£617
Leather Group 1	£781

PPSR/3A13
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£617
Band 2	£633
Band 3	£669
Band 4	£699
Band 5	£725
Band 6	£756
Band 7	£784
Leather Group 1	£967

PPSH/3A4D
High Back
4D Arms Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£566
Band 2	£575
Band 3	£593
Band 4	£607
Band 5	£623
Band 6	£643
Band 7	£653
Leather Group 1	£820

PPSR/3A4D
As above with Headrest

Band 1	£653
Band 2	£674
Band 3	£706
Band 4	£738
Band 5	£778
Band 6	£797
Band 7	£824
Leather Group 1	£1,008

PPSM/3
Medium Back

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	£661

PPSM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£458
Band 2	£470
Band 3	£485
Band 4	£501
Band 5	£516
Band 6	£535
Band 7	£548
Leather Group 1	£712

PPSM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£489
Band 2	£500
Band 3	£516
Band 4	£535
Band 5	£548
Band 6	£566
Band 7	£579
Leather Group 1	£744

PPSM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£504
Band 2	£516
Band 3	£535
Band 4	£549
Band 5	£566
Band 6	£583
Band 7	£596
Leather Group 1	£762

PPSM/3A4D
Medium Back
4D Arms Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£545
Band 2	£555
Band 3	£571
Band 4	£590
Band 5	£603
Band 6	£621
Band 7	£635
Leather Group 1	£800

U
Upholstered Back Panel

Band 1	£37
Band 2	£50
Band 3	£63
Band 4	£82
Band 5	£96
Band 6	£112
Band 7	£130
Leather Group 1	£203

PPSHXC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1	£378
Band 2	£388
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£420
Band 5	£436
Band 6	£451
Band 7	£467
Leather Group 1	£631

PPSMXC
Visitor Medium Back Cantilever

Band 1	£359
Band 2	£367
Band 3	£384
Band 4	£400
Band 5	£416
Band 6	£434
Band 7	£446
Leather Group 1	£613

PPSMD/8
Medium Back Draughting Chair (Glides)

Band 1	£467
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£495
Band 4	£510
Band 5	£527
Band 6	£542
Band 7	£556
Leather Group 1	£720

PPSMD/8A2
Medium Back Draughting Chair Black Fixed Arms (Glides)

Band 1	£519
Band 2	£534
Band 3	£548
Band 4	£566
Band 5	£579
Band 6	£596
Band 7	£613
Leather Group 1	£775

PLATINUM ERGO
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Ergo has all the standard features of the classic Platinum task chair but with the added benefit of enhanced ergonomic properties.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- One touch back height adjustment.
- Provides full support to upper and lower spine.
- Available in medium or high back options.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -
(Chrome Frame £33 surcharge)

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

Camira Xtreme Scuba YS082 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

PLATINUM ERGO
TASK & VISITOR

PLH/3
High Back

Band 1	£430
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£454
Band 4	£472
Band 5	£486
Band 6	£502
Band 7	£517
Leather Group 1	£683

PLR/3
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£517
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£569
Band 4	£598
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£686
Leather Group 1	£869

PLH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£482
Band 2	£492
Band 3	£508
Band 4	£523
Band 5	£539
Band 6	£555
Band 7	£570
Leather Group 1	£737

PLR/3A2
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£589
Band 3	£621
Band 4	£650
Band 5	£680
Band 6	£710
Band 7	£739
Leather Group 1	£919

PLH/3A8
High Back Black
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£509
Band 2	£518
Band 3	£537
Band 4	£552
Band 5	£568
Band 6	£586
Band 7	£598
Leather Group 1	£765

PLR/3A8
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£598
Band 2	£618
Band 3	£650
Band 4	£681
Band 5	£710
Band 6	£740
Band 7	£769
Leather Group 1	£953

PLH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1	£527
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£552
Band 4	£569
Band 5	£586
Band 6	£599
Band 7	£617
Leather Group 1	£781

PLR/3A13
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£617
Band 2	£633
Band 3	£669
Band 4	£699
Band 5	£725
Band 6	£756
Band 7	£784
Leather Group 1	£967

PLM/3
Medium Back

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	£661

PLM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£458
Band 2	£470
Band 3	£485
Band 4	£501
Band 5	£516
Band 6	£535
Band 7	£548
Leather Group 1	£712

PLM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£489
Band 2	£500
Band 3	£516
Band 4	£535
Band 5	£548
Band 6	£566
Band 7	£579
Leather Group 1	£744

PLM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1	£504
Band 2	£516
Band 3	£535
Band 4	£549
Band 5	£566
Band 6	£583
Band 7	£596
Leather Group 1	£762

PLHXC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1	£378
Band 2	£388
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£420
Band 5	£436
Band 6	£451
Band 7	£467
Leather Group 1	£631

PLMD/8
Medium Back Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1	£467
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£495
Band 4	£510
Band 5	£527
Band 6	£542
Band 7	£556
Leather Group 1	£720

PLMD/8A2
Medium Back Draughting Chair
Black Fixed Arms (Glides)

Band 1	£519
Band 2	£534
Band 3	£548
Band 4	£566
Band 5	£579
Band 6	£596
Band 7	£613
Leather Group 1	£775

PLATINUM SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Squared offers all the features and ergonomic benefits of the Platinum Ergo, whilst providing an alternative stylish back design.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3).
- Synchronized seat and back mechanism option (/2).
- Fixed seat mechanism option (/8).
- One touch back height adjustment.
- Available in medium or high back options.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronized) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey -
(Chrome Frame £27 surcharge)

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

Camira Xtreme Tonga YS160 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

PLATINUM SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

PSQH/3
High Back

Band 1	£430
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£454
Band 4	£472
Band 5	£486
Band 6	£502
Band 7	£517
Leather Group 1	£683

PSQR/3
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£517
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£569
Band 4	£598
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£686
Leather Group 1	£869

PSQH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£482
Band 2	£492
Band 3	£508
Band 4	£523
Band 5	£539
Band 6	£555
Band 7	£570
Leather Group 1	£737

PSQR/3A2
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£589
Band 3	£621
Band 4	£650
Band 5	£680
Band 6	£710
Band 7	£739
Leather Group 1	£919

PSQH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£509
Band 2	£518
Band 3	£537
Band 4	£552
Band 5	£568
Band 6	£586
Band 7	£598
Leather Group 1	£765

PSQR/3A8
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£598
Band 2	£618
Band 3	£650
Band 4	£681
Band 5	£710
Band 6	£740
Band 7	£769
Leather Group 1	£953

PSQH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£527
Band 2	£537
Band 3	£552
Band 4	£569
Band 5	£586
Band 6	£599
Band 7	£617
Leather Group 1	£781

PSQR/3A13
As Above with Headrest

Band 1	£617
Band 2	£633
Band 3	£669
Band 4	£699
Band 5	£725
Band 6	£756
Band 7	£784
Leather Group 1	£967

PSQM/3
Medium Back

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	£661

PSQM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£458
Band 2	£470
Band 3	£485
Band 4	£501
Band 5	£516
Band 6	£535
Band 7	£548
Leather Group 1	£712

PSQM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£489
Band 2	£501
Band 3	£516
Band 4	£535
Band 5	£548
Band 6	£566
Band 7	£579
Leather Group 1	£744

PSQM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£504
Band 2	£516
Band 3	£535
Band 4	£549
Band 5	£566
Band 6	£583
Band 7	£596
Leather Group 1	£762

PSQHXC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1	£378
Band 2	£388
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£420
Band 5	£436
Band 6	£451
Band 7	£467
Leather Group 1	£631

PSQMD/8
Medium Back Draughting Chair (Glides)

Band 1	£467
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£495
Band 4	£510
Band 5	£527
Band 6	£542
Band 7	£556
Leather Group 1	£720

PSQMD/8A2
Medium Back Draughting Chair Fixed Black Arms (Glides)

Band 1	£519
Band 2	£534
Band 3	£548
Band 4	£566
Band 5	£579
Band 6	£596
Band 7	£613
Leather Group 1	£775

PLATINUM MESH
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Platinum Mesh offers all of the features and ergonomic benefits of the Platinum Ergo whilst providing a modern mesh back.

- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/3)
- One touch back height adjustment
- Integral lumbar support with adjustable angle
- Reflex Foam seat structure
- Optional adjustable Headrest

Product Features

Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
R	Headrest	£93

PMH/3
Mesh Back

Band 1	£416
Band 2	£426
Band 3	£443
Band 4	£460
Band 5	£473
Band 6	£492
Band 7	£508
Leather Group 1	£579

PMH/3A1
Mesh Back
Fixed Arms

Band 1	£467
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£495
Band 4	£513
Band 5	£526
Band 6	£542
Band 7	£557
Leather Group 1	£630

PMH/3A8
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£497
Band 2	£509
Band 3	£524
Band 4	£540
Band 5	£555
Band 6	£571
Band 7	£588
Leather Group 1	£661

PMH/3A13
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms

Band 1	£515
Band 2	£524
Band 3	£540
Band 4	£557
Band 5	£571
Band 6	£591
Band 7	£603
Leather Group 1	£678

PMH/3A4D
Mesh Back
4D Multi-functional Arms

Band 1	£549
Band 2	£559
Band 3	£575
Band 4	£593
Band 5	£607
Band 6	£624
Band 7	£638
Leather Group 1	£713

Camira Blazer Sheffield CUZ1T (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

HARLEQUIN MESH
TASK & VISITOR

- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Synchronised side tension mechanism complete with seat slide adjustment.
- Gas lift height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Optional Extras

X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

HQHM
Mesh Back

Band 1	£423
Band 2	£435
Band 3	£450
Band 4	£467
Band 5	£483
Band 6	£499
Band 7	£514
Leather Group 1	£589

HQHM/8
Mesh Back and A8 Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£501
Band 2	£513
Band 3	£530
Band 4	£545
Band 5	£561
Band 6	£576
Band 7	£593
Leather Group 1	£666

HQHM/A13
Mesh Back and A13 Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£535
Band 2	£544
Band 3	£561
Band 4	£576
Band 5	£593
Band 6	£607
Band 7	£623
Leather Group 1	£699

Gabriel Repetto 01101 (Band 2)

TAG
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- Independent seat and back adjustment.
- Gas lift height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.
Two Tone Upholstery is available, please contact our Sales Department for further information.
Draughting versions - Fixed seat mechanism option (/8) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Chrome only.

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56
U	Fully Upholstered back	P.O.A.

Prices listed are for our most popular mechanism 3 (independent seat and back), also available /2 (synchronised) and /8 (fixed seat) at the same price.

TAGH/3
High Back
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£388
Band 2	£397
Band 3	£414
Band 4	£433
Band 5	£445
Band 6	£462
Band 7	£477
Leather Group 1	£644

TAGH/3A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£441
Band 2	£450
Band 3	£467
Band 4	£484
Band 5	£499
Band 6	£515
Band 7	£531
Leather Group 1	£693

TAGH/3A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£467
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£495
Band 4	£510
Band 5	£527
Band 6	£542
Band 7	£556
Leather Group 1	£720

TAGH/3A13
High Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£488
Band 2	£499
Band 3	£515
Band 4	£534
Band 5	£546
Band 6	£565
Band 7	£578
Leather Group 1	£743

TAGM/3
Medium Back
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£368
Band 2	£380
Band 3	£396
Band 4	£413
Band 5	£430
Band 6	£444
Band 7	£459
Leather Group 1	£623

TAGM/3A2
Medium Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£420
Band 2	£433
Band 3	£446
Band 4	£464
Band 5	£478
Band 6	£496
Band 7	£510
Leather Group 1	£675

TAGM/3A8
Medium Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£450
Band 2	£460
Band 3	£477
Band 4	£495
Band 5	£509
Band 6	£527
Band 7	£540
Leather Group 1	£705

TAGM/3A13
Medium Back
Height Adjustable
Foldable Arms
Mechanism 3

Band 1	£465
Band 2	£475
Band 3	£494
Band 4	£509
Band 5	£510
Band 6	£540
Band 7	£555
Leather Group 1	£719

TAGHXC
Visitor High Back
Cantilever

Band 1	£361
Band 2	£369
Band 3	£388
Band 4	£404
Band 5	£419
Band 6	£436
Band 7	£450
Leather Group 1	£616

TAGMD/8
Medium Back Drafting Chair (Glides)
Mechanism 8

Band 1	£450
Band 2	£460
Band 3	£477
Band 4	£495
Band 5	£509
Band 6	£527
Band 7	£540
Leather Group 1	£705

TAGMD/8A2
Medium Back Drafting Chair Black Fixed Arms (Glides)
Mechanism 8

Band 1	£499
Band 2	£509
Band 3	£527
Band 4	£542
Band 5	£556
Band 6	£573
Band 7	£590
Leather Group 1	£752

5 Year Guarantee

TAG
TASK & VISITOR

Gabriel Repetto 2901 (Band 2)

SANTIS ERGO
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

Santis Ergo is an exquisitely proportioned chair with superb posture design and engineering quality.

- Offers optimum back support.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Product Features

Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
R	Headrest	£93

SIE/7
Mesh Back

Band 1	£437
Band 2	£446
Band 3	£464
Band 4	£482
Band 5	£496
Band 6	£513
Band 7	£529
Leather Group 1	£599

SIE/7A1
Mesh Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£488
Band 2	£499
Band 3	£515
Band 4	£534
Band 5	£546
Band 6	£565
Band 7	£578
Leather Group 1	£651

SIE/7A8
Mesh Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£517
Band 2	£530
Band 3	£545
Band 4	£564
Band 5	£576
Band 6	£594
Band 7	£607
Leather Group 1	£683

SIE/7A13
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£536
Band 2	£545
Band 3	£564
Band 4	£578
Band 5	£594
Band 6	£612
Band 7	£624
Leather Group 1	£701

SIE/7A4D
Mesh Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£579
Band 3	£596
Band 4	£615
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£646
Band 7	£660
Leather Group 1	£735

Camira Blazer Barnard CUZ2S (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

SANTIS SQUARED
TASK & VISITOR

Santis Squared is an exquisitely proportioned chair with superb posture design and engineering quality.

- Offers optimum back support.
- Suited to intense working environments, which demand prolonged periods of sitting.
- Soft touch mesh.
- Adjustable lumbar pad.
- Synchronized side tension mechanism with seat slide and gas lift height adjustment.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Product Features

Additional Information

A4D Arm (height and width adjustable / sliding and rotating arm pad).

Optional Extras

X	Polished Aluminium Five Star Base	£56
R	Headrest	£93

SIS/7
Mesh Back

Band 1	£437
Band 2	£446
Band 3	£464
Band 4	£481
Band 5	£496
Band 6	£513
Band 7	£529
Leather Group 1	£599

SIS/7A1
Mesh Back
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£488
Band 2	£499
Band 3	£515
Band 4	£532
Band 5	£546
Band 6	£565
Band 7	£578
Leather Group 1	£651

SIS/7A8
Mesh Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms

Band 1	£517
Band 2	£530
Band 3	£545
Band 4	£564
Band 5	£576
Band 6	£594
Band 7	£607
Leather Group 1	£683

SIS/7A13
Mesh Back
Height Adjustable Foldable Arms

Band 1	£536
Band 2	£545
Band 3	£564
Band 4	£578
Band 5	£594
Band 6	£612
Band 7	£624
Leather Group 1	£701

SIS/7A4D
Mesh Back
4D Multi-function Arms

Band 1	£569
Band 2	£579
Band 3	£596
Band 4	£615
Band 5	£629
Band 6	£646
Band 7	£660
Leather Group 1	£735

Gabriel Crisp 04601 (Band 4)

ADLINGTON
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

As a very competitively priced product the Adlington range offers exceptional value in terms of quality and posture design.

- Designed for ease of use.
- Incorporates seat height adjustment.
- Fixed seat /adjustable back mechanism option (/4).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/9).
- Available with or without fixed arms.
- The ideal choice for an everyday work chair.
- Handwheel back height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Mechanism option (/4) only.
Visitor Chair frames in Silver / Black / White / Grey - (Chrome Frame £27 surcharge)

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
L	Inflatable lumbar support	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

Camira X2 Maths AK007 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

ADLINGTON
TASK & VISITOR

AO/4
High Back
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£235
Band 2	£245
Band 3	£261
Band 4	£280
Band 5	£293
Band 6	£309
Band 7	£326
Leather Group 1	£495

AO/4A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£286
Band 2	£297
Band 3	£311
Band 4	£332
Band 5	£345
Band 6	£362
Band 7	£378
Leather Group 1	£546

AO/4A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£315
Band 2	£329
Band 3	£343
Band 4	£361
Band 5	£375
Band 6	£393
Band 7	£406
Leather Group 1	£575

AO/4A13
High Back
A13 Height Adjustable Foldable
Arms Mechanism 4

Band 1	£337
Band 2	£346
Band 3	£363
Band 4	£380
Band 5	£395
Band 6	£409
Band 7	£426
Leather Group 1	£595

AO/9
High Back
Mechanism 9

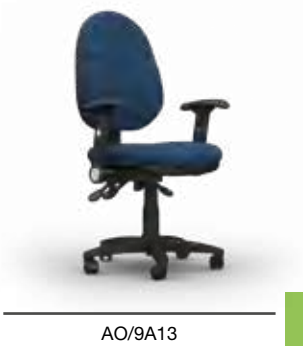
Band 1	£252
Band 2	£262
Band 3	£281
Band 4	£297
Band 5	£310
Band 6	£330
Band 7	£343
Leather Group 1	£513

AO/9A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1	£305
Band 2	£313
Band 3	£333
Band 4	£347
Band 5	£363
Band 6	£380
Band 7	£395
Leather Group 1	£565

AO/9A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1	£337
Band 2	£346
Band 3	£363
Band 4	£380
Band 5	£395
Band 6	£409
Band 7	£426
Leather Group 1	£595



AO/9A13
High Back
A13 Height Adjustable Foldable
Arms Mechanism 9

Band 1	£351
Band 2	£363
Band 3	£380
Band 4	£396
Band 5	£409
Band 6	£430
Band 7	£443
Leather Group 1	£613

AOC
Visitor High Back Cantilever

Band 1	£234
Band 2	£244
Band 3	£260
Band 4	£279
Band 5	£292
Band 6	£308
Band 7	£326
Leather Group 1	£495

AOC/A2
Visitor High Back Cantilever
Black Fixed Arms

Band 1	£285
Band 2	£295
Band 3	£310
Band 4	£330
Band 5	£343
Band 6	£361
Band 7	£375
Leather Group 1	£544

AOD/4
Draughting Chair (Glides)

Band 1	£329
Band 2	£338
Band 3	£352
Band 4	£369
Band 5	£386
Band 6	£401
Band 7	£417
Leather Group 1	£588

AOD/4A2
Draughting Chair Black Fixed
Arms (Glides)

Band 1	£378
Band 2	£388
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£420
Band 5	£436
Band 6	£451
Band 7	£467
Leather Group 1	£635

ADLINGTON MESH
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

The compact design of the Adlington Mesh incorporates a posture design and seat comfort usually associated with higher value models.

- Hand wheel back height adjustment.
- Fixed seat /adjustable back mechanism option (/4).
- Independent seat and back mechanism option (/9).
- Gas height adjustment.

Product Features

Additional Information

Draughting versions - Mechanism option (/4) only.

Optional Extras

Y	Sliding seat depth adjustment	£55
X	Polished aluminium five star base	£56

Camira Xtreme Martinique YS004 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

ADLINGTON MESH
TASK & VISITOR

AM/4
High Back
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£300
Band 2	£308
Band 3	£326
Band 4	£341
Band 5	£359
Band 6	£374
Band 7	£390
Leather Group 1	£474

AM/4A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£343
Band 2	£352
Band 3	£369
Band 4	£388
Band 5	£401
Band 6	£419
Band 7	£435
Leather Group 1	£518

AM/4A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£380
Band 2	£392
Band 3	£406
Band 4	£423
Band 5	£438
Band 6	£454
Band 7	£471
Leather Group 1	£555

AM/4A13
High Back
Black Height Adjustable &
Foldable Arms
Mechanism 4

Band 1	£400
Band 2	£409
Band 3	£426
Band 4	£443
Band 5	£459
Band 6	£474
Band 7	£492
Leather Group 1	£576

AM/9
High Back
Mechanism 9

Band 1	£315
Band 2	£329
Band 3	£343
Band 4	£361
Band 5	£375
Band 6	£393
Band 7	£406
Leather Group 1	£492

AM/9A2
High Back
Black Fixed Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1	£362
Band 2	£370
Band 3	£390
Band 4	£405
Band 5	£420
Band 6	£437
Band 7	£451
Leather Group 1	£537

AM/9A8
High Back
Black Height Adjustable Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1	£397
Band 2	£407
Band 3	£424
Band 4	£442
Band 5	£456
Band 6	£473
Band 7	£488
Leather Group 1	£573

AM/9A13
High Back
Black Height Adjustable &
Foldable Arms
Mechanism 9

Band 1	£416
Band 2	£431
Band 3	£444
Band 4	£462
Band 5	£475
Band 6	£495
Band 7	£508
Leather Group 1	£593

AMD/4
Draughting Chair
(Glides)

Band 1	£392
Band 2	£400
Band 3	£417
Band 4	£434
Band 5	£446
Band 6	£464
Band 7	£477
Leather Group 1	£565

AMD/4A2
Draughting Chair
Black Fixed Arms
(Glides)

Band 1	£435
Band 2	£444
Band 3	£460
Band 4	£476
Band 5	£492
Band 6	£508
Band 7	£522
Leather Group 1	£607

BROMLEY 24/7
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

A chair that offers superb comfort and functionality.

- Ideal for heavy duty use in Police, Security, Air Traffic Control rooms and other 24 hour working environments.
- Perfect when user needs to be seated for long periods of time.
- 24/7, 365 days a year chair.
- Exceeds level 'S' certification.
- Reflex Foam Seat Structure.

Product Features

24/7 365 DAYS

Additional Information

The prices highlighted below show 24/7 fabric (Band 3)

AXR24/7
High Back with Headrest

Band 1	£806
Band 2	£821
Band 3 - 24/7	£827
Band 4	£833
Band 5	£902
Band 6	£928
Band 7	£956
Leather Group 1	POA

AXR24/7A22
High Back with A22 Multi-function Push Button Arms

Band 1	£922
Band 2	£939
Band 3 - 24/7	£942
Band 4	£949
Band 5	£1,021
Band 6	£1,045
Band 7	£1,071
Leather Group 1	POA

AX24/7
High Back

Band 1	£702
Band 2	£718
Band 3 - 24/7	£722
Band 4	£732
Band 5	£800
Band 6	£827
Band 7	£851
Leather Group 1	POA

AX24/7A22
High Back with A22 Multi-function Push Button Arms

Band 1	£820
Band 2	£835
Band 3 - 24/7	£840
Band 4	£847
Band 5	£918
Band 6	£943
Band 7	£969
Leather Group 1	POA

Camira 24/7 Flax Eternity FYR18 (Band 3)

5 Year Guarantee

TAMPER PROOF
TASK & VISITOR

Tamper Proof seating selection.

- Ideal for schools, colleges, libraries and public areas.
- Extremely durable / robust.
- Easy to use.
- Tamper Proof fittings.
- TPPBC - Push button height adjustment.

Product Features

Frame Options

290 - Available in Black / Grey / White / Silver

TPPBC
Push Button Tamper Proof

Band 1	£262
Band 2	£274
Band 3	£289
Band 4	£306
Band 5	£320
Band 6	£337
Band 7	£349
Leather Group 1	POA

290
Heavy Duty Student
Chair - Non Tilt

Band 1	£262
Band 2	£274
Band 3	£289
Band 4	£306
Band 5	£320
Band 6	£337
Band 7	£349
Leather Group 1	POA

Gabriel Repetto 02901 (Band 2)

INDUSTRIAL
TASK & VISITOR

5 Year Guarantee

This family of chairs and stools are produced with moulded polyurethane seats and backs.

- Wipe-clean, chemical resistant surfaces.
- Ideal for laboratory, commercial and health care use.
- Textured surface helps prevent slipping when seated.

INPU/16
Operator Task Chair with Gas Height Adjustment and Back Rest Adjustment in Height and Rake
£271

INDPU/16
High Level Work Chair with Gas Height Adjustable and Back Rest Adjustment in Height and Rake (Glides)
£345

INS/P
Perch Stool with Gas Height Adjustment (Glides)
£213

INDS/P
High Level Perch Stool with Gas Height Adjustment (Glides)
£288

5 Year Guarantee

LS37
TASK & VISITOR

Thanks to its active movement, LS37 helps to provide a healthy sitting experience. With its' smooth motion and practicality, the pivoting base allows the user to sit with an open leg angle which helps to alleviate pressure placed on hips and lower back, as well as feet, ankles and legs; comparative to the detriment of sitting with a traditional posture. The stool can also be used as a 'perch' when using a Sit/Stand desk with its height adjustable column.

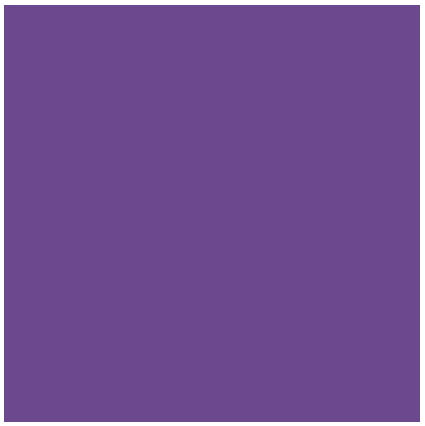
LS37A
Pivoting Stool

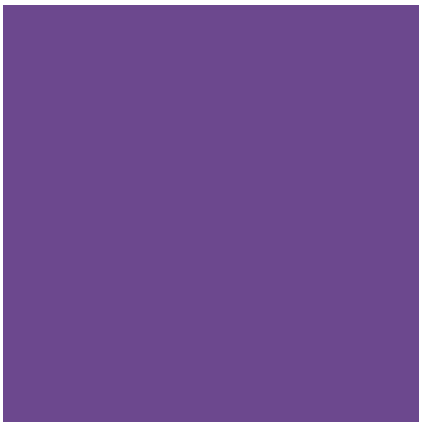
Band 1 ..... £527
Band 2 ..... £545
Band 3 ..... £564
Band 4 ..... £583
Band 5 ..... £599
Band 6 ..... £619
Band 7 ..... £637

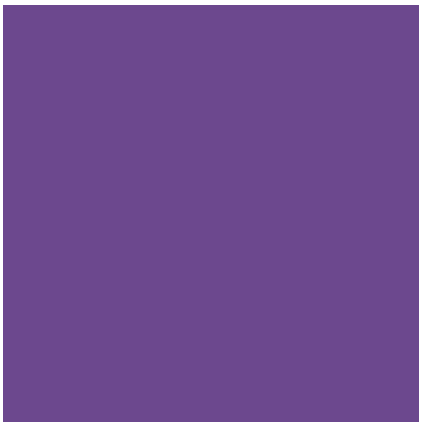
Product Features

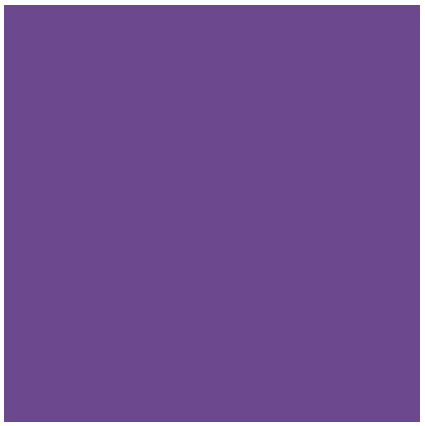
Movement

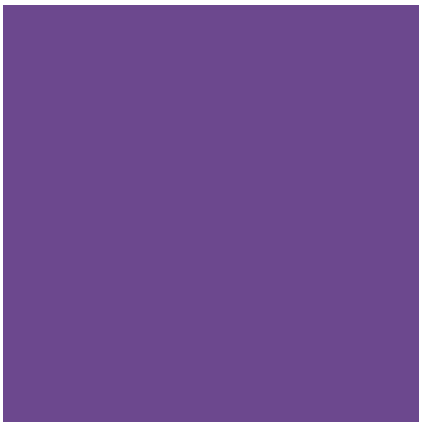
INTRODUCTION
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ











KEY
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

KAST
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Kast is characterised by a single piece shell with a choice of mechanism which is concealed within the seat and simply adjusted by semi concealed triggers. Kast's strength lies in its innovative high resistance inner structure, adding to the environmental story of the chair.

Available with or without elegant die-cast aluminium armrests in a selection of colours which move with the body of the chair. With the technology hidden inside the shell and covered by a wide range of fabrics the underside is tidy and compact.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Black Polished

Additional Information

The weight activated **Synchronized Mechanism** versions offer customisable height adjustability with both seat and back angle adjustment.

Tilt angles:
18° backrest (Backrest angle locks in 3 positions)
1° seat

The **Visitor Mechanism** provides a fixed height seat with free-float movement.

KASFMA2
High Back Pyramid Base
Synchronized Mechanism

Band 3	£1,422
Band 4	£1,454
Band 5	£1,489
Band 6	£1,522
Band 7	£1,552
Leather Group 1	£1,884

KASFMA1
High Back 5 Star Castor Base
Synchronized Mechanism

Band 3	£1,378
Band 4	£1,410
Band 5	£1,447
Band 6	£1,480
Band 7	£1,510
Leather Group 1	£1,764

KASVMA2
High Back Pyramid Base
Visitor Mechanism

Band 3	£1,360
Band 4	£1,392
Band 5	£1,428
Band 6	£1,460
Band 7	£1,490
Leather Group 1	£1,813

KASLBFMA2
Medium Back
Pyramid Base
Synchronized Mechanism

Band 3	£1,391
Band 4	£1,413
Band 5	£1,436
Band 6	£1,458
Band 7	£1,477
Leather Group 1	£1,852

KASLBFMA1
Medium Back 5 Star
Castor Base
Synchronized Mechanism

Band 3	£1,296
Band 4	£1,314
Band 5	£1,338
Band 6	£1,360
Band 7	£1,379
Leather Group 1	£1,680

KASLBVMA2
Medium Back
Pyramid Base
Visitor Mechanism

Band 3	£1,297
Band 4	£1,317
Band 5	£1,339
Band 6	£1,361
Band 7	£1,380
Leather Group 1	£1,751

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

Kvadrat Glow 923 Camira Blazer Oriel CUZ18

LC11 SLED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The clean-lined sled frame option accentuates the stool's simplicity and with a choice of two heights, can be matched to most worksurfaces.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Red Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

LC11M1
Sled Base
650mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame
Price £413

LC11M2
Sled Base
650mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame Upholstered
Band 1 ..... £843
Band 2 ..... £860
Band 3 ..... £883
Band 4 ..... £903
Band 5 ..... £927
Band 6 ..... £947
Band 7 ..... £967

Vinyl Surcharge £108

LC11N1
Sled Base
800mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame
Price £426

LC11N2
Sled Base
800mm Seat Height
Chrome Frame Upholstered
Band 1 ..... £859
Band 2 ..... £874
Band 3 ..... £896
Band 4 ..... £917
Band 5 ..... £940
Band 6 ..... £959
Band 7 ..... £981

Vinyl Surcharge £108

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 SLED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Kvadrat Canvas 2 0946 (Band 4)

LC11 STAR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. When specified with the sleek pyramidal four and five star bases, the chairs come to life; ranging from simple swivel movement to mobile, gas height adjustability actions. Frames are available with either simple glides or stylish castors.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

Product Features

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

Metal Frame Colours

White Black Polished
LC11Q4 only

LC11F3
4 Star 180˚ Swivel
Black or White Frame
Upholstered

Band 1	£1,054
Band 2	£1,070
Band 3	£1,092
Band 4	£1,112
Band 5	£1,137
Band 6	£1,156
Band 7	£1,177

Vinyl Surcharge £108

LC11G3
4 Star 360˚ Swivel
Black or White Frame
Upholstered

Band 1	£1,054
Band 2	£1,070
Band 3	£1,092
Band 4	£1,112
Band 5	£1,137
Band 6	£1,156
Band 7	£1,177

Vinyl Surcharge £108

LC11Q3
5 Star 360˚ Swivel
Black or White Frame with Gas Lift and Soft Rubber Castors
Upholstered

Band 1	£1,143
Band 2	£1,157
Band 3	£1,180
Band 4	£1,201
Band 5	£1,224
Band 6	£1,244
Band 7	£1,264

Vinyl Surcharge £108

LC11Q4
5 Star 360˚ Swivel
Polished Frame with Gas Lift and Soft Rubber Castors
Upholstered

Band 1	£1,224
Band 2	£1,240
Band 3	£1,260
Band 4	£1,281
Band 5	£1,305
Band 6	£1,325
Band 7	£1,346

Vinyl Surcharge £108

Kvadrat Canvas 2 0954 (Band 4) with White 4 Star Swivel Base

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell.

The sculpted polymer shell is available in an assortment of colours or can be specified in a selection of upholstery fabrics, whilst the wooden frames are offered in two styles. These can be specified in either complementary woodgrain or opaque finishes that add a natural warmth to each product.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

LC11H1
Wooden 4 Leg
Price £384

LC11H2
Wooden 4 Leg
Upholstered

Band 1	£816
Band 2	£834
Band 3	£856
Band 4	£876
Band 5	£886
Band 6	£900
Band 7	£940

Vinyl Surcharge £108

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Red Mustard

Wood Frame Colours

Ash Natural Bleached Beech Graphite

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

Sky Blue and Grey Plastic with Natural Legs

LC11 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. Steel framed chairs are available in either four or sled legged options that are styled to match the sweeping shape of the seat. Chrome finished models are designed to stack and the sled framed chairs are offered with and without arms.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

Product Features

Additional Information
Painted frames available on 4 Leg only and coordinate with matching shells.
Minimum order quantity - multiples of 2

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Red Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

LC11A1
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price £291

LC11A3
Painted 4 Leg Frame
with Matching Upholstered Top

Band 1 ..... £723
Band 2 ..... £739
Band 3 ..... £762
Band 4 ..... £781
Band 5 ..... £805
Band 6 ..... £825
Band 7 ..... £843

Vinyl Surcharge £108

LC11B1
Chrome Sled Frame
(Stacks 6 as standard or 10 per Trolley)

Price £365

LC11C1
Chrome Sled Frame with Arms
(Stacks 8 as standard or 10 per Trolley)

Price £419

LC11D
Sled Link in Grey

Price £197

LC11E
Trolley in Satin Steel

Price £440

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

From L/R White Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame and Grey Plastic with Chrome Sled Frame

LC11 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The sculpted polymer shell is available in an assortment of colours or can be specified in a selection of upholstery fabrics, whilst the wooden frames are offered in two heights matching the style of the LC11H series. These can be specified in either complementary woodgrain or opaque finishes that add a natural warmth to each product.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Red Mustard

Wood Frame Colours

Ash Natural Bleached Beech Graphite

Additional Information
Footrest available in Chrome only.

LC11K1
Wooden 4 Leg
650mm Seat Height

Price £495

LC11K2
Wooden 4 Leg
660mm Seat Height
Upholstered

Band 1 ..... £927
Band 2 ..... £941
Band 3 ..... £964
Band 4 ..... £985
Band 5 ..... £1,009
Band 6 ..... £1,028
Band 7 ..... £1,048

Vinyl Surcharge £108

LC11L1
Wooden 4 Leg
800mm Seat Height

Price £535

LC11L2
Wooden 4 Leg
810mm Seat Height
Upholstered

Band 1 ..... £967
Band 2 ..... £982
Band 3 ..... £1,005
Band 4 ..... £1,024
Band 5 ..... £1,048
Band 6 ..... £1,069
Band 7 ..... £1,089

Vinyl Surcharge £108

2 Year Guarantee

LC11 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

From L/R Panaz Cadet Zest 901 Silver (Band 2) with Bleached Beech Legs and Kvadrat Steelcut 2 0545 (Band 3) with Graphite Legs

LC11 GAS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LC11 collection is a contemporary family of chairs offering an elegantly curved, single-piece shell with a variety of frame possibilities. The LC11P stools are adjustable with a simple 'one-touch' action, allowing them to be raised to the desired heights. They are fitted with a flat base and foot ring that enables users to swivel in a complete circle when seated. As with the other models within the LC11 family, the seat shells are offered in an assortment of colours or fully upholstered.

Please note vinyl fabrics are subject to a surcharge, please contact our sales department for further information.

Product Features

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

Plastic Colours

White Grey Nougat Taupe Red Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

LC11P1
650mm - 840mm Seat Height
Gas Lift
Price £913

LC11P2
660mm - 840mm Seat Height
Gas Lift Upholstered
Band 1 ..... £1,346
Band 2 ..... £1,360
Band 3 ..... £1,382
Band 4 ..... £1,404
Band 5 ..... £1,427
Band 6 ..... £1,448
Band 7 ..... £1,466

2 Year Guarantee

LC17 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LC17 is part dining chair, part easy chair, but wholly suitable for all relaxed sitations. The upholstered seat is as comfortable as an armchair, but the 4-legged wooden frame gives it a streamlined design, allowing it to be used as a dining chair.

Please note vinyl fabrics are not available.

LC17A
Wooden 4 Leg

Band 1 ..... £1,311
Band 2 ..... £1,332
Band 3 ..... £1,361
Band 4 ..... £1,390
Band 5 ..... £1,420
Band 6 ..... £1,466
Band 7 ..... £1,475

Product Features

Wood Frame Colours

White | Natural Ash | Natural Oak | Smoke

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

From L/R Camira Blazer Cardiff CUZ1N and Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) with White Legs

LC18 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The LC18 stool is designed to suit all interior needs. Its ergonomic foam padded seat provides maximum comfort and is an excellent choice of stool for kitchens and lounge bars.

Product Features

Wood Frame Colours

Natural Oak

Additional Information
Footrest available in Chrome only. Available in a variety of fabrics.

LC18C
Wooden 4 Leg Pyramid
670mm Seat Height

Band 1	£976
Band 2	£982
Band 3	£992
Band 4	£1,002
Band 5	£1,010
Band 6	£1,020
Band 7	£1,030

LC18D
Wooden 4 Leg Pyramid
820mm Seat Height

Band 1	£1,022
Band 2	£1,030
Band 3	£1,037
Band 4	£1,047
Band 5	£1,055
Band 6	£1,066
Band 7	£1,074

From L/R Camira Era Everlasting CSE10 (Band 1) and Camira Era Aeon CSE20 (Band 1) with Natural Oak Legs

2 Year Guarantee

LC18 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

LG4 PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

2 Year Guarantee

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time. The LG4E1 offers a single piece, sculpted seat shell that is available in an array of striking colours. The stylised moulded four legged frame pitches the seat at the perfect angle and is available in simple black or white options.

Plastic Seat Colours

White, Grey, Black, Navy, Mustard, Turquoise, Lime Green, Red, Plum

Plastic Frame Colours

Black

LG4E1
4 Leg Plastic Frame

Price £278

LG4E1UPH
Upholstered 4 Leg Plastic Frame

Band 1 ..... £350
Band 2 ..... £376
Band 3 ..... £408
Band 4 ..... £438
Band 5 ..... £474
Band 6 ..... £504
Band 7 ..... £535

Turquoise, Plum and Mustard Plastic Seat with Black Plastic Frame

2 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LG4 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time.

Plastic Seat Colours

White, Grey, Black, Navy, Mustard, Turquoise, Lime Green, Red, Plum

Wood Frame Colours

Beech, Black

LG4C1
Wooden 4 Leg

Price £243

LG4K1
Wooden 680mm Seat Height

Price £305

LG4C1UPH
Upholstered

Band 1 ..... £322
Band 2 ..... £347
Band 3 ..... £380
Band 4 ..... £411
Band 5 ..... £445
Band 6 ..... £476
Band 7 ..... £497

LG4L1UPH
Upholstered 680mm Seat Height

Band 1 ..... £346
Band 2 ..... £368
Band 3 ..... £403
Band 4 ..... £434
Band 5 ..... £469
Band 6 ..... £499
Band 7 ..... £530

Plum, Grey and Lime Green Plastic Seat with Beech Frame

LG4 CHROME
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

2 Year Guarantee

The LG4 collection has been developed to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising the latest materials science to provide lightweight yet strong models that will stand the test of time. In its simplest form, this family offers steel four legged or sled framed options featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

Plastic Seat Colours

White, Grey, Black, Navy, Mustard, Turquoise, Lime Green, Red, Plum

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

LG4A1
Chrome 4 Leg

Price £230

LG4B1
Chrome Sled Frame

Price £243

LG4M1
Chrome Sled Frame
655mm Seat Height

Price £275

LG4J1
Chrome Sled Frame
760mm Seat Height

Price £305

LG4A1UPH
Upholstered
Chrome 4 Leg

Band 1 ..... £310
Band 2 ..... £336
Band 3 ..... £368
Band 4 ..... £400
Band 5 ..... £435
Band 6 ..... £465
Band 7 ..... £497

LG4B1UPH
Upholstered
Chrome Sled Frame

Band 1 ..... £328
Band 2 ..... £354
Band 3 ..... £387
Band 4 ..... £418
Band 5 ..... £453
Band 6 ..... £483
Band 7 ..... £514

LG4M1UPH
Upholstered
Chrome Sled Frame
Mid Height

Band 1 ..... £328
Band 2 ..... £351
Band 3 ..... £384
Band 4 ..... £416
Band 5 ..... £451
Band 6 ..... £482
Band 7 ..... £513

LG4J1UPH
Upholstered
Chrome Sled Frame
760mm Seat Height

Band 1 ..... £355
Band 2 ..... £380
Band 3 ..... £414
Band 4 ..... £444
Band 5 ..... £478
Band 6 ..... £510
Band 7 ..... £540

2 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

From L/R White Plastic with Chrome Sled Frame and Red Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame.

LS36
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

LS36 combines one single shell with several different frames, creating a versatile and multipurpose seating family. LS36 is suitable for use in meeting, waiting and conference rooms, and also in hospitality where it is perfect for cafeterias and bars. Upholstered seat pad is available in a variety of fabrics.

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Black Avocado Blue Red

Metal Frame Colours

White Black Chrome

Product Features

Additional Information
Upholstered seat pads (SP) available in a variety of fabrics.

LS36B
4 Leg Frame

Price Without Seat Pad £111

LS36BSP
4 Leg Frame with Seat Pad

Band 1	£167
Band 2	£179
Band 3	£195
Band 4	£211
Band 5	£227
Band 6	£242
Band 7	£256
Leather Group 1	POA

LS36A
A Frame

Price Without Seat Pad £130

LS36ASP
A Frame with Seat Pad

Band 1	£187
Band 2	£199
Band 3	£215
Band 4	£230
Band 5	£246
Band 6	£261
Band 7	£275
Leather Group 1	POA

LS36C
Sled Leg Frame

Price Without Seat Pad £161

LS36CSP
Sled Leg Frame with Seat Pad

Band 1	£218
Band 2	£231
Band 3	£247
Band 4	£262
Band 5	£279
Band 6	£293
Band 7	£308
Leather Group 1	POA

LS36D
4 Leg Stool
755mm Seat Height
Price Without Seat Pad £220

LS36DSP
4 Leg Stool with Seat Pad

Band 1	£278
Band 2	£289
Band 3	£306
Band 4	£321
Band 5	£337
Band 6	£351
Band 7	£366
Leather Group 1	POA

From L/R Grey with Chrome A Frame, Avocado with White 4 Leg Frame, White with Chrome Sled Leg Frame and Black with Chrome Sled Leg Frame

2 Year Guarantee

LG1
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This stylised collection has been developed to offer a distinctive look whilst providing comfort and longevity. The moulded shapes within the shell accentuate the 'plank' effect of the design and create a slip-free surface on which to sit. In its simplest form, this family offers steel four legged or sled framed options featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Grey | Black | Mustard | Turquoise | Lime Green

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Plastic Frame Colours

Black

Product Features

Additional Information
Chairs and stool stack 4 high.

LG1A1
Chrome 4 Leg

Price £215

LG1B1
Chrome Sled Frame

Price £230

LG1G1
Chrome Sled Frame
760mm Seat Height

Price £270

LG1E1
4 Leg Plastic Frame

Price £265

From L/R White Plastic with Chrome Sled Leg Frame and Turquoise with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

LG2
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

The LG2 is a re-imagining of the traditional moulded chair with its clean-lines and subtle chevron motif. Its curved 'L' shaped profile allows the back to flex to the users movements whilst cradling them for comfort. This chair is offered with either a steel four legged or sled framed featuring a clean, bright chrome finish. These lightweight, yet durable chairs are designed to stack; simply reducing the space taken when not in use.

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Black Navy

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

Additional Information
Chairs and stool stack 4 high.

LG2A
Chome 4 Leg Frame

Price £270

LG2B
Chome Sled Frame

Price £284

LG2C
Chrome Sled Frame
760mm Seat Height

Price £453

2 Year Guarantee

LC14 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This bio-inspired tub chair family is reminiscent of large, exotic topical flower petals with their organic shape. As well as being hardwearing and strong, the unique wraparound backrest is ergonomically designed to offer exceptional comfort for users. The clean-lined, four-legged frame option accentuates the stool's simplicity and with a choice of two heights, can be matched to most worksurfaces.

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Grey | Nougat | Taupe | Sky Blue | Red | Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

LC14F
4 Leg 650mm Seat Height

Price £486

LC14G
4 Leg 810mm Seat Height

Price £508

LC14 METAL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

This bio-inspired tub chair family is reminiscent of large, exotic topical flower petals with their organic shape. As well as being hardwearing and strong, the unique wraparound backrest is ergonomically designed to offer exceptional comfort for users. Both sculpted shell and durable four legged frames are available in an array of striking colours.

Plastic Colours

White | Grey | Nougat | Taupe | Sky Blue | Red | Mustard

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Additional Information
Painted frames coordinate with matching shells
Minimum order quantity - multiples of 2

LC14B1
Chrome 4 Leg

Price £332

2 Year Guarantee

LC14 WOOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This bio-inspired tub chair family is reminiscent of large, exotic topical flower petals with their organic shape. As well as being hardwearing and strong, the unique wraparound backrest is ergonomically designed to offer exceptional comfort for users. This family offers a selection of four-legged wood frame models in a range of finishes adding richness and a natural warmth to the products.

Plastic Colours

White | Grey | Nougat | Taupe | Sky Blue | Red | Mustard

Wood Frame Colours

White | Natural Ash | Natural Oak | Smoke | Bleached Beech

LC14A
Wooden 4 Leg
with White Cross Frame

Price £528

QUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Qus is a vintage-inspired range. The elegant polypropylene shell makes the Qus compact, strong and light, whilst conserving comfort and practicality for daily use. Being available in a variety of colours with multiple frame and seat upholstery options makes Qus the right solution for indoor modern community spaces.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

Off White Grey Black Yellow

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Wood Frame Colours

Natural

Additional Information
The tube frame options (including stools stack up to 5 chairs high. Optional seat upholstry available in a variety of fabrics. Optional linking device

QUSL
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price £125

QUS4
Chrome Star Base

Price £262

QUSRT
Chrome Sled Frame
with Right Hand Writing Tablet
Price £339

QUSLT
Chrome Sled Frame
with Left Hand Writing Tablet
Price £339

QUSC
Chrome Sled Frame

Price £183

QUSS8
Chrome Sled Frame
630mm Seat Height
Price £205

QUSW
Natural Wooden 4 Leg

Price £313

SP
Chrome Seat Upholstry Kit

Band 1 ..... £53
Band 2 ..... £58
Band 3 ..... £70
Band 4 ..... £82
Band 5 ..... £93
Band 6 ..... £103
Band 7 ..... £113

2 Year Guarantee

From L/R Black Plastic with Wooden 4 Leg Frame and Yellow Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

LAHR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Lahr ticks all the boxes with its exquisite wood or steel frames. With a variety of vibrant polypropylene shells, Lahr can be specified to co-ordinate with commercial or domestic interiors alike. The soft, sculptured shape offers users comfort, as well as being a distinctive decorative motif.

Product Features

Additional Information
Chairs stack up to 4 high (Chrome frame only).
Stool footring Chrome only.

Plastic Seat Colours

White | Mustard | Red | Taupe | Sky Blue

Wood Frame Colours

White | Natural Ash | Natural Oak | Smoke | Bleached Beech | Graphite

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

KA61
Chrome 4 Leg Frame
Price £279

KA6S
Chrome Sled Frame
Price £335

KA6S66
Chrome Sled Frame
660mm Seat Height
Price £414

KA6S80
Chrome Sled Frame
800mm Seat Height
Price £426

KA6W1
Wooden 4 Leg Frame
Price £360

KA6W65
Wooden 4 Leg Frame
650mm Seat Height
Price £499

KA6W80
Wooden 4 Leg Frame
805mm Seat Height
Price £595

2 Year Guarantee

Mustard and Taupe Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

COSO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Coso is a family of products made up of chairs, armchairs and stools, with fiberglass polypropylene shells and metal frames. The idea is to offer a collection of products intentionally limited to a few base models, thanks to the essential design's versatility and to the range of colour combinations between shells and frames. Ability to stack all models.

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Black Sand Pale Blue

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

COS4
Chrome 4 Leg Frame

Price £189

COS4A
Chrome 4 Leg with Arms

Price £225

COS65
Chrome Sled Frame
655mm Seat Height

Price £262

COS75
Chrome Sled Frame
755mm Seat Height

Price £281

White Plastic and Grey Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg Frame

2 Year Guarantee

LG33
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The LG33 collection has been refined to add modern style, comfort and practicality to any interior. Beautiful design is complemented by utilising polypropylene to provide a lightweight yet strong model that will stand the test of time. These chairs surround users in their organic curves, adding to the feeling of comfort.

Plastic Seat Colours

Grey | Pastel Blue | Pastel Green

Metal Frame Colours

Black

Wood Frame Colours

Beech

LG33A
Skid Frame

Price £286

LG33B
Wooden 4 Leg Frame

Price £339

From L/R Pastel Blue Plastic with Wooden 4 Leg Frame and Grey Plastic with Black Skid Frame

ALSEN
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Why not make a statement, with this popular, multi-functional seating family?

- Selection of two-tone, perforated polymer shell finishes.
- Multiple frame options.
- Accompanying stools.

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Additional Information
Foot rest available in Chrome only.

All shells are white on inside face.

Wooden Frame Colours

Beech | Matte White | Graphite | Smoke (Ash) | Natural (Ash)

Plastic Colours

Orange | White | Nougat | Mustard

UJA1
Skid Frame

Price £424

UJA3
4 Legs

Price £393

UJA4
Skid Frame
650mm - Seat Height Stool
Price £519

UJA5
Skid Base
800mm - Seat Height Stool
Price £531

UJA6
Wood Frame

Price £454

UJA7
Wood Frame
650 - Seat Height Stool
Price £612

UJA8
Wood Frame
800mm - Seat Height Stool
Price £651

From L/R Black Plastic with Metal 4 Leg Frame and Nougat Plastic with Metal Frame

GD2 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This retro-modern family of stools offers the perfect solution when wanting style with substance. The solid wood frames are offered in natural or stained options allowing them to be suited with their surroundings, whilst the seats can be specified in a show-wood or upholstered finishes. Available in low or high models to suit dining or poseur height tables.

Product Features

Wood Frame Colours

Natural Ash

Black

Additional Information
Upholstered Seat Cushion available in a variety of fabrics.

GD2A1
Show Wood Square High Stool

Price £590

GD2A2
Show Wood Square Low Stool

Price £531

GD2A5
Show Wood High Bench

Price £1,138

GD2A6
Show Wood Low Bench

Price £1,067

GD2B1
Square High Stool with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 ..... £626
Band 2 ..... £643
Band 3 ..... £663
Band 4 ..... £681
Band 5 ..... £704
Band 6 ..... £723
Band 7 ..... £741

GD2B2
Square Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 ..... £570
Band 2 ..... £585
Band 3 ..... £606
Band 4 ..... £625
Band 5 ..... £648
Band 6 ..... £666
Band 7 ..... £685

GD2B5
High Bench with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 ..... £1,213
Band 2 ..... £1,244
Band 3 ..... £1,294
Band 4 ..... £1,337
Band 5 ..... £1,387
Band 6 ..... £1,430
Band 7 ..... £1,475

GD2B6
Low Bench with Upholstered Seat

Band 1 ..... £1,142
Band 2 ..... £1,173
Band 3 ..... £1,224
Band 4 ..... £1,268
Band 5 ..... £1,317
Band 6 ..... £1,360
Band 7 ..... £1,404

5 Year Guarantee

GD2 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Svensson Iconic 5553 (Band 5) with Natural Ash Frame

GD3 STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

This stylishly simple family of stools offers visually light-weight models that are at home in break-out or modern working environments alike. Fully upholstered options can be specified in a selection of vibrant or muted toned fabrics to blend or accent colours around them. Available in low or high models to suit dining or poseur height tables.

Product Features

Metal Frame Colours

White Black Grey Silver Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

GD3B1
High Stool with
Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£351
Band 2	£364
Band 3	£381
Band 4	£401
Band 5	£420
Band 6	£435
Band 7	£455

GD3B2
Low Stool with
Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£300
Band 2	£313
Band 3	£333
Band 4	£351
Band 5	£369
Band 6	£385
Band 7	£405

GD3B3
Low Stool with
Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£321
Band 2	£334
Band 3	£342
Band 4	£364
Band 5	£379
Band 6	£396
Band 7	£409

From L/R Kvadrat Canvas 2 0684 (Band 4) and Kvadrat Canvas 2 0644 (Band 4) with White Frame

5 Year Guarantee

LG27
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

This simply styled model with a fully upholstered finish brings both choice and a sense of fun to the workplace. With its light-weight construction and ability to stack vertically, the LG27 offers true agility when arranging your environment. Just add colour.

Product Features

Additional Information
Stackable up to 6 high. Available in a variety of fabrics.

LG27
Upholstered 460mm Seat Height

Band 1	£445
Band 2	£470
Band 3	£501
Band 4	£532
Band 5	£566
Band 6	£595
Band 7	£624

LG24 in Kvadrat Remix 2 412, 422, 452,163 (Band 4) and Steps in Kvadrat Remix 2 422, 452 (Band 4)

GC7
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The GC7 range of chairs offers comfort and flexibility with a sleek profile ideally suited to today's modern office spaces. Our GC7 chairs are available in a four different coloured shells with integrated armrests and a gracefully curved backrest for optimal support. We make it easy to create a totally customised look for your workspace by offering eight interchangeable base options and a number of seat upholstery choices.

T. Optional Tilt Mechanism available.
(Suffix code with T. Example: GC7D2T)
Surcharge.....£41

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Black Grey Teal

Frame Colours

White Grey Black Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

GC7A1
4 Leg Base

Band 1 ..... £308
Band 2 ..... £315
Band 3 ..... £324
Band 4 ..... £335
Band 5 ..... £345
Band 6 ..... £354
Band 7 ..... £363

GC7B1
Cantilever Base

Band 1 ..... £420
Band 2 ..... £426
Band 3 ..... £437
Band 4 ..... £445
Band 5 ..... £457
Band 6 ..... £465
Band 7 ..... £474

GC7C1
Pyramid Base with Glides

Band 1 ..... £476
Band 2 ..... £484
Band 3 ..... £495
Band 4 ..... £502
Band 5 ..... £514
Band 6 ..... £523
Band 7 ..... £531

GC7C2
Pyramid Base with Castors

Band 1 ..... £478
Band 2 ..... £486
Band 3 ..... £497
Band 4 ..... £504
Band 5 ..... £516
Band 6 ..... £526
Band 7 ..... £535

From L/R Camira Blazer Magdalene CUZ21 (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Stanford CUZ2R (Band 4) with White Pyramid Base

5 Year Guarantee

GC7
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

GC7D1
4 Star Base with Glides

Band 1	£377
Band 2	£383
Band 3	£394
Band 4	£404
Band 5	£414
Band 6	£422
Band 7	£433

GC7D2
4 Star Base with Castors
T

Band 1	£386
Band 2	£393
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£413
Band 5	£422
Band 6	£433
Band 7	£441

GC7E1
5 Star Base with Glides

Band 1	£395
Band 2	£401
Band 3	£413
Band 4	£421
Band 5	£433
Band 6	£441
Band 7	£450

GC7E2
5 Star Base with Castors
T

Band 1	£407
Band 2	£414
Band 3	£423
Band 4	£434
Band 5	£443
Band 6	£453
Band 7	£462

From L/R Camira Blazer Silverdale CUZ1J (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Magdalene CUZ21 (Band 4) with Black 5 Star Base on Castors

GC5
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The GC5 chair is transitional chair that supports agile learning environments where teaching and training modes are fluid and traditional chairs and desks just won't do. They are designed to combine mobile seating with personal storage whilst providing a robust surface which can be utilised for paperwork tasks, when using portable electronic devices or when moving from collaborative to individual working scenarios.

Product Features

Plastic Shell Colours

Sky Blue Orange Red Mocha Yellow Green

Additional Information
Wheel base available in Grey only. Upholstered Seat Pad available in a variety of fabrics.

GC5B1
Mobile Chair with Storage with Writing Tablet Plastic Shell

Price £477

GC5B2
Mobile Chair with Storage with Writing Tablet
Upholstered Seat Pad

Band 1 ..... £535
Band 2 ..... £553
Band 3 ..... £576
Band 4 ..... £597
Band 5 ..... £623
Band 6 ..... £646
Band 7 ..... £667

From L/R Sky Blue and Yellow Plastic

5 Year Guarantee

HOUR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The ultimate blend of style and comfort, Hour is a mix of wood and steel that provides the perfect statement. Seat and back shells are produced in profiled laminated plywood that have a lacquer finish for wipe-down durability. Upholstery fabrics for seat panels are available in a wide selection of patterns, colours & weaves, suitable for contract use in public areas.

Upholstery kit

Band 1	£53	Band 5	£93
Band 2	£59	Band 6	£103
Band 3	£70	Band 7	£113
Band 4	£82		

Product Features

Wood Colours

Dark Walnut

Natural

Frame Colours

White

Black

Additional Information
Available with an upholstered seat in a range of fabrics.
Complimentary to Moment Tables.

HR1W
Walnut 4 Leg

Price £440

HR1N
Natural 4 Leg

Price £440

HR1SW
Walnut 4 Leg
725mm Seat Height

Price £575

HR1SN
Natural 4 Leg
725mm Seat Height

Price £575

Walnut 4 Leg

LG31
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

LG31 is a family of single-piece laminated shell chairs and stools in a choice of classic styles.

- Available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Stool options available.
- Perfect for cafés, bistros, restaurants.

Product Features

Metal Frame Colours

Black

Wood Colours

Black Ash

Additional Information
Upholstered seat pads available in a variety of fabrics.

LG31D
4 Leg Frame

Price £222

LG31C
Sled Frame

Price £222

LG31LS
Sled Frame
650mm Seat Height

Price £324

LG31HS
Sled Frame
750mm Seat Height

Price £337

From L/R Lacquered Ash and Black

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LG31
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

LG31US
4 Leg Frame
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£274
Band 2	£287
Band 3	£301
Band 4	£313
Band 5	£327
Band 6	£339
Band 7	£352

LG31CUS
Sled Frame
with Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£274
Band 2	£287
Band 3	£301
Band 4	£313
Band 5	£327
Band 6	£339
Band 7	£352

LG31LSUS
Sled Frame
with Upholstered Seat
650mm Seat Height

Band 1	£377
Band 2	£390
Band 3	£404
Band 4	£416
Band 5	£428
Band 6	£442
Band 7	£456

LG31HSUS
Sled Frame
with Upholstered Seat
750mm Seat Height

Band 1	£389
Band 2	£401
Band 3	£415
Band 4	£427
Band 5	£441
Band 6	£454
Band 7	£467

From L/R Lacquered Ash with Camira Blazer Eynesbury CUZ2W (Band 4) Seat and Black with Camira Blazer Woodcroft CUZ2Z (Band 4) Seat

CAFÉ & BISTRO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Café & Bistro is a family of of single-piece laminated shell chairs combined with a heavy-duty steel frame. Available in a choice of classic styles that are a unification of elegance with robust durability. Perfect for cafés, bistros and restaurants.

Product Features

Metal Frame Colours

Chrome

Wood Colours

Natural | Natural Satin | American Walnut

Additional Information
Chairs stackable where stated. Stackable up to 5 units high. Upholstered seat available in a variety of fabrics. Not stackable in vinyl/leather.

From L/R American Walnut and Natural

EG04N
4 Leg Natural Satin

Price £154

EG04W
4 Leg American Walnut

Price £179

EG05N
4 Leg Natural Satin with Fully Welded Frame

Price £197

EG05W
4 Leg American Walnut with Fully Welded Frame

Price £220

EG04NSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Satin

Band 1 .....£204
Band 2 .....£211
Band 3 .....£229
Band 4 .....£242
Band 5. .....£255
Band 6 .....£267
Band 7 .....£282

EG04WSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat American Walnut

Band 1 .....£228
Band 2 .....£235
Band 3 .....£249
Band 4 .....£262
Band 5 .....£279
Band 6 .....£291
Band 7 .....£305

EG05NSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Satin with Fully Welded Frame

Band 1 .....£244
Band 2 .....£252
Band 3 .....£267
Band 4 .....£282
Band 5 .....£295
Band 6 .....£308
Band 7 .....£322

EG05WSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat American Walnut with Fully Welded Frame

Band 1 .....£266
Band 2 .....£275
Band 3 .....£291
Band 4 .....£305
Band 5 .....£318
Band 6 .....£333
Band 7 .....£345

TVR1
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price £145

TC34N
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price £157

TC20W
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price £197

TC4D
4 Leg Natural Finish (Stackable)

Price £145

TVR1SP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£192
Band 2 .....£203
Band 3 .....£215
Band 4 .....£231
Band 5 .....£244
Band 6 .....£257
Band 7 .....£271

TC34NSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£210
Band 2 .....£220
Band 3 .....£235
Band 4 .....£248
Band 5 .....£261
Band 6 .....£275
Band 7 .....£289

TC20WSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£247
Band 2 .....£257
Band 3 .....£271
Band 4 .....£285
Band 5 .....£300
Band 6 .....£310
Band 7 .....£324

TC4DSP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Natural Finish (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£192
Band 2 .....£203
Band 3 .....£215
Band 4 .....£231
Band 5 .....£244
Band 6 .....£257
Band 7 .....£271

VISA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

A modern take on a classic design; Visa with its choice of vibrant colours or natural beech finish makes a statement.

- At home in domestic or contract surroundings.
- Optional seat pad.
- Swivel base option.

Product Features

Plastic Colours

White Anthracite Sky Blue Pink Orange Red

Frame Colours

Chrome

Wood Colours

Natural

Optional Extras

MCT Trolley (for 4 leg versions only) £339

VIS1
4 Leg Plastic (Stackable)
£187

VISA
4 Leg Plastic with Arms (Stackable)
£197

VIS1V
4 Leg Natural Wood (Stackable)
£242

VIS1SP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Pad (Stackable)

Band 1	£242
Band 2	£248
Band 3	£260
Band 4	£272
Band 5	£284
Band 6	£295
Band 7	£306
Leather Group 1	POA

VISASP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat Pad with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£251
Band 2	£259
Band 3	£271
Band 4	£284
Band 5	£293
Band 6	£306
Band 7	£315
Leather Group 1	POA

VISASSP
Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat Pad with Arms

Band 1	£337
Band 2	£343
Band 3	£357
Band 4	£367
Band 5	£379
Band 6	£392
Band 7	£400
Leather Group 1	POA

VISAS
Swivel Chair with Arms
£282

5 Year Guarantee

VISA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Black Plastic with Chrome 4 Leg

GARO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Garo is a pure and simple chair, created using quality polypropylene to make it not only lightweight and robust, but suitable for a number of diverse environments. The stackable smart design lends itself to everything from contemporary dining, to casual outdoor use.

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

White Black Nougat Taupe Sky Blue Red

Additional Information
Stackable up to 4 chairs high. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.

KARG1
4 Leg

Price £199

From L/R Nougat Plastic and White Plastic

2 Year Guarantee

BL6
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

BL6 is a polypropylene stackable chair perfect for indoor and outdoor use. The sturdy, easy to clean design is ideal for a modern environment, cafeteria or bar, while the hole in the seat facilitates water drainage.

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

White Grey Green Red Taupe

Additional Information
Stackable up to 6 chairs high. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.

BL6
4 Leg

Price £204

Grey Plastic

A51
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

Bright, light and right! Whether used indoor or outdoor, these quality moulded polypropylene chairs put the 'fun' into 'funky'. These lightweight chairs are extremely robust, while the hole in the seat facilitates water drainage. The attractive design and curved backrest make it suited to a modern environment: home, terrace or cafe.

Product Features

Plastic Seat Colours

White Green Red Orange Taupe Mustard Sky Blue

Additional Information
Stackable up to 6 chairs high. Durable wipe-down surface. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.

A51
4 Leg

Price £248

Green, Red, Orange and White Plastic

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

ONIO
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Onio's balanced pose is curved for comfort, a slender sloping back rest partnered with foam seat, make for a reassuring figure. An overall compact design provides ample scope for application, be that in lounge or waiting areas or breakout and meeting spaces.

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

ONIOU1
Upholstered Tub Chair

Band 1	£912
Band 2	£986
Band 3	£1,089
Band 4	£1,183
Band 5	£1,290
Band 6	£1,382
Band 7	£1,477

Backrest Camira Blazer Dartmouth CUZ2Q Seat Camira Yoredale Simonstone UDA05

BRETTEN
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This on-trend collection is perfect for those who want comfortable seating and a modern twist. Being lightweight and durable means Bretten can be easily moved, perfect for office or dining spaces, and is suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas.

Metal Colours

Grey

Additional Information
All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.

BRE1
Distressed 4 Leg

Price £278

BREHS
Distressed 4 Leg
760mm Seat Height

Price £337

5 Year Guarantee

MEROUX
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

The Meroux collection is carefully crafted from sheet metal with a distressed look finish. Strong, durable, lightweight and stackable means Meroux is a favourite of cafés, dining areas and retro spaces. Suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas.

Paint Colours (£35 surcharge)

Blue Yellow Green Red

Metal Colours

Gunmetal

Additional Information
Stackable up to four high. Surcharge for coloured paint finish with a minimum order quantity - 10 of the same item in the same colour finish. All outdoor products can fade or stain when left out in extreme weather conditions.

MER1
4 Leg
Price £228

MERLS
4 Leg
455mm Seat Height
Price £176

MERHS
4 Leg
745mm Seat Height
Price £211

VONA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

2 Year Guarantee

In keeping with our social responsibility, we introduce this sustainable chair design; a simple but unique chair made of recycled Felt (60% recycled PP bottles and 40% non-woven textile).

Vona is a conference chair that can be stored into vertical stacks. The seat consists of ergonomic triangular plates allowing comfortable sitting by adapting to the body.

Product Features

Seat Colours

Grey

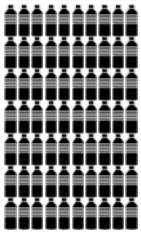
Frame Colours

Black

Additional Information
Stackable up to 3 chairs high. Seat pad only available in Gabriel Fame.

LS34A
Sled Frame

Gabriel Fame..... £558
(Seat pad only)



Gabriel Fame 68146 (Band 4) Seat Pad

5 Year Guarantee

This unique chair collection can be used across a plethora of interior environments.

- Contemporary shape lends itself to meeting rooms, conference areas and dining spaces.
- Available in four different solid plastic colours.
- Option of an upholstered seat pad.

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

Optional Extras

FULNK	Retractable link set	£22
MCT	Trolley	£339

FUS1
Plastic Seat and Back
(Stackable)
£185

FUS1SP
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable)

Band 1	£235
Band 2	£245
Band 3	£261
Band 4	£280
Band 5	£293
Band 6	£309
Band 7	£324
Leather Group 1	POA

Blue Plastic

THEIA
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The Theia Chair is available with or without arms in a range of plastic colours and multiple finish variants also with the option of left or right handed writing tablets.

Plastic Colours

Grey Black Red Blue Green Sand White

Frame Colours

Chrome Black (Minimum order quantity 60)

Product Features

Optional Extras

ETROL	Trolley	£805
EBASK	Storage Basket	£129

EBASK Storage Basket

White Plastic with Camira Blazer Scottsdale CUZ3E (Band 4) Seat and Back with Chrome Frame

EI1
Plastic Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)
£203

EIA
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)
£266

EIART
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms
& Writing Tablet (Right Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)
£381

EIALT
Plastic Seat & Back with Arms
& Writing Tablet (Left Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 20/Trolley 40)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)
£381

EI1SP
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1	£267
Band 2	£278
Band 3	£291
Band 4	£305
Band 5	£318
Band 6	£332
Band 7	£343
Leather Group 1	POA

EIASP
Upholstered Seat with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1	£322
Band 2	£332
Band 3	£345
Band 4	£360
Band 5	£370
Band 6	£384
Band 7	£397
Leather Group 1	POA

EIARTSP
Upholstered Seat with Arms &
Writing Tablet (Right Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1	£438
Band 2	£446
Band 3	£462
Band 4	£475
Band 5	£488
Band 6	£501
Band 7	£515
Leather Group 1	POA

EIALTSP
Upholstered Seat with Arms &
Writing Tablet (Left Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1	£438
Band 2	£446
Band 3	£462
Band 4	£475
Band 5	£488
Band 6	£501
Band 7	£515
Leather Group 1	POA

EI1BP
Upholstered Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1	£310
Band 2	£320
Band 3	£336
Band 4	£347
Band 5	£362
Band 6	£375
Band 7	£388
Leather Group 1	POA

EIABP
Upholstered Seat & Back
with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)

Band 1	£366
Band 2	£375
Band 3	£390
Band 4	£401
Band 5	£416
Band 6	£428
Band 7	£442
Leather Group 1	POA

EIARTBP
Upholstered Seat & Back with
Arms & Writing Tablet
(Right Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1	£483
Band 2	£492
Band 3	£504
Band 4	£518
Band 5	£532
Band 6	£545
Band 7	£559
Leather Group 1	POA

EIALTBP
Upholstered Seat & Back with
Arms & Writing Tablet
(Left Hand)
(Stackable: Floor 15/Trolley 15)
(Remove Tablet to Stack)

Band 1	£483
Band 2	£492
Band 3	£504
Band 4	£518
Band 5	£532
Band 6	£545
Band 7	£559
Leather Group 1	POA

THEIA STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

The Theia Stool is available in 2 different height options. A range of plastic colours and multiple finish variants are provided with or without arms.

Plastic Colours

Grey Black Red Blue Green Sand White

Frame Colours

Chrome Black (Minimum order quantity 40)

Product Features

Vescom Bowen 7030.37 (Band 6) with Chrome Frame

5 Year Guarantee

THEIA STOOL
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

EIH
High Stool
Plastic Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 20)
£310

EIAH
High Stool
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20)
£360

EIL
Low Stool
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20)
£310

EIAL
Low Stool
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 20)
£360

EIHSP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£363
Band 2	£370
Band 3	£386
Band 4	£399
Band 5	£413
Band 6	£426
Band 7	£438
Leather Group 1	POA

EIAHSP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£408
Band 2	£419
Band 3	£434
Band 4	£445
Band 5	£459
Band 6	£473
Band 7	£485
Leather Group 1	POA

EILSP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£363
Band 2	£370
Band 3	£386
Band 4	£399
Band 5	£413
Band 6	£426
Band 7	£438
Leather Group 1	POA

EIALSP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£408
Band 2	£419
Band 3	£434
Band 4	£445
Band 5	£459
Band 6	£473
Band 7	£485
Leather Group 1	POA

EIHBP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£421
Band 2	£431
Band 3	£444
Band 4	£458
Band 5	£472
Band 6	£484
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	POA

EIAHBP
High Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£460
Band 2	£471
Band 3	£484
Band 4	£498
Band 5	£510
Band 6	£523
Band 7	£537
Leather Group 1	POA

EILBP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£421
Band 2	£431
Band 3	£444
Band 4	£458
Band 5	£472
Band 6	£484
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	POA

EIALBP
Low Stool
Upholstered Seat & Back
with Arms
(Stackable: Floor 15)

Band 1	£460
Band 2	£471
Band 3	£484
Band 4	£498
Band 5	£510
Band 6	£523
Band 7	£537
Leather Group 1	POA

OLI
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Oli is a stylish yet robust stacking chair which is available in seven vibrant colours.

- 3 main versions.
- Perforated back that moulds to the individual.
- Available with or without arms.

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Red Brown Blue Green

Frame Colours

Chrome

Product Features

Optional Extras

OLICT	Trolley	£284

Red Plastic with Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) Seat and Back

OL4
4 Leg Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)
£159

OLA4
4 Leg with Arms and Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)
£207

OLC
Skid Frame with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)
£167

OLS
4 Leg Stool with Plastic Seat and Back
£228

OL4SP
4 Leg Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£216
Band 2	£229
Band 3	£244
Band 4	£260
Band 5	£275
Band 6	£291
Band 7	£306
Leather Group 1	POA

OLA4SP
4 Leg with Arms Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£266
Band 2	£278
Band 3	£292
Band 4	£308
Band 5	£323
Band 6	£339
Band 7	£352
Leather Group 1	POA

OLCSP
Skid Frame with Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£228
Band 2	£237
Band 3	£252
Band 4	£270
Band 5	£284
Band 6	£301
Band 7	£313
Leather Group 1	POA

OLSSP
4 Leg Stool with Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£285
Band 2	£295
Band 3	£310
Band 4	£329
Band 5	£341
Band 6	£360
Band 7	£374
Leather Group 1	POA

OL4SBP
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1	£255
Band 2	£265
Band 3	£281
Band 4	£297
Band 5	£310
Band 6	£329
Band 7	£341
Leather Group 1	POA

OLA4SBP
4 Leg with Arms Upholstered Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1	£303
Band 2	£311
Band 3	£330
Band 4	£345
Band 5	£361
Band 6	£376
Band 7	£392
Leather Group 1	POA

OLCSBP
Skid Frame with Upholstered Seat and Back (Stackable)

Band 1	£262
Band 2	£274
Band 3	£289
Band 4	£306
Band 5	£320
Band 6	£337
Band 7	£349
Leather Group 1	POA

OLSSBP
4 Leg Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back

Band 1	£322
Band 2	£333
Band 3	£347
Band 4	£364
Band 5	£379
Band 6	£395
Band 7	£408
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.
- The fully upholstered version can be finished in almost any fabric of your choice, making it a versatile product for your interiors scheme.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set	£23
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Camira Xtreme Sombrero YS046 (Band 1) with 4 Leg Castor and Cantilever Grey Frame

5 Year Guarantee

SJX FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

SJX1
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1	£210
Band 2	£222
Band 3	£238
Band 4	£255
Band 5	£270
Band 6	£286
Band 7	£302
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXA
4 Leg with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£249
Band 2	£260
Band 3	£279
Band 4	£293
Band 5	£308
Band 6	£324
Band 7	£340
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXRT (R/H)
SJXLT (L/H)
4 Leg with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1	£343
Band 2	£352
Band 3	£369
Band 4	£388
Band 5	£401
Band 6	£419
Band 7	£435
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX1W
4 Leg with Castors

Band 1	£257
Band 2	£267
Band 3	£285
Band 4	£302
Band 5	£315
Band 6	£335
Band 7	£347
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXAW
4 Leg with Castors and Arms

Band 1	£297
Band 2	£307
Band 3	£323
Band 4	£340
Band 5	£357
Band 6	£370
Band 7	£388
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXRTW (R/H)
SJXLTW (L/H)
4 Leg with Castors, Writing Tablet & Arms

Band 1	£392
Band 2	£400
Band 3	£417
Band 4	£435
Band 5	£447
Band 6	£465
Band 7	£481
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX1SW
Swivel Base

Band 1	£367
Band 2	£377
Band 3	£395
Band 4	£413
Band 5	£426
Band 6	£443
Band 7	£458
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXC
Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1	£249
Band 2	£260
Band 3	£279
Band 4	£293
Band 5	£308
Band 6	£324
Band 7	£340
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXCA
Cantilever with Arms
(Stackable)

Band 1	£289
Band 2	£301
Band 3	£315
Band 4	£335
Band 5	£347
Band 6	£364
Band 7	£380
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXCRT (R/H)
SJXCLT (L/H)
Cantilever Chair with Writing Tablet & Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1	£383
Band 2	£394
Band 3	£408
Band 4	£426
Band 5	£442
Band 6	£458
Band 7	£473
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXASW
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.
- The upholstered seat version can be finished in almost any fabric of your choice, making it a versatile product for your interiors scheme.

Back Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set	£23
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339

Camira Xtreme Steel YS095 (Band 1) with Black Plastic and 4 Leg White Frame

5 Year Guarantee

SJX UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

SJX1SP
4 Leg
(Stackable)

Band 1	£210
Band 2	£222
Band 3	£238
Band 4	£255
Band 5	£270
Band 6	£286
Band 7	£302
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXASP
4 Leg with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£249
Band 2	£260
Band 3	£278
Band 4	£293
Band 5	£308
Band 6	£324
Band 7	£340
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXRTSP (R/H)
SJXLTSP (L/H)
4 Leg with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1	£343
Band 2	£352
Band 3	£369
Band 4	£388
Band 5	£401
Band 6	£419
Band 7	£435
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX1SPW
4 Leg with Castors

Band 1	£257
Band 2	£267
Band 3	£285
Band 4	£302
Band 5	£315
Band 6	£335
Band 7	£347
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXASPW
4 Leg with Castors and Arms

Band 1	£297
Band 2	£307
Band 3	£323
Band 4	£340
Band 5	£357
Band 6	£370
Band 7	£388
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXRTSPW (R/H)
SJXLTSPW (L/H)
4 Leg with Castors, Writing Tablet and Arms

Band 1	£392
Band 2	£400
Band 3	£417
Band 4	£435
Band 5	£447
Band 6	£465
Band 7	£481
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX1SPSW
Swivel Base

Band 1	£367
Band 2	£377
Band 3	£395
Band 4	£413
Band 5	£426
Band 6	£443
Band 7	£458
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXCSP
Cantilever
(Stackable)

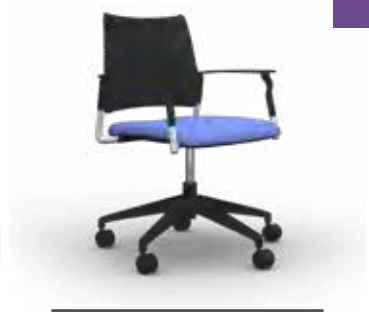
Band 1	£249
Band 2	£260
Band 3	£279
Band 4	£293
Band 5	£308
Band 6	£324
Band 7	£340
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXCASP
Cantilever with Arms
(Stackable)

Band 1	£289
Band 2	£301
Band 3	£315
Band 4	£335
Band 5	£347
Band 6	£364
Band 7	£380
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXCRTSP (R/H)
SJXCLTSP (L/H)
Cantilever with Writing Tablet & Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1	£383
Band 2	£394
Band 3	£408
Band 4	£426
Band 5	£442
Band 6	£458
Band 7	£473
Leather Group 1	POA



SJXASPSW
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set	£23
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339

Camira Blazer Knightsbridge CUZ26 (Band 4) with 4 Leg Black Frame

5 Year Guarantee

SJX MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

SJXM1
4 Leg Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£210
Band 2	£222
Band 3	£238
Band 4	£255
Band 5	£270
Band 6	£286
Band 7	£302
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMA
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£249
Band 2	£260
Band 3	£279
Band 4	£293
Band 5	£308
Band 6	£324
Band 7	£340
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMRT (R/H)
SJXMLT (L/H)
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1	£343
Band 2	£352
Band 3	£369
Band 4	£388
Band 5	£401
Band 6	£419
Band 7	£435
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXM1W
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Castors

Band 1	£257
Band 2	£267
Band 3	£285
Band 4	£302
Band 5	£315
Band 6	£335
Band 7	£347
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMAW
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Castors and Arms

Band 1	£297
Band 2	£307
Band 3	£323
Band 4	£340
Band 5	£357
Band 6	£370
Band 7	£388
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMRTW (R/H)
SJXMLTW (L/H)
4 Leg Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet - Castors and Arms

Band 1	£392
Band 2	£400
Band 3	£416
Band 4	£435
Band 5	£447
Band 6	£465
Band 7	£481
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXM1SW
Swivel Base

Band 1	£367
Band 2	£377
Band 3	£395
Band 4	£409
Band 5	£426
Band 6	£443
Band 7	£458
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMC
Cantilever Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£249
Band 2	£260
Band 3	£279
Band 4	£293
Band 5	£308
Band 6	£324
Band 7	£340
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMCA
Cantilever Upholstered Seat with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£289
Band 2	£301
Band 3	£315
Band 4	£335
Band 5	£347
Band 6	£364
Band 7	£380
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMCRT (R/H)
SJXMCLT (L/H)
Cantilever Upholstered Seat with Writing Tablet and Arms (Stackable)*

Band 1	£383
Band 2	£394
Band 3	£408
Band 4	£426
Band 5	£442
Band 6	£458
Band 7	£473
Leather Group 1	POA

SJXMASW
Swivel Base with Arms

Band 1	£406
Band 2	£417
Band 3	£435
Band 4	£450
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£483
Band 7	£498
Leather Group 1	POA

SJX PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

SJX is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with three different leg frame options.

- Four leg, cantilever and mobile on castors.
- Available with or without arms and has an optional writing tablet.

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

SJXLNK	Retractable link set	£23
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339

SJXP1
4 Leg (Stackable)
£179

SJXPA
4 Leg with Arms
(Stackable)
£216

SJXPRT (R/H)
SJXPLT (L/H)
4 Leg with Writing Tablet & Arms
(Stackable)*
£297

SJXP1W
4 Leg with Castors
£228

SJXPAW
4 Leg with Castors and Arms
£265

SJXPRTW (R/H)
SJXPLTW (L/H)
4 Leg Chair with Castors
Writing Tablet & Arms
£343

SJXP1SW
Swivel Base
£361

SJXCP1
Cantilever
(Stackable)
£243

SJXCPA
Cantilever with Arms
(Stackable)
£282

SJXCPRT (R/H)
SJXCPLT (L/H)
Cantilever with Writing Tablet &
Arms (Stackable)*
£362

SJXPASW
Swivel Base with Arms
£399

5 Year Guarantee

SJX PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

White Plastic with White Cantilever Frame

ZELA FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Stacking aid

Dual link and stacking feature

Width adjustable arm

Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.
*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only) £524
Will stack up to 18 high

Kvadrat Canvas 2 0954 (Band 4) with White Plastic and White Frame

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA FULLY UPHOLSTERED
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

ZL1BP
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1	£145
Band 2	£151
Band 3	£166
Band 4	£180
Band 5	£195
Band 6	£207
Band 7	£222
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLABP
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£180
Band 2	£190
Band 3	£205
Band 4	£216
Band 5	£233
Band 6	£245
Band 7	£259
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLARTBP (RH)
ZLALTBP (LH)
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and Writing Tablet (Stackable)*

Band 1	£286
Band 2	£295
Band 3	£309
Band 4	£323
Band 5	£338
Band 6	£349
Band 7	£364
Leather Group 1	POA

ZL1BPSW
Swivel Base

Band 1	£315
Band 2	£324
Band 3	£340
Band 4	£352
Band 5	£367
Band 6	£381
Band 7	£395
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLABPSW
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1	£352
Band 2	£363
Band 3	£379
Band 4	£393
Band 5	£405
Band 6	£419
Band 7	£434
Leather Group 1	POA

ZELA UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

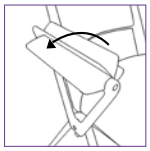
5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in eight plastic colours (Backs).
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

Stacking aid

Dual link and stacking feature


Width adjustable arm

Back Plastic Colours

Black Dark Blue Cream Orange Red Green

Black Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Grey White

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.
*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only) £524
Will stack up to 18 high

Grey Plastic with White Frame and Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4) Seat

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA UPHOLSTERED SEAT
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

ZL1SP
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1	£120
Band 2	£131
Band 3	£146
Band 4	£158
Band 5	£173
Band 6	£187
Band 7	£199
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLASP
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£158
Band 2	£166
Band 3	£183
Band 4	£197
Band 5	£208
Band 6	£225
Band 7	£237
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLARTSP (RH)
ZLALTSP (LH)
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and Writing Tablet (Stackable)*

Band 1	£262
Band 2	£272
Band 3	£288
Band 4	£302
Band 5	£313
Band 6	£330
Band 7	£364
Leather Group 1	POA

ZL1SPSW
Swivel Base

Band 1	£293
Band 2	£303
Band 3	£318
Band 4	£333
Band 5	£345
Band 6	£360
Band 7	£370
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLASPSW
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1	£333
Band 2	£340
Band 3	£357
Band 4	£368
Band 5	£383
Band 6	£396
Band 7	£408
Leather Group 1	POA

ZTROL

ZELA MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in three plastic shell colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

Plastic Colours

Black
Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only) £524
Will stack up to 18 high

Stacking aid

Dual link and stacking feature

Width adjustable arm

ZLM
4 Leg

Price £145

ZLMA
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms

Price £180

ZLMU
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£167
Band 2	£179
Band 3	£191
Band 4	£205
Band 5	£216
Band 6	£229
Band 7	£242
Leather Group 1	POA

ZLMAU
4 Leg with Upholstered Seat with Black Plastic Arms

Band 1	£205
Band 2	£216
Band 3	£229
Band 4	£242
Band 5	£254
Band 6	£267
Band 7	£279
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA MESH
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Black Plastic and Black Frame with Bute Alchemy Mimosa CF1012/1711 (Band 6) Seat

ZELA PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Zela multi-purpose seating lends itself perfectly to large scale conferencing, meeting rooms and single use application.

- Unique design.
- Robust structure and elegant lines will complement any environment.
- Available in eight plastic colours.
- Dual linking/vertical stacking feature.

Plastic Colours

Black, Dark Blue, Cream, Orange, Red, Green, Grey, White

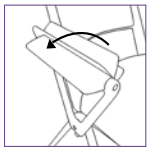
Frame Colours

Grey, Black, White, Silver, Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Product Features

Stacking aid

Dual link and stacking feature


Width adjustable arm

Additional Information

Swivel Versions - Available with chrome frame only.
*Tablet version stacking is limited.

Optional Extras

Polished aluminum arm £45 surcharge
ZTROL Trolley (for 4 leg versions only) £524
Will stack up to 18 high

ZL1
4 Leg (Stackable)
£97

ZLA
4 Leg with Black Plastic Arms (Stackable)
£136

ZLART (RH)
ZLALT (LH)
4 Leg with Black Aluminium Arms and Writing Tablet (Stackable)*
£242

ZL1SW
Swivel Base
£271

ZLASW
Swivel Base with Black Plastic Arms
£308

5 Year Guarantee

ZELA PLASTIC
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Black Plastic with Grey Frame

MEETING CHAIR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This meeting chair collection is ideal for all your conference and meeting requirements.

- Available fully upholstered, upholstered seat or all plastic.
- Each version comes with or without arms.
- Incorporated linking bracket as standard.

Plastic Colours

Black

Frame Colour

Silver

Product Features

Linking included

Optional Extras

MTM	Mobile trolley (Black only) Stacks 25 (Max)	£339

Camira Xtreme Parasol YS073 (Band 1) Back and Camira Xtreme Ocean YS100 (Band 1) Seat

5 Year Guarantee

MEETING CHAIR
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

M1
Plastic Seat and Back
(Stackable)
£132

MA
Plastic Seat and Back
with Arms (Stackable)
£167

MW
Plastic Seat and Back
with Writing Tablet
£247

M1SP
Upholstered Seat
(Stackable)

Band 1	£191
Band 2	£203
Band 3	£216
Band 4	£235
Band 5	£249
Band 6	£266
Band 7	£282
Leather Group 1	POA

MASP
Upholstered Seat
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£229
Band 2	£238
Band 3	£255
Band 4	£271
Band 5	£286
Band 6	£303
Band 7	£318
Leather Group 1	POA

MWSP
Upholstered Seat
with Writing Tablet

Band 1	£306
Band 2	£315
Band 3	£335
Band 4	£348
Band 5	£364
Band 6	£381
Band 7	£396
Leather Group 1	POA

M1SBP
Upholstered Seat
and Back (Stackable)

Band 1	£230
Band 2	£240
Band 3	£256
Band 4	£272
Band 5	£288
Band 6	£305
Band 7	£319
Leather Group 1	POA

MASBP
Upholstered Seat and Back
with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£267
Band 2	£280
Band 3	£295
Band 4	£310
Band 5	£329
Band 6	£343
Band 7	£360
Leather Group 1	POA

MWSBP
Upholstered Seat
and Back with Writing Tablet

Band 1	£346
Band 2	£359
Band 3	£374
Band 4	£392
Band 5	£405
Band 6	£421
Band 7	£437
Leather Group 1	POA

METRIC PLUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Metric Plus is a family of products including swivel, four leg and cantilever chairs.

- Perfect for use throughout the office environment.
- Offered in a selection of back styles and sizes.
- Range includes fabric, plastic and mesh back options.

Plastic Colours (Available on MCHBPL and M4HBPL only)

Black

Product Features

Frame Colours

Swivel Versions - Black Polypropylene base as standard.
Cantilever / 4 Leg options - Available in chrome frames only

Optional Extras

Polished aluminium five star base		£56
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339

MSFB
Full Back Swivel Base with Upholstered Seat and Back

Band 1	£424
Band 2	£438
Band 3	£464
Band 4	£486
Band 5	£509
Band 6	£532
Band 7	£554
Leather Group 1	£737

MSHB
Half Back Swivel Base with Upholstered Seat and Back

Band 1	£407
Band 2	£421
Band 3	£446
Band 4	£471
Band 5	£494
Band 6	£515
Band 7	£538
Leather Group 1	£718

MSHBM
Swivel Base with Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£407
Band 2	£421
Band 3	£446
Band 4	£471
Band 5	£494
Band 6	£515
Band 7	£538
Leather Group 1	£718

M4HBM
4 Leg Half Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£311
Band 2	£323
Band 3	£351
Band 4	£375
Band 5	£397
Band 6	£420
Band 7	£443
Leather Group 1	£502

MCHBM
Cantilever Half Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1	£339
Band 2	£351
Band 3	£379
Band 4	£400
Band 5	£423
Band 6	£445
Band 7	£470
Leather Group 1	£530

MCHBPL
Cantilever with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)
£249

M4HBPL
4 Leg with Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)
£234

5 Year Guarantee

METRIC PLUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

From L/R 4 Leg and Cantilever with Gabriel Europost 2 68126 (Band 3) Seat

METRIC PLUS EXECUTIVE
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

Metric Plus Executive is the perfect mix of comfort and elegance.

- Available in both cantilever and 4 leg options.
- Extension of the standard Metric Plus range.
- Fits any office or managerial environment.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Chrome

Optional Extras

MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339

MCFB
Full Back Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1	£384
Band 2	£397
Band 3	£423
Band 4	£445
Band 5	£470
Band 6	£492
Band 7	£514
Leather Group 1	£693

MCHB
Half Back Cantilever
(Stackable)

Band 1	£339
Band 2	£351
Band 3	£379
Band 4	£400
Band 5	£423
Band 6	£445
Band 7	£470
Leather Group 1	£649

M4FB
Full Back 4 Leg
(Stackable)

Band 1	£332
Band 2	£343
Band 3	£368
Band 4	£393
Band 5	£414
Band 6	£437
Band 7	£459
Leather Group 1	£643

M4HB
Half Back 4 Leg
(Stackable)

Band 1	£311
Band 2	£329
Band 3	£351
Band 4	£375
Band 5	£397
Band 6	£420
Band 7	£443
Leather Group 1	£623

Panaz Harvard Cream 805 (Band 3)

5 Year Guarantee

KEMPTON
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Kempton is a stylish conference chair collection. Its carefully considered design comes as standard with or without arms.

- Optional linking bracket.
- Writing tablet versions (RH/LH).
- Perfect for large scale conference or education environments.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Optional Extras

KNLNK Optional Link Bracket £23

K1
4 Leg (Stackable)

Band 1	£163
Band 2	£174
Band 3	£189
Band 4	£203
Band 5	£214
Band 6	£230
Band 7	£243
Leather Group 1	POA

KA
4 Leg With Arms
(Stackable Spirally)

Band 1	£228
Band 2	£235
Band 3	£249
Band 4	£262
Band 5	£279
Band 6	£291
Band 7	£305
Leather Group 1	POA

KWMA
4 Leg With R/H Moulded Writing Tablet & Arms

Band 1	£286
Band 2	£295
Band 3	£309
Band 4	£323
Band 5	£338
Band 6	£349
Band 7	£364
Leather Group 1	POA

MCT
Trolley - Black
£339

Camira Blazer Knightsbridge CUZ26 (Band 4)

MOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Mod is a fantastic meeting and conference chair, also perfect for classrooms. It's distinctive arms and well cushioned seat provides both style and comfort for prolonged periods of sitting.

- Available with or without arms.
- Non-linking.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Grey Black Silver Chrome

MOD1
Conference Chair Black Frame

Band 1	£125
Band 2	£135
Band 3	£149
Band 4	£161
Band 5	£177
Band 6	£190
Band 7	£204
Leather Group 1	POA

MODA
Conference Chair with Arms
Black Frame

Band 1	£163
Band 2	£174
Band 3	£189
Band 4	£203
Band 5	£210
Band 6	£230
Band 7	£243
Leather Group 1	POA

Mod Chair with Arms

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

MOD
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Mod Chairs with and without Arms

HEAVY DUTY
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

This selection of fully welded frame seating is ideal for heavy use areas such as education and emergency service environments.

- Accompanied with a generous and comfortable seat pad.
- Can also be used in conference style auditoriums.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

* 110SWT Stackable with Tablet removed.

Optional Extras

CLF	Linking for 110C	£14
MCT	Trolley (for 4 leg versions only)	£339
MFFB	Floor fixing bracket (set of 4)	£102

Camira Xtreme Scuba YS082 (Band 1) with Grey Frame

5 Year Guarantee

HEAVY DUTY
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

110C
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Curved Front Legs (Stackable)

Band 1	£161
Band 2	£174
Band 3	£196
Band 4	£217
Band 5	£234
Band 6	£256
Band 7	£274
Leather Group 1	POA

120SM
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£201
Band 2	£215
Band 3	£234
Band 4	£256
Band 5	£274
Band 6	£294
Band 7	£315
Leather Group 1	POA

110SWT
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Swivel Writing Tablet (Fits Either Side) (Stackable)*

Band 1	£264
Band 2	£276
Band 3	£298
Band 4	£318
Band 5	£338
Band 6	£356
Band 7	£377
Leather Group 1	POA

L0S1
4 Leg Heavy Duty (Stackable)

Band 1	£161
Band 2	£175
Band 3	£206
Band 4	£228
Band 5	£254
Band 6	£277
Band 7	£302
Leather Group 1	POA

230
Cantilever Heavy Duty with 3/4 Back

Band 1	£211
Band 2	£227
Band 3	£256
Band 4	£280
Band 5	£307
Band 6	£331
Band 7	£354
Leather Group 1	POA

240M
Cantilever Heavy Duty with 3/4 Back and Arms

Band 1	£267
Band 2	£282
Band 3	£310
Band 4	£336
Band 5	£362
Band 6	£383
Band 7	£407
Leather Group 1	POA

210S
4 Leg Heavy Duty (Stackable)

Band 1	£182
Band 2	£197
Band 3	£226
Band 4	£252
Band 5	£274
Band 6	£299
Band 7	£324
Leather Group 1	POA

220M
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms

Band 1	£228
Band 2	£244
Band 3	£272
Band 4	£297
Band 5	£321
Band 6	£344
Band 7	£372
Leather Group 1	POA

310S
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Mid Back (Stackable)

Band 1	£270
Band 2	£297
Band 3	£342
Band 4	£384
Band 5	£431
Band 6	£471
Band 7	£514
Leather Group 1	POA

340M
Cantilever Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms

Band 1	£309
Band 2	£336
Band 3	£382
Band 4	£425
Band 5	£466
Band 6	£508
Band 7	£551
Leather Group 1	POA

320M
4 Leg Heavy Duty with Moulded Arms

Band 1	£333
Band 2	£362
Band 3	£406
Band 4	£448
Band 5	£491
Band 6	£534
Band 7	£575
Leather Group 1	POA

330
Cantilever Heavy Duty

Band 1	£257
Band 2	£283
Band 3	£332
Band 4	£373
Band 5	£417
Band 6	£458
Band 7	£499
Leather Group 1	POA

430
High Back Cantilever

Band 1	£377
Band 2	£404
Band 3	£450
Band 4	£492
Band 5	£537
Band 6	£580
Band 7	£623
Leather Group 1	POA

420M
High Back 4 Leg with Moulded Arms

Band 1	£458
Band 2	£485
Band 3	£532
Band 4	£571
Band 5	£617
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£700
Leather Group 1	POA

440M
High Back Cantilever

Band 1	£444
Band 2	£471
Band 3	£519
Band 4	£560
Band 5	£603
Band 6	£647
Band 7	£686
Leather Group 1	POA

410S
High Back 4 Leg Stacking

Band 1	£397
Band 2	£422
Band 3	£471
Band 4	£512
Band 5	£553
Band 6	£596
Band 7	£641
Leather Group 1	POA

120MWT
3/4 Back with Moulded Arms and Writing Tablet

Band 1	£292
Band 2	£307
Band 3	£327
Band 4	£344
Band 5	£369
Band 6	£384
Band 7	£405
Leather Group 1	POA

BAR2
Bariatric Medium Part Back Steel Frame

Band 1	£382
Band 2	£404
Band 3	£444
Band 4	£480
Band 5	£514
Band 6	£549
Band 7	£584
Leather Group 1	POA

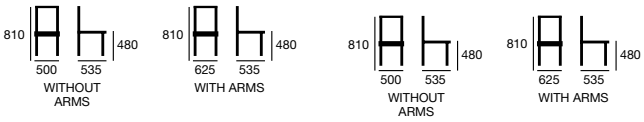
BAR3
Bariatric Medium Full Back Steel Frame

Band 1	£566
Band 2	£590
Band 3	£627
Band 4	£660
Band 5	£696
Band 6	£733
Band 7	£769
Leather Group 1	POA

TURN & TURN MOBILE
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

5 Year Guarantee

- All versions stackable.
- Mesh back options - Available in Black, Grey, Red or White.



Product Features

Frame Colours

Grey Black White Silver Polished Chrome £23 surcharge

Turn

TUR1
Chair
Plastic Seat and Back
Price.....£163

TUR1SP
Chair
Upholstered Seat
with Plastic Back
Band 1.....£187
Band 2.....£190
Band 3.....£199
Band 4.....£206
Band 5.....£213
Band 6.....£225
Band 7.....£231

TUR1SBP
Chair
Upholstered Seat and Back
Band 1.....£213
Band 2.....£216
Band 3.....£229
Band 4.....£235
Band 5.....£244
Band 6.....£251
Band 7.....£259

TURM1
Chair
Mesh Back with Plastic Seat
Price.....£297

TURM1SP
Chair
Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
Band 1.....£320
Band 2.....£324
Band 3.....£336
Band 4.....£341
Band 5.....£349
Band 6.....£360
Band 7.....£365

TURA
Chair with Arms
Plastic Seat and Back
Price.....£207

TURASP
Chair with Arms
Upholstered Seat
with Plastic Back
Band 1.....£230
Band 2.....£234
Band 3.....£243
Band 4.....£249
Band 5.....£259
Band 6.....£266
Band 7.....£274

TURASBP
Chair with Arms
Upholstered Seat and Back
Band 1.....£257
Band 2.....£261
Band 3.....£271
Band 4.....£280
Band 5.....£288
Band 6.....£295
Band 7.....£303

TURMA
Chair with Arms
Mesh Back with Plastic Seat
Price.....£340

TURMASP
Chair with Arms
Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
Band 1.....£364
Band 2.....£368
Band 3.....£379
Band 4.....£386
Band 5.....£395
Band 6.....£401
Band 7.....£408

Turn Mobile

TUR1W
Mobile Chair
Plastic Seat and Back
Price.....£210

TUR1SPW
Mobile Chair
Upholstered Seat
with Plastic Back
Band 1.....£233
Band 2.....£237
Band 3.....£245
Band 4.....£252
Band 5.....£261
Band 6.....£270
Band 7.....£279

TUR1SBPW
Mobile Chair
Upholstered Seat and Back
Band 1.....£260
Band 2.....£265
Band 3.....£274
Band 4.....£282
Band 5.....£291
Band 6.....£300
Band 7.....£306

TURM1W
Mobile Chair
Mesh Back with Plastic Seat
Price.....£343

TURM1SPW
Mobile Chair
Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
Band 1.....£367
Band 2.....£370
Band 3.....£381
Band 4.....£390
Band 5.....£397
Band 6.....£405
Band 7.....£413

TURAW
Mobile Chair with Arms
Plastic Seat and Back
Price.....£255

TURASPW
Mobile Chair with Arms
Upholstered Seat
with Plastic Back
Band 1.....£279
Band 2.....£282
Band 3.....£291
Band 4.....£300
Band 5.....£307
Band 6.....£313
Band 7.....£322

TURASBPW
Mobile Chair with Arms
Upholstered Seat and Back
Band 1.....£302
Band 2.....£306
Band 3.....£313
Band 4.....£323
Band 5.....£333
Band 6.....£339
Band 7.....£346

TURMAW
Mobile Chair with Arms
Mesh Back with Plastic Seat
Price.....£388

TURMASPW
Mobile Chair with Arms
Mesh Back with Upholstered Seat
Band 1.....£409
Band 2.....£416
Band 3.....£424
Band 4.....£434
Band 5.....£442
Band 6.....£447
Band 7.....£456

5 Year Guarantee

LINK PLUS
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ

Link Plus is a fantastic meeting and conference chair.
Its distinctive back rest provides both style and comfort, perfect for prolonged periods of sitting.

- Available with or without arms.
- Option of an upholstered seat pad.
- Accompanying trolley can stack up to 25 high (fits through standard doorway).
- In-built linking bracket (LK1/LK1SP).

Plastic Colours

Rosso, Pitch, Midnight, Sky Blue, Light Green, Beige, White

Product Features

Chair Frame Colours

Chrome

Trolley Colours

Grey, Black, White, Silver, Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

LK1
Plastic Seat and Back (Stackable)

Price £173

LK1SP
Upholstered Seat (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£242
Band 2 .....£251
Band 3 .....£267
Band 4 .....£285
Band 5 .....£301
Band 6 .....£315
Band 7 .....£333
Leather Group 1.....POA

STM
Mobile Trolley Recommended 25 Chairs Max

Price £339

LKA
Plastic Seat and Back with Arms (Stackable)

Price £197

LKASP
Upholstered Seat with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1 .....£265
Band 2 .....£275
Band 3 .....£292
Band 4 .....£308
Band 5 .....£323
Band 6 .....£340
Band 7 .....£357
Leather Group 1.....POA

Beige Pastic - Chrome Frame

INTRODUCTION
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

KEY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Selected items within this range are stackable. These items are identified within the product description.

For further information regarding stacking quantity - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department.

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Feet are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Feet options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

RELO
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

Relo

Crafted with patience, Relo takes inspiration from the smoth forms found on beaches, oceans and seas, aiming to transport the calming characteristics of these habitats to the workspace furthermore echoing their nomadic nature. Available in a Static or Swivel base with either a Fully Upholstered or Tech PU Shroud.

Product Features

Base Colours

Black Grey Silver White

Tech PU Shroud Options

Powder White, Simply Taupe, Charleston Grey, Babouche Yellow, Yearbridge Green

RELOST1
Upholstered Shroud
with Static Base

Band 1	£2,119
Band 2	£2,228
Band 3	£2,378
Band 4	£2,510
Band 5	£2,664
Band 6	£2,802
Band 7	£2,935

RELOST2
Tech PU Shroud
with Static Base

Band 1	£1,904
Band 2	£1,947
Band 3	£2,007
Band 4	£2,060
Band 5	£2,121
Band 6	£2,176
Band 7	£2,230

RELOSW1
Upholstered Shroud
with Swivel Base

Band 1	£2,286
Band 2	£2,395
Band 3	£2,544
Band 4	£2,676
Band 5	£2,831
Band 6	£2,969
Band 7	£3,103

RELOSW2
Tech PU Shroud
with Swivel Base

Band 1	£2,071
Band 2	£2,115
Band 3	£2,174
Band 4	£2,227
Band 5	£2,289
Band 6	£2,344
Band 7	£2,398

KLYRO HIGH BACK
RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Stylish, elegant and iconic. The Klyro Family is a fabulous new addition to the Gresham portfolio, forming an exciting selection of lounge and meeting chairs that between them offer an elegant and high-quality appearance, perfect for any environment. Klyro's crisp upholstery combines with several base options to form a versatile contemporary design ideal for both workplace and hospitality spaces. A family comprising of armchair, High wing back and Low back options, is complimented by both high and low back two-seat sofa models, all which share a strong family resemblance.

Product Features

Leg Colours

Natural Oak

Dark Walnut

KLY1H8
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Spindle Base

Band 1	£1,182
Band 2	£1,260
Band 3	£1,369
Band 4	£1,466
Band 5	£1,578
Band 6	£1,677
Band 7	£1,774
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1H1
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£1,385
Band 2	£1,463
Band 3	£1,570
Band 4	£1,668
Band 5	£1,792
Band 6	£1,880
Band 7	£1,979
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1H4
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Cradle Base

BBand 1	£1,435
Band 2	£1,515
Band 3	£1,624
Band 4	£1,719
Band 5	£1,832
Band 6	£1,932
Band 7	£2,029
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1H2
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1	£1,462
Band 2	£1,541
Band 3	£1,649
Band 4	£1,747
Band 5	£1,858
Band 6	£1,958
Band 7	£2,056
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1H7
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Sled Base

Band 1	£1,280
Band 2	£1,301
Band 3	£1,468
Band 4	£1,564
Band 5	£1,676
Band 6	£1,776
Band 7	£1,874
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1H5
1 Seater Lounge Chair with 4 Star Swivel Base

Band 1	£1,423
Band 2	£1,502
Band 3	£1,610
Band 4	£1,706
Band 5	£1,819
Band 6	£1,919
Band 7	£2,017
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1H3
1 Seater Lounge Chair with 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£1,431
Band 2	£1,510
Band 3	£1,619
Band 4	£1,715
Band 5	£1,827
Band 6	£1,927
Band 7	£2,025
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2H4
2 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Cradle Base

Band 1	£2,574
Band 2	£2,712
Band 3	£2,902
Band 4	£3,070
Band 5	£3,267
Band 6	£3,441
Band 7	£3,613
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2H2
2 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Pyramid Base

Band 1	£2,542
Band 2	£2,682
Band 3	£2,871
Band 4	£3,039
Band 5	£3,236
Band 6	£3,411
Band 7	£3,582
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2H7
2 Seater Lounge Chair with Sled Base

Band 1	£2,354
Band 2	£2,494
Band 3	£2,685
Band 4	£2,851
Band 5	£3,049
Band 6	£3,223
Band 7	£3,394
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2H3
2 Seater Lounge Chair with 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£2,636
Band 2	£2,775
Band 3	£2,965
Band 4	£3,132
Band 5	£3,329
Band 6	£3,505
Band 7	£3,675
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

KLYRO HIGH BACK

RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING

KLYRO LOW BACK
RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Stylish, elegant and iconic. The Klyro Family is a fabulous new addition to the Gresham portfolio, forming an exciting selection of lounge and meeting chairs that between them offer an elegant and high-quality appearance, perfect for any environment. Klyro's crisp upholstery combines with several base options to form a versatile contemporary design ideal for both workplace and hospitality spaces. A family comprising of armchair, High wing back and Low back options, is complimented by both high and low back two-seat sofa models, all which share a strong family resemblance.

Product Features

Leg Colours

Natural Oak

Dark Walnut

KLY1L8
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Spindle Base

Band 1	£1,070
Band 2	£1,140
Band 3	£1,236
Band 4	£1,319
Band 5	£1,417
Band 6	£1,506
Band 7	£1,590
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1L1
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£1,274
Band 2	£1,342
Band 3	£1,437
Band 4	£1,523
Band 5	£1,620
Band 6	£1,709
Band 7	£1,794
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1L4
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Cradle Base

Band 1	£1,325
Band 2	£1,395
Band 3	£1,490
Band 4	£1,575
Band 5	£1,673
Band 6	£1,759
Band 7	£1,846
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1L2
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1	£1,352
Band 2	£1,420
Band 3	£1,516
Band 4	£1,601
Band 5	£1,699
Band 6	£1,786
Band 7	£1,872
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1L7
1 Seater Lounge Chair with Sled Base

Band 1	£1,170
Band 2	£1,239
Band 3	£1,334
Band 4	£1,418
Band 5	£1,516
Band 6	£1,604
Band 7	£1,690
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1L5
1 Seater Lounge Chair with 4 Star Swivel Base

Band 1	£1,313
Band 2	£1,381
Band 3	£1,476
Band 4	£1,562
Band 5	£1,660
Band 6	£1,747
Band 7	£1,833
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1L3
1 Seater Lounge Chair with 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£1,321
Band 2	£1,390
Band 3	£1,485
Band 4	£1,568
Band 5	£1,666
Band 6	£1,755
Band 7	£1,840
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2L4
2 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Cradle Base

Band 1	£2,367
Band 2	£2,496
Band 3	£2,673
Band 4	£2,827
Band 5	£3,011
Band 6	£3,173
Band 7	£3,333
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2L2
2 Seater Lounge Chair with Wooden Pyramid Base

Band 1	£2,335
Band 2	£2,465
Band 3	£2,641
Band 4	£2,797
Band 5	£2,980
Band 6	£3,143
Band 7	£3,300
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2L7
2 Seater Lounge Chair with Sled Base

Band 1	£2,149
Band 2	£2,277
Band 3	£2,455
Band 4	£2,610
Band 5	£2,792
Band 6	£2,955
Band 7	£3,114
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY2L3
2 Seater Lounge Chair with 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£2,429
Band 2	£2,559
Band 3	£2,735
Band 4	£2,890
Band 5	£3,074
Band 6	£3,236
Band 7	£3,394
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

KLYRO LOW BACK
RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING

KLYRO MEETING CHAIR
RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Stylish, elegant and iconic. The Klyro Family is a fabulous new addition to the Gresham portfolio, forming an exciting selection of lounge and meeting chairs that between them offer an elegant and high-quality appearance, perfect for any environment. Klyro's crisp upholstery combines with several base options to form a versatile contemporary design ideal for both workplace and hospitality spaces. A family comprising of armchair, High wing back and Low back options, is complimented by both high and low back two-seat sofa models, all which share a strong family resemblance.

Product Features

Leg Colours

Natural Oak

Dark Walnut

KLY1AR8
Meeting Chair
with Wooden Spindle Base

Band 1	£825
Band 2	£891
Band 3	£942
Band 4	£980
Band 5	£1,028
Band 6	£1,064
Band 7	£1,095
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1AR1
Meeting Chair
with Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£834
Band 2	£888
Band 3	£961
Band 4	£1,028
Band 5	£1,105
Band 6	£1,173
Band 7	£1,241
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1AR7
Meeting Chair
with Sled Base

Band 1	£711
Band 2	£766
Band 3	£840
Band 4	£907
Band 5	£984
Band 6	£1,052
Band 7	£1,120
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1AR5
Meeting Chair
with 4 Leg Swivel Base

Band 1	£893
Band 2	£947
Band 3	£1,023
Band 4	£1,088
Band 5	£1,165
Band 6	£1,234
Band 7	£1,300
Leather Group 1	POA

KLY1AR6
Meeting Chair
with Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1	£854
Band 2	£909
Band 3	£984
Band 4	£1,050
Band 5	£1,126
Band 6	£1,196
Band 7	£1,268
Leather Group 1	POA

KLYP1
Pouf with
4 Leg Base

Band 1	£659
Band 2	£686
Band 3	£724
Band 4	£756
Band 5	£795
Band 6	£828
Band 7	£863
Leather Group 1	POA

KLYP5
Pouf with Wooden
4 Leg Base

Band 1	£700
Band 2	£726
Band 3	£764
Band 4	£797
Band 5	£836
Band 6	£870
Band 7	£903
Leather Group 1	POA

KLYP2
Pouf with Wooden
Pyramid Swivel Base

Band 1	£632
Band 2	£660
Band 3	£698
Band 4	£730
Band 5	£768
Band 6	£802
Band 7	£837
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

KLYRO MEETING CHAIR
RECEPTION, BREAKOUT & SOFT SEATING

STEPS SWIVEL BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Steps Swivel Base chair is ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished with a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut

Lacquer Colours

White Silver Grey

Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information

STCS
Compact Swivel No Surround

Band 3 ..... £994
Band 4 ..... £1,018
Band 5 ..... £1,047
Band 6 ..... £1,071
Band 7 ..... £1,094

STCSAU
Compact Swivel Upholstered Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,242
Band 4 ..... £1,291
Band 5 ..... £1,346
Band 6 ..... £1,394
Band 7 ..... £1,445

STCSAW
Compact Swivel Show Wood Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,296
Band 4 ..... £1,336
Band 5 ..... £1,381
Band 6 ..... £1,423
Band 7 ..... £1,462

STLS
Lounge Swivel No Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,158
Band 4 ..... £1,189
Band 5 ..... £1,226
Band 6 ..... £1,258
Band 7 ..... £1,292

STLSAU
Lounge Swivel Upholstered Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,452
Band 4 ..... £1,514
Band 5 ..... £1,584
Band 6 ..... £1,647
Band 7 ..... £1,713

STLSAW
Lounge Swivel Show Wood Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,576
Band 4 ..... £1,631
Band 5 ..... £1,695
Band 6 ..... £1,752
Band 7 ..... £1,808

STLSAHU
Lounge Swivel Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 ..... £1,880
Band 4 ..... £1,992
Band 5 ..... £2,117
Band 6 ..... £2,230
Band 7 ..... £2,343

STLSAHW
Lounge Swivel Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 ..... £2,127
Band 4 ..... £2,236
Band 5 ..... £2,333
Band 6 ..... £2,432
Band 7 ..... £2,529

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS SWIVEL BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Svensson Front 3518 (Band 5) with White Swivel Base

STEPS SWIVEL WOOD CLAD BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Steps Swivel Wood Clad Base chair is perfect for executive offices, finished with a contrasting wooden base which accentuates the sophistication of the model. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics.

Product Features

Base Colours

Dark Walnut

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut

STCSB
Compact Swivel Wood Base
No Surround

Band 3	£1,446
Band 4	£1,468
Band 5	£1,496
Band 6	£1,522
Band 7	£1,544

STCSAUB
Compact Swivel Wood Base
Upholstered Surround

Band 3	£1,692
Band 4	£1,739
Band 5	£1,795
Band 6	£1,845
Band 7	£1,893

STCSAWB
Compact Swivel Wood Base
Show Wood Surround

Band 3	£1,744
Band 4	£1,787
Band 5	£1,832
Band 6	£1,872
Band 7	£1,913

STLSB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
No Surround

Band 3	£1,607
Band 4	£1,639
Band 5	£1,675
Band 6	£1,709
Band 7	£1,740

STLSAUB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Upholstered Surround

Band 3	£1,901
Band 4	£1,965
Band 5	£2,035
Band 6	£2,100
Band 7	£2,162

STLSAWB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Show Wood Surround

Band 3	£2,024
Band 4	£2,080
Band 5	£2,143
Band 6	£2,201
Band 7	£2,257

STLSAHUB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3	£2,330
Band 4	£2,442
Band 5	£2,568
Band 6	£2,679
Band 7	£2,791

STLSAHWB
Lounge Swivel Wood Base
Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3	£2,577
Band 4	£2,686
Band 5	£2,784
Band 6	£2,881
Band 7	£2,979

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS SWIVEL WOOD CLAD BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Kvadrat Remix 2 0433 (Band 4) with Dark Walnut Base

STEPS SLED BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Steps Sled Base chair is ideal for meeting rooms and foyers. It comes with an optional high, wing-backed headrest perfect for executive breakout spaces or reception areas where style is paramount.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished with a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black Grey Silver Polished £30 surcharge

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut

Lacquer Colours

White Silver Grey

Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information

STCB
Compact Sled No Surround

Band 3	£897
Band 4	£920
Band 5	£948
Band 6	£972
Band 7	£995

STCBAU
Compact Sled Upholstered Surround

Band 3	£1,143
Band 4	£1,190
Band 5	£1,246
Band 6	£1,296
Band 7	£1,344

STCBAW
Compact Sled Show Wood Surround

Band 3	£1,197
Band 4	£1,239
Band 5	£1,282
Band 6	£1,323
Band 7	£1,363

STLB
Lounge Sled No Surround

Band 3	£1,044
Band 4	£1,076
Band 5	£1,112
Band 6	£1,145
Band 7	£1,178

STLBAU
Lounge Sled Upholstered Surround

Band 3	£1,337
Band 4	£1,400
Band 5	£1,472
Band 6	£1,535
Band 7	£1,598

STLBAW
Lounge Sled Show Wood Surround

Band 3	£1,460
Band 4	£1,516
Band 5	£1,581
Band 6	£1,637
Band 7	£1,695

STLBAHU
Lounge Sled Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3	£1,766
Band 4	£1,878
Band 5	£2,003
Band 6	£2,116
Band 7	£2,229

STLBAHW
Lounge Sled Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3	£2,012
Band 4	£2,109
Band 5	£2,219
Band 6	£2,317
Band 7	£2,413

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS SLED BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira Synergy Relate LDS44 (Band 3) with Black Sled Base

STEPS 4 STAR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Adding to the Steps family of contemporary lounge seating, we have introduced stylish Aluminium die-cast pyramid bases that mirror the clean, sweeping lines of the upholstery whilst reducing both the physical and visual weight of the chairs.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished in a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black Polished £30 surcharge

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut

Lacquer Colours

White Silver Grey

Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information

STCDG
Compact 4 Star No Surround

Band 3 ..... £994
Band 4 ..... £1,018
Band 5 ..... £1,047
Band 6 ..... £1,071
Band 7 ..... £1,094

STCDGAU
Compact 4 Star Upholstered Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,242
Band 4 ..... £1,291
Band 5 ..... £1,346
Band 6 ..... £1,394
Band 7 ..... £1,445

STCDGAW
Compact 4 Star Show Wood Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,296
Band 4 ..... £1,336
Band 5 ..... £1,381
Band 6 ..... £1,423
Band 7 ..... £1,462

STLDG
Lounge 4 Star No Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,158
Band 4 ..... £1,189
Band 5 ..... £1,226
Band 6 ..... £1,258
Band 7 ..... £1,292

STLDGAU
Lounge 4 Star Upholstered Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,452
Band 4 ..... £1,514
Band 5 ..... £1,584
Band 6 ..... £1,647
Band 7 ..... £1,713

STLDGAW
Lounge 4 Star Show Wood Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,576
Band 4 ..... £1,631
Band 5 ..... £1,695
Band 6 ..... £1,752
Band 7 ..... £1,808

STLDGAHU
Lounge 4 Star Upholstered Surround/Headrest

Band 3 ..... £1,880
Band 4 ..... £1,992
Band 5 ..... £2,117
Band 6 ..... £2,230
Band 7 ..... £2,343

STLDGAHW
Lounge 4 Star Show Wood Surround/Headrest

Band 3 ..... £2,127
Band 4 ..... £2,236
Band 5 ..... £2,333
Band 6 ..... £2,432
Band 7 ..... £2,529

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS 4 STAR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Kvadrat Remix 2 0183 (Band 4) with Black 4 Star Base

STEPS CASTOR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Adding to the Steps family of contemporary lounge seating, we have introduced stylish Aluminium die-cast pyramid bases that mirror the clean, sweeping lines of the upholstery whilst reducing both the physical and visual weight of the chairs.

Available in a variety of fabrics with the option of being finished in a contrasting wood surround which accentuates the sophistication of the model.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White Black Grey Silver Polished £30 surcharge

Show Wood Colours

Dark Walnut

Lacquer Colours

White Silver Grey

Subject to Surcharge, please contact our Sales Department for further information

STCDM
Compact Castor No Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,005
Band 4 ..... £1,029
Band 5 ..... £1,055
Band 6 ..... £1,081
Band 7 ..... £1,106

STCDMAU
Compact Castor Upholstered Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,251
Band 4 ..... £1,299
Band 5 ..... £1,355
Band 6 ..... £1,404
Band 7 ..... £1,453

STCDMAW
Compact Castor Show Wood Surround

Band 3 ..... £1,305
Band 4 ..... £1,346
Band 5 ..... £1,392
Band 6 ..... £1,431
Band 7 ..... £1,474

5 Year Guarantee

STEPS CASTOR BASE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Kvadrat Remix 2 0123 (Band 4) Inner and Kvadrat Remix 2 0433 (Band 4) Outer with Black Castor Base

HECTA
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This classically designed chair is both timeless and elegant. Its moulded seat shell and tailored upholstery provide a feeling of luxury and comfort.

The high-back wing chair also offers a sense of tranquillity due to it's acoustic properties and as such is perfect for breakout areas, lounges and busy spaces where an oasis of peace is desired.

The Hecta is available with three styles of base with either one-tone or two-tone upholstery which has comfort as well as a look which is contemporary as well as timeless and elegant.

Metal Base Colours

Black Chrome

Wooden Base Colours

Natural Oak Dark Walnut Natutal Beech

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

HECW
Upholstered Arm Chair
with 4 Leg Wooden Base

Band 1	£1,569
Band 2	£1,620
Band 3	£1,690
Band 4	£1,755
Band 5	£1,826
Band 6	£1,892
Band 7	£1,955

HECS
Upholstered Arm Chair
with 4 Star Base

Band 1	£1,606
Band 2	£1,658
Band 3	£1,725
Band 4	£1,791
Band 5	£1,864
Band 6	£1,928
Band 7	£1,992

HECP
Upholstered Arm Chair
with Pyramid Wooden Base

Band 1	£1,610
Band 2	£1,663
Band 3	£1,731
Band 4	£1,796
Band 5	£1,869
Band 6	£1,933
Band 7	£1,999

Hecta: Camira Blazer Silverdale with Pyramid Wooden Base. Kulture: Capaldi Seat Unit Kvadrat Canvas 2 0114 & 0614

5 Year Guarantee

HECTA
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Hecta: Camira Blazer Eynesbury CUZ2W with 4 Star Base

LITTLE HECTA
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Little Hecta joins the Gresham portfolio as a complementary side chair with strong ties to its sister product Hecta. A classic silhouette combined with detailed upholstery helps this versatile range provide a playful blend of luxury and comfort. Little Hecta is available with four styles of base and a choice of one or two-tone upholstery making it appropriate for specification through various applications in both hospitality and office environments.

- Moulded Foam Construction
- Fully Upholstered
- Steel Swivel Pedestal Base Options
- Wood Base Options
- Decorative Railroad Stitch Detail to Perimeter Seam
- Single or Two-tone Upholstery

Product Features

Metal Base Colours

Black Chrome

Wooden Base Colours

Natural Oak Dark Walnut

HECWCH
Meeting Chair with
Wooden 4 Leg Base

Band 1	£866
Band 2	£889
Band 3	£918
Band 4	£944
Band 5	£975
Band 6	£1,003
Band 7	£1,030
Leather Group 1	POA

HECPCH
Meeting Chair with
Wooden Pyramid Base

Band 1	£861
Band 2	£880
Band 3	£908
Band 4	£932
Band 5	£959
Band 6	£985
Band 7	£1,009
Leather Group 1	POA

HECSCH
Meeting Chair with
Metal 4 Star Base

Band 1	£794
Band 2	£812
Band 3	£837
Band 4	£859
Band 5	£885
Band 6	£908
Band 7	£930
Leather Group 1	POA

HECKCH
Meeting Chair with
Metal Pyramid Base

Band 1	£842
Band 2	£862
Band 3	£890
Band 4	£914
Band 5	£941
Band 6	£967
Band 7	£990
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

LITTLE HECTA

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

MASCA
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Masca is a contemporary lounge chair family offered in high and medium back options, with either a polished 4-star base or wooden four legged frame.

This style is ideal for receptions, waiting or lounge areas where comfort and panache are paramount.

Metal Base Colours

Polished

Wooden Base Colours

Natural

Dark Walnut

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

MASC11
Medium Back 4 Star Base (with Glides)

Band 4	£1,125
Band 5	£1,149
Band 6	£1,170
Band 7	£1,190
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC12
Medium Back 4 Star Castor Base (with Castors)

Band 4	£1,139
Band 5	£1,163
Band 6	£1,184
Band 7	£1,203
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC13
Medium Back Pyramid Base

Band 4	£1,202
Band 5	£1,226
Band 6	£1,246
Band 7	£1,268
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC14
Medium Back Pyramid Base (with Castors)

Band 4	£1,216
Band 5	£1,240
Band 6	£1,259
Band 7	£1,280
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC4
Medium Back Wooden Frame

Band 4	£1,140
Band 5	£1,197
Band 6	£1,251
Band 7	£1,306
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC21
High Back 4 Star Base (with Glides)

Band 4	£1,273
Band 5	£1,297
Band 6	£1,318
Band 7	£1,337
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC22
High Back 4 Star Castor Base (with Castors)

Band 4	£1,285
Band 5	£1,309
Band 6	£1,331
Band 7	£1,351
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC23
High Back Pyramid Base (with Glides)

Band 4	£1,320
Band 5	£1,342
Band 6	£1,363
Band 7	£1,386
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC24
High Back Pyramid Base (with Castors)

Band 4	£1,332
Band 5	£1,355
Band 6	£1,375
Band 7	£1,396
Leather Group 1	POA

MASC2
High Back Wooden Frame

Band 4	£1,285
Band 5	£1,353
Band 6	£1,419
Band 7	£1,484
Leather Group 1	POA

Camira Blazer Newport CUZ1L (Band 4) Outer and Camira Advantage Mineral AD010 (Band 1) Inner with Natural Wooden Legs

BETSY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Betsy has been designed as a contemporary tub lounge chair collection with sweeping curves and a selection of stylish frames. Available in single and two seat variants, the Betsy family can be used throughout corporate environments where comfort and light-weight visual style is key.

- Available in Two-tone fabric and a choice of bases.
- Generous seat & back for added comfort.
- Four star bases fitted with gas lift mechanism, raising the chair from reception to work/dining height.
- Matching tables available.

Frame Finishes

Metal

Grey, Black, White, Silver, Polished Excluding BETS BET2S, Chrome Effect BETS & BET2S Only £17 surcharge

Wood

Natural, Dark Walnut, White

Product Features

Please Note

Band 1 and Band 2 are available as selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

BET2S
Two Seat Sofa Skid Frame

Band 1	£1,061
Band 2	£1,107
Band 3	£1,175
Band 4	£1,239
Band 5	£1,306
Band 6	£1,368
Band 7	£1,430

BET2Z
Two Seat Sofa Wooden Frame

Band 1	£1,256
Band 2	£1,302
Band 3	£1,372
Band 4	£1,432
Band 5	£1,502
Band 6	£1,565
Band 7	£1,628

Camira Rivet Crucibal EGL24 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Bok (Band 6) Outer with Black Skid Frame

5 Year Guarantee

BETSY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

BETS
Skid Frame

Band 1	£595
Band 2	£619
Band 3	£654
Band 4	£687
Band 5	£724
Band 6	£756
Band 7	£787
Leather Group 1	POA

BET4
Four Star Base
(With Glides)
R / T

Band 1	£793
Band 2	£815
Band 3	£854
Band 4	£886
Band 5	£921
Band 6	£955
Band 7	£987
Leather Group 1	POA

BET4W
Four Star Base
(With Castors)
T

Band 1	£810
Band 2	£836
Band 3	£873
Band 4	£904
Band 5	£941
Band 6	£973
Band 7	£1,008
Leather Group 1	POA

BETP
Pyramid Base
(With Glides)
R

Band 1	£833
Band 2	£856
Band 3	£892
Band 4	£924
Band 5	£960
Band 6	£993
Band 7	£1,025
Leather Group 1	POA

BETPW
Pyramid Base
(With Castors)
R

Band 1	£847
Band 2	£873
Band 3	£909
Band 4	£941
Band 5	£978
Band 6	£1,011
Band 7	£1,043
Leather Group 1	POA

BETZ
Wooden Frame

Band 1	£919
Band 2	£943
Band 3	£981
Band 4	£1,013
Band 5	£1,049
Band 6	£1,082
Band 7	£1,113
Leather Group 1	POA

R. Optional Auto Return Column available.
(Suffix code with R. Example: BET4R)
Surcharge.....£12

T. Optional Tilt Mechanism available.
(Suffix code with T. Example: BET4T)
Surcharge.....£42

From L/R Camira Rivet Spark EGL10 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Riff (Band 6) Outer with White Pyramid Base
Camira Rivet Crucibal EGL24 (Band 1) Inner and Svensson Accessoire Bok (Band 6) Outer with Black Skid Frame with White Pyramid Base

ADORE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

As the name suggests, you'll just love this family of contemporary lounge chairs with matching stool.

- The concave form of its shell holds you in place for a relaxing sit.
- Choice of widths and frame options.
- Easy to specify throughout your working landscape.

Frame Colours

Chrome (Skid Frame)

Polished (4 Star & Pyramid)

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

AD1
Low Skid Frame with Headrest

Band 1	£699
Band 2	£725
Band 3	£777
Band 4	£823
Band 5	£867
Band 6	£913
Band 7	£958
Leather Group 1	POA

AD2
Low Skid Frame

Band 1	£619
Band 2	£644
Band 3	£683
Band 4	£718
Band 5	£753
Band 6	£791
Band 7	£826
Leather Group 1	POA

AD3
Skid Frame Stool
760mm Seat Height

Band 1	£465
Band 2	£477
Band 3	£501
Band 4	£519
Band 5	£542
Band 6	£564
Band 7	£584
Leather Group 1	POA

AD5
Skid Frame

Band 1	£564
Band 2	£584
Band 3	£623
Band 4	£657
Band 5	£691
Band 6	£730
Band 7	£765
Leather Group 1	POA

AD11
4 Star Base
(with Glides)

Band 1	£717
Band 2	£733
Band 3	£756
Band 4	£779
Band 5	£804
Band 6	£825
Band 7	£846
Leather Group 1	POA

AD12
4 Star Base
(with Castors)

Band 1	£731
Band 2	£746
Band 3	£771
Band 4	£793
Band 5	£815
Band 6	£838
Band 7	£860
Leather Group 1	POA

AD13
Pyramid Base
(with Glides)

Band 1	£798
Band 2	£812
Band 3	£837
Band 4	£859
Band 5	£883
Band 6	£904
Band 7	£927
Leather Group 1	POA

AD14
Pyramid Base
(with Castors)

Band 1	£809
Band 2	£826
Band 3	£851
Band 4	£873
Band 5	£897
Band 6	£918
Band 7	£940
Leather Group 1	£940

Camira Synergy Compose LDS72 (Band 3) with Chrome Pyramid Base

MOTILE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

These compact lounge chairs are noted for their modern stylish appearance.

- Panelled form upholstery for added style.
- Offered in a number of frame options.

Base Colours

White Black Grey Silver Chrome

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only -
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

MOTSF
Skid Frame

Band 1	£1,032
Band 2	£1,060
Band 3	£1,108
Band 4	£1,152
Band 5	£1,194
Band 6	£1,238
Band 7	£1,281
Leather Group 1	POA

MOT4BR
4 Star Base with Glides and Auto Return

Band 1	£1,099
Band 2	£1,124
Band 3	£1,169
Band 4	£1,211
Band 5	£1,252
Band 6	£1,294
Band 7	£1,334
Leather Group 1	POA

Camira Synergy Affinity LDS74 (Band 3) Inner and Camira Rivet Forge EGL12 (Band 1) Outer with White Skid Frame

5 Year Guarantee

LG30
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The LG30 Classic lounge chair offers the ultimate in style and comfort for waiting rooms, reception areas, hospitality and modern workspaces. With lacquered wooden legs and a durable upholstered shell in a range of fabric options, this soft seating option is a fresh alternative to conventional lounge or reception seating. The simple, clean silhouette of the LG30 Classic chair suits virtually any interior for a modern, updated look.

Product Features

Wood Colours

Ash

LG30AT
4 Leg Wooden Base
Tapered Leg

Band 1	£741
Band 2	£773
Band 3	£820
Band 4	£861
Band 5	£907
Band 6	£949
Band 7	£990

LG30HA
4 Leg Wooden Base
Tapered Leg

Band 1	£766
Band 2	£797
Band 3	£837
Band 4	£874
Band 5	£917
Band 6	£955
Band 7	£991

LG30ST
4 Leg Wooden Base
Tapered Leg

Band 1	£869
Band 2	£899
Band 3	£940
Band 4	£977
Band 5	£1,020
Band 6	£1,057
Band 7	£1,095

Gabriel Crisp 04432 Back and 04411 Seat (Band 4) (Red) Gabriel Crisp 04741 (Band 4) (Blue)

BETIBO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ SEATING

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Gresham's new Betibo family of chairs. Designed for high-volume use, the Betibo family is perfect for use in conference rooms, cafes, or university meeting rooms where you have large groups of people to accommodate. Available as a standard-sized chair with or without arms, your guests will enjoy ultimate comfort during their visit. The Betibo family also includes a stool option that pairs perfectly with high tables such as our Deck, GD10 or GD1 Poseur brands to create a functional yet stylish work area. Alternatively, the stool will complement your breakfast bar or standing tables to create a relaxed environment for any hospitality area. Available in a variety of fabrics, our Betibo family of chairs will fit into your design scheme perfectly.

Product Features

Wooden Base Colours

Oak Walnut

TIB1
Chair with Wooden Legs

Band 1	£348
Band 2	£379
Band 3	£422
Band 4	£461
Band 5	£507
Band 6	£546
Band 7	£585
Leather Group 1	POA

TIB1A
Chair with Wooden Legs & Arm

Band 1	£433
Band 2	£464
Band 3	£509
Band 4	£546
Band 5	£592
Band 6	£631
Band 7	£671
Leather Group 1	POA

TIB2
Stool with Wooden Legs

Band 1	£465
Band 2	£483
Band 3	£509
Band 4	£530
Band 5	£555
Band 6	£577
Band 7	£599
Leather Group 1	POA

Inloom Jeans 9390 and 9515 and Milano 9607

5 Year Guarantee

LG10
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The LG10 combines a number of tactile materials to create a striking furniture piece. Its generously padded upholstery provides ultimate style and comfort. The innovative design incorporates a plastic frame which is available in both black and white. Combined with beech arms and exposed fixing details, this product is truly unique. LG10 was designed to suit a variety of interior spaces and to provide maximum visual impact.

Product Features

Frame Colours

White

Wood Arm Colours

Beech

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

LG10A
1 Seater

Band 1	£1,332
Band 2	£1,379
Band 3	£1,452
Band 4	£1,515
Band 5	£1,587
Band 6	£1,651
Band 7	£1,716

LG10B
2 Seater

Band 1	£1,825
Band 2	£1,985
Band 3	£2,225
Band 4	£2,440
Band 5	£2,676
Band 6	£2,890
Band 7	£3,103

Panaz Linear 919 Zinc (Band 3)

OPSO
CONFERENCE, MEETING & CAFÉ SEATING

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Opso
Designed by Richard Jones

Introducing Opso, a brand new, innovative soft seating bench designed by Richard Jones. Renowned for his pared back, understated creations. This inverted triangular bench is visually eye-catching and will create a lasting impression; and with the accompanying table, it can be arranged into a myriad of configurations to suit any environment. Available in single or two tone fabrics with oak Texwood legs, the Opso offers an oasis of comfort within the workplace.

Product Features

Frame Colours

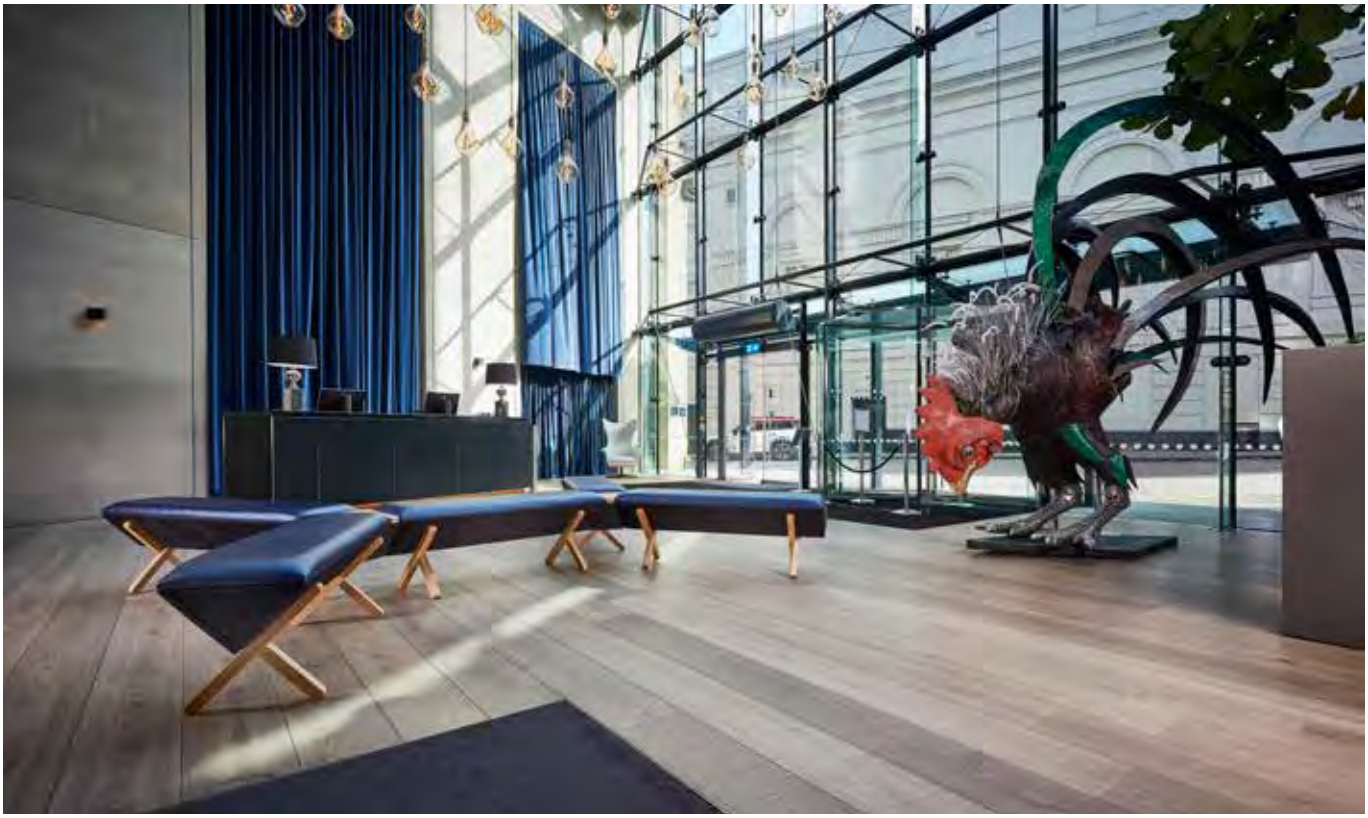
Oak Texwood

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

OP14BENSEAT
Upholstered Bench

Band 1	£1,591
Band 2	£1,638
Band 3	£1,701
Band 4	£1,758
Band 5	£1,825
Band 6	£1,884
Band 7	£1,942

Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6	Band 7
OP3WAYTAB	3 Way Linking Table	£966	£986	£1,011	£1,034	£1,062	£1,084	£1,108
OP4WAYTAB	**4 Way Linking Table**	£966	£986	£1,011	£1,034	£1,062	£1,084	£1,108



Opso Bench in AGUA Mystique Titan Midnight and AGUA Finezza Collection Ebony

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

OPSO
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Opso Bench in AGUA Mystique Titan Midnight and AGUA Finezza Collection Ebony

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

A mix of comfort and style, Gallen combines a more traditional buttoned back cushion with a modern, contemporary shape.

- Large seat cushions for increased comfort.
- Tapered wooden legs.
- Mono seat and back cushions.
- Button detailing as standard.
- Available with optional fitted service modules where shown on page 462.
- Each module contains 1x UK power outlet and 1x twin USB fast charge outlet. Supplied with 3m lead to UK plug.
- Suffix code with 'P' to specify sofa with service module.

Leg Colours

Natural Wood | Dark Walnut | Black Wood

Product Features

Optional Extras

2 & 3 Seater Service Module surcharge	£661
1 Seater Service Module surcharge	£365

1x USB-A
1x USB-C
TWIN USB FAST CHARGE

GAL1H
1 Seater High Back

Band 1	£2,674
Band 2	£2,819
Band 3	£3,010
Band 4	£3,190
Band 5	£3,392
Band 6	£3,569
Band 7	£3,750

GAL2H
2 Seater High Back

Band 1	£3,475
Band 2	£3,714
Band 3	£4,028
Band 4	£4,328
Band 5	£4,661
Band 6	£4,957
Band 7	£5,251

GAL3H
3 Seater High Back

Band 1	£4,388
Band 2	£4,724
Band 3	£5,166
Band 4	£5,586
Band 5	£6,052
Band 6	£6,467
Band 7	£6,868

Camira Synergy Kindness LDS51 (Band 3) Sofa and Armchair with Camira Synergy Quilt Channel Serendipity QSC08 (Band 7) High Back with Black Wood Feet

5 Year Guarantee

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

GAL1
1 Seater With Arms

Band 1	£1,570
Band 2	£1,642
Band 3	£1,763
Band 4	£1,872
Band 5	£1,984
Band 6	£2,094
Band 7	£2,202
Leather Group 1	£2,285

GAL2
2 Seater With Arms

Band 1	£2,100
Band 2	£2,201
Band 3	£2,387
Band 4	£2,550
Band 5	£2,715
Band 6	£2,879
Band 7	£3,042
Leather Group 1	£3,326

GAL3
3 Seater With Arms

Band 1	£2,537
Band 2	£2,669
Band 3	£2,903
Band 4	£3,113
Band 5	£3,318
Band 6	£3,526
Band 7	£3,738
Leather Group 1	£4,011

GALC
Corner Unit

Band 1	£2,537
Band 2	£2,669
Band 3	£2,903
Band 4	£3,113
Band 5	£3,318
Band 6	£3,526
Band 7	£3,738
Leather Group 1	£4,011

Camira Synergy Guild LDS63 (Band 3) Armchair with Natural Wood Feet

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

GAL1R
1 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1	£1,570
Band 2	£1,642
Band 3	£1,763
Band 4	£1,872
Band 5	£1,984
Band 6	£2,094
Band 7	£2,202
Leather Group 1	£2,285

GAL1L
1 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1	£1,570
Band 2	£1,642
Band 3	£1,763
Band 4	£1,872
Band 5	£1,984
Band 6	£2,094
Band 7	£2,202
Leather Group 1	£2,285

GAL1X
1 Seater without Arms

Band 1	£1,570
Band 2	£1,642
Band 3	£1,763
Band 4	£1,872
Band 5	£1,984
Band 6	£2,094
Band 7	£2,202
Leather Group 1	£2,285

GAL2R
2 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1	£2,100
Band 2	£2,201
Band 3	£2,387
Band 4	£2,550
Band 5	£2,715
Band 6	£2,879
Band 7	£3,042
Leather Group 1	£3,326

GAL2L
2 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1	£2,100
Band 2	£2,201
Band 3	£2,387
Band 4	£2,550
Band 5	£2,715
Band 6	£2,879
Band 7	£3,042
Leather Group 1	£3,326

GAL2X
2 Seater without Arms

Band 1	£2,100
Band 2	£2,201
Band 3	£2,387
Band 4	£2,550
Band 5	£2,715
Band 6	£2,879
Band 7	£3,042
Leather Group 1	£3,326

Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Sofa & Cushion and Camira Xtreme Solano YS072 (Band 1) Cushion (Optional service modules shown)

5 Year Guarantee

GALLEN
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

GAL3R
3 Seater with R/Hand Arm

Band 1	£2,537
Band 2	£2,669
Band 3	£2,903
Band 4	£3,113
Band 5	£3,318
Band 6	£3,526
Band 7	£3,738
Leather Group 1	£4,011

GAL3L
3 Seater with L/Hand Arm

Band 1	£2,537
Band 2	£2,669
Band 3	£2,903
Band 4	£3,113
Band 5	£3,318
Band 6	£3,526
Band 7	£3,738
Leather Group 1	£4,011

GAL3X
3 Seater without Arms

Band 1	£2,537
Band 2	£2,669
Band 3	£2,903
Band 4	£3,113
Band 5	£3,318
Band 6	£3,526
Band 7	£3,738
Leather Group 1	£4,011

Sofa & Button details Steel 911 Allure & Cushions Compose LDS72 Seat Cushions Compose LDS72

ALVIER WOODEN LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Solid wood frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF finishes.

Frame Colours

Dark Walnut

Natural

Product Features

NS1BW
1 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 ..... £1,394
Band 2 ..... £1,431
Band 3 ..... £1,507
Band 4 ..... £1,526
Band 5 ..... £1,630
Band 6 ..... £1,696
Band 7 ..... £1,758
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS2BW
2 Seater
with Arms

Band 1 ..... £1,996
Band 2 ..... £2,056
Band 3 ..... £2,170
Band 4 ..... £2,269
Band 5 ..... £2,370
Band 6 ..... £2,469
Band 7 ..... £2,573
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS1HW
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion
with Arms

Band 1 ..... £1,605
Band 2 ..... £1,656
Band 3 ..... £1,753
Band 4 ..... £1,836
Band 5 ..... £1,919
Band 6 ..... £2,002
Band 7 ..... £2,087
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS2HW
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions
with Arms

Band 1 ..... £2,418
Band 2 ..... £2,501
Band 3 ..... £2,656
Band 4 ..... £2,791
Band 5 ..... £2,927
Band 6 ..... £3,064
Band 7 ..... £3,199
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS2PBW
2 Seater

Band 1 ..... £1,996
Band 2 ..... £2,056
Band 3 ..... £2,170
Band 4 ..... £2,269
Band 5 ..... £2,370
Band 6 ..... £2,469
Band 7 ..... £2,568
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS2PHW
2 Seater with Fixed Back
Cushions

Band 1 ..... £2,418
Band 2 ..... £2,501
Band 3 ..... £2,656
Band 4 ..... £2,791
Band 5 ..... £2,927
Band 6 ..... £3,064
Band 7 ..... £3,199
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS1W
Small Bench

Band 1 ..... £874
Band 2 ..... £899
Band 3 ..... £941
Band 4 ..... £981
Band 5 ..... £1,017
Band 6 ..... £1,055
Band 7 ..... £1,094
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NS2W
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1 ..... £1,113
Band 2 ..... £1,150
Band 3 ..... £1,215
Band 4 ..... £1,271
Band 5 ..... £1,327
Band 6 ..... £1,382
Band 7 ..... £1,442
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NST069W
Table
980W x 680D x 275H

Group Z £529

NSCP
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1 ..... £120
Band 2 ..... £129
Band 3 ..... £137
Band 4 ..... £147
Band 5 ..... £154
Band 6 ..... £163
Band 7 ..... £174
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

NSCB
Loose Piped and
Buttoned Cushion

Band 1 ..... £140
Band 2 ..... £147
Band 3 ..... £157
Band 4 ..... £165
Band 5 ..... £175
Band 6 ..... £185
Band 7 ..... £192
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

5 Year Guarantee

ALVIER WOODEN LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 0466 (Band 7) Outer and Kvadrat Steelcut Trio 3 0176 (Band 7) Inner

ALVIER SLED LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Stylish steel sled frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF finishes.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Product Features

NS1BS
1 Seater
with Arms

Band 1	£1,394
Band 2	£1,431
Band 3	£1,507
Band 4	£1,526
Band 5	£1,630
Band 6	£1,696
Band 7	£1,758
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2BS
2 Seater
with Arms

Band 1	£1,996
Band 2	£2,056
Band 3	£2,170
Band 4	£2,269
Band 5	£2,370
Band 6	£2,469
Band 7	£2,568
Leather Group 1	POA

NS1HS
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion
with Arms

Band 1	£1,605
Band 2	£1,656
Band 3	£1,753
Band 4	£1,836
Band 5	£1,919
Band 6	£2,002
Band 7	£2,087
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2HS
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions
with Arms

Band 1	£2,418
Band 2	£2,501
Band 3	£2,656
Band 4	£2,791
Band 5	£2,927
Band 6	£3,064
Band 7	£3,199
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2PBS
2 Seater

Band 1	£1,996
Band 2	£2,056
Band 3	£2,170
Band 4	£2,269
Band 5	£2,370
Band 6	£2,469
Band 7	£2,568
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2PHS
2 Seater with Fixed Back Cushions

Band 1	£2,418
Band 2	£2,501
Band 3	£2,656
Band 4	£2,791
Band 5	£2,927
Band 6	£3,064
Band 7	£3,199
Leather Group 1	POA

NS1S
Small Bench

Band 1	£874
Band 2	£899
Band 3	£941
Band 4	£981
Band 5	£1,017
Band 6	£1,055
Band 7	£1,094
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2S
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1	£1,113
Band 2	£1,150
Band 3	£1,215
Band 4	£1,271
Band 5	£1,327
Band 6	£1,382
Band 7	£1,442
Leather Group 1	POA

NST069S
Table
980W x 680D x 275H

Group Z	£529

NSCP
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1	£120
Band 2	£129
Band 3	£137
Band 4	£147
Band 5	£154
Band 6	£163
Band 7	£174
Leather Group 1	POA

NSCB
Loose Piped and Buttoned Cushion

Band 1	£140
Band 2	£147
Band 3	£157
Band 4	£165
Band 5	£175
Band 6	£185
Band 7	£192
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

ALVIER SLED LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) Outer and Camira X2 Maths AK007 (Band 1) Cushion with White Sled Leg

ALVIER TUBE LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

This elegant seating collection comprises of a single and two seat sofa with bench options.

- Modern steel tube frame construction.
- Accompanying coffee tables, available in a variety of top finishes.
- Perfect collection for breakout, reception, hotel lobby or executive office environments.

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF finishes.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Product Features

NS1BM
1 Seater
with Arms

Band 1	£1,198
Band 2	£1,239
Band 3	£1,309
Band 4	£1,372
Band 5	£1,434
Band 6	£1,499
Band 7	£1,561
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2BM
2 Seater
with Arms

Band 1	£1,798
Band 2	£1,863
Band 3	£1,974
Band 4	£2,075
Band 5	£2,174
Band 6	£2,271
Band 7	£2,373
Leather Group 1	POA

NS1HM
1 Seater Fixed Back Cushion
with Arms

Band 1	£1,409
Band 2	£1,458
Band 3	£1,556
Band 4	£1,641
Band 5	£1,723
Band 6	£1,806
Band 7	£1,892
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2HM
2 Seater Fixed Back Cushions
with Arms

Band 1	£2,222
Band 2	£2,305
Band 3	£2,460
Band 4	£2,595
Band 5	£2,730
Band 6	£2,866
Band 7	£3,003
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2PBM
2 Seater

Band 1	£1,798
Band 2	£1,863
Band 3	£1,974
Band 4	£2,075
Band 5	£2,174
Band 6	£2,271
Band 7	£2,373
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2PHM
2 Seater with Fixed Back Cushions

Band 1	£2,222
Band 2	£2,305
Band 3	£2,460
Band 4	£2,595
Band 5	£2,760
Band 6	£2,866
Band 7	£3,003
Leather Group 1	POA

NS1M
Small Bench

Band 1	£679
Band 2	£703
Band 3	£745
Band 4	£783
Band 5	£823
Band 6	£860
Band 7	£900
Leather Group 1	POA

NS2M
2 Seater Large Bench

Band 1	£918
Band 2	£955
Band 3	£1,017
Band 4	£1,074
Band 5	£1,132
Band 6	£1,187
Band 7	£1,245
Leather Group 1	POA

NST069M
Table
980w x 680d x 275h

Group Z	£333

NSCP
Loose Plain Cushion

Band 1	£120
Band 2	£129
Band 3	£137
Band 4	£147
Band 5	£154
Band 6	£163
Band 7	£174
Leather Group 1	POA

NSCB
Loose Piped and Button Cushion

Band 1	£140
Band 2	£147
Band 3	£157
Band 4	£165
Band 5	£175
Band 6	£185
Band 7	£192
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

ALVIER TUBE LEG
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Gabriel Atlantic 65075 (Band 3) with Silver Tube Legs

IZZEY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Redefining traditional high, winged back reading chairs, Izzey offers an inviting retreat for those seeking personal space. This armchair and sofa family is ideal for informal, discreet meetings or individual relaxation. Available with two back heights, in single and twin seat options that satisfies simple privacy requirements in open plan areas.

Frame Colours

Natural

Dark Walnut

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

IZH1
High Back Cut Out Arm 1 Seater

Band 4	£1,871
Band 5	£1,958
Band 6	£2,043
Band 7	£2,131
Leather Group 1	POA

IZH2
High Back Cut Out Arm 2 Seater

Band 4	£2,733
Band 5	£2,878
Band 6	£3,019
Band 7	£3,163
Leather Group 1	POA

IZLO1
Low Back Cut Out Arm 1 Seater

Band 4	£1,786
Band 5	£1,863
Band 6	£1,938
Band 7	£2,016
Leather Group 1	POA

IZLO2
Low Back Cut Out Arm 2 Seater

Band 4	£2,580
Band 5	£2,716
Band 6	£2,854
Band 7	£2,988
Leather Group 1	POA

IZH1FA
High Back Full Arm 1 Seater

Band 4	£1,871
Band 5	£1,958
Band 6	£2,043
Band 7	£2,131
Leather Group 1	POA

IZH2FA
High Back Full Arm 2 Seater

Band 4	£2,733
Band 5	£2,878
Band 6	£3,019
Band 7	£3,163
Leather Group 1	POA

IZLO1FA
Low Back Full Arm 1 Seater

Band 4	£1,786
Band 5	£1,863
Band 6	£1,938
Band 7	£2,016
Leather Group 1	POA

IZLO2FA
Low Back Full Arm 2 Seater

Band 4	£2,580
Band 5	£2,716
Band 6	£2,854
Band 7	£2,988
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

IZZEY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira X2 Number AK020 (Band 1) with Natural Wooden Legs

IZZEY LITE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Izzey Lite is a playfully stylish chair that coordinates with the rest of this winged backed range. Where other family members create enclosed, personal space, 'Lite' encourages users to interact with the world around them. This compact tub chair is designed for relaxed, informal gatherings where small clusters can be arranged together. Perfect for contemporary socialising.

Product Features

Please Note

Available in selected fabrics only - Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

Service modules in static units only - positioned to left hand side of units. Power units supplied with 2 metre hardwired lead.

IZLT
Static

Band 3	£1,068
Band 4	£1,181
Band 5	£1,295
Band 6	£1,409
Band 7	£1,523
Leather Group 1	POA

IZLTS
Swivel

Band 3	£1,295
Band 4	£1,409
Band 5	£1,523
Band 6	£1,637
Band 7	£1,750
Leather Group 1	POA

IZLTW
Mobile

Band 3	£1,120
Band 4	£1,234
Band 5	£1,348
Band 6	£1,463
Band 7	£1,5754
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

IZZEY LITE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

From L/R Gabriel Crisp 04211 (Band 4) and Gabriel Crisp 04751 (Band 4) Inner and Gabriel Crisp 04601 (Band 4) Outer with Swivel Base

TIROS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

The perfect balance of form and function, our Tiros seating collection combines comfort with practicality. A cushioned back and base is complemented by the useful addition of an in-built table, just the right size for a laptop and a cup of coffee. Boasting a statement metal frame, which encases the cocoon-style seat within, the design - available in 4 variations: a high or low back single-seater and a high or low back two-seater - offering a chic solution for hospitality and workplace settings. The Tiros range is available with a Black, White, Grey or Silver Frame, and upholstered in a singular or two-tone fabric.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Black Grey Silver White

Optional Extra

Writing Tablet..... £370

TIR1LB
1 Seater Low Back

Band 1 ..... £1,140
Band 2 ..... £1,236
Band 3 ..... £1,370
Band 4 ..... £1,487
Band 5 ..... £1,624
Band 6 ..... £1,746
Band 7 ..... £1,866

TIR1HB
1 Seater High Back

Band 1 ..... £1,276
Band 2 ..... £1,387
Band 3 ..... £1,539
Band 4 ..... £1,672
Band 5 ..... £1,829
Band 6 ..... £1,9686
Band 7 ..... £2,104

TIR2LB
2 Seater Low Back

Band 1 ..... £1,548
Band 2 ..... £1,679
Band 3 ..... £1,860
Band 4 ..... £2,018
Band 5 ..... £2,205
Band 6 ..... £2,371
Band 7 ..... £2,533

TIR2HB
2 Seater High Back

Band 1 ..... £1,756
Band 2 ..... £1,904
Band 3 ..... £2,108
Band 4 ..... £2,287
Band 5 ..... £2,498
Band 6 ..... £2,685
Band 7 ..... £2,868

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

TIROS

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

OSANA BENCH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

A modern twist on classic aesthetics, our Osana Bench was created for collaboration. Equally, with some tweaks to its configuration, space can be made for solo work, relaxation or contemplation. Thanks to a sleek, understated design, Osana works well in workplace, residential and hospitality settings due to its ability to seamlessly complement its surroundings. Choose from either a Natural Oak or Dark Walnut finish for the frame, dialling up, or paring back on the statement.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Natural Ash Dark Walnut

KB1SF
1 Seater Wooden Base

£328

KB2SF
2 Seater Wooden Base

£423

KB3SF
3 Seater Wooden Base

£504

KBBKT
Linking Bracket

£36

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

OSANA BENCH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

KBCS
Seat with Arm and Back

Band 1	£696
Band 2	£735
Band 3	£789
Band 4	£836
Band 5	£891
Band 6	£941
Band 7	£989

KBSS
Seat with Back

Band 1	£610
Band 2	£642
Band 3	£688
Band 4	£727
Band 5	£774
Band 6	£816
Band 7	£856

KBPC
Seat Pad

Band 1	£451
Band 2	£470
Band 3	£497
Band 4	£521
Band 5	£548
Band 6	£573
Band 7	£597

KBTS
Table Top

£128

UNOA BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

As the needs of the workplace have evolved over the last two-years, we, in turn, have adapted our product offering to include pieces such as the Unoa Booth. Allowing for small meetings to take place in a comfortable yet private setting, Unoa's acoustic properties are unparalleled for a solution of its size. The design also allows for inclusion of a monitor* for supporting presentations and video calls, which, thanks to the optimal acoustics of the booth, can be carried out with minimal disturbance to those working nearby. Choose from either a Natural Oak or Dark Walnut finish for Unoa's frame.

*Monitor not included

Product Features

Frame Colours

Natural Ash Dark Walnut

UNOBA1
Half Booth without Table
Standard Upholstery

Band 1	£2,351
Band 2	£2,463
Band 3	£2,617
Band 4	£2,752
Band 5	£2,911
Band 6	£3,052
Band 7	£3,191

UNOBA2
Full Booth with Table
Standard Upholstery

Band 1	£6,443
Band 2	£6,728
Band 3	£7,120
Band 4	£7,465
Band 5	£7,870
Band 6	£8,230
Band 7	£8,583

5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

UNOA BOOTH

SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

TAKE UP
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Create your own environment with this acoustic, high-backed sofa system.

- Perfect whether needing privacy, wanting to socialise or function within a considered environment.
- Available in three height options, with and without arms.
- Associated tables and integrated technology available, Take Up works with you.

Product Features

Additional Information

Due to the nature of this product we advise use of fabrics from Band 3 and above (Please contact our sales department for further information)
Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.
Integrated technology available.

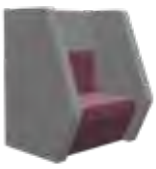
Foot

Black Glide

Camira Blazer (Blue) Manchester CUZ1V, (Green) Tyndale CUZ2Y, (Yellow) Dunhurst CUZ58, (Seat) Winchester CUZ12 (Band 4)

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE UP
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT



TKUMD
2 Tier
with Arms

Band 3	£2,420
Band 4	£2,570
Band 5	£2,719
Band 6	£2,867
Band 7	£3,015
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUML
2 Tier
with Left Arm

Band 3	£1,983
Band 4	£2,104
Band 5	£2,227
Band 6	£2,348
Band 7	£2,470
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUMR
2 Tier
with Right Arm

Band 3	£1,983
Band 4	£2,104
Band 5	£2,227
Band 6	£2,348
Band 7	£2,470
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUMS
2 Tier
without Arms

Band 3	£1,464
Band 4	£1,551
Band 5	£1,635
Band 6	£1,716
Band 7	£1,819
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUMST
2 Tier
with Table

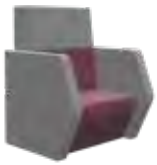
Band 3	£1,464
Band 4	£1,551
Band 5	£1,635
Band 6	£1,716
Band 7	£1,819
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUMCA
2 Tier Corner

Band 3	£2,773
Band 4	£2,904
Band 5	£3,032
Band 6	£3,160
Band 7	£3,285
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUMCTA
2 Tier Corner
with Table

Band 3	£2,773
Band 4	£2,904
Band 5	£3,032
Band 6	£3,160
Band 7	£3,285
Leather Group 1	POA



TKUSD
Low Arm
with Arms

Band 3	£2,264
Band 4	£2,404
Band 5	£2,543
Band 6	£2,684
Band 7	£2,824
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUSL
Low Arm
with Left Arm

Band 3	£1,835
Band 4	£1,939
Band 5	£2,042
Band 6	£2,145
Band 7	£2,251
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUSR
Low Arm
with Right Arm

Band 3	£1,835
Band 4	£1,939
Band 5	£2,042
Band 6	£2,145
Band 7	£2,251
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFD
Single Tier
with Arms

Band 3	£2,222
Band 4	£2,385
Band 5	£2,546
Band 6	£2,706
Band 7	£2,868
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFL
Single Tier
with Left Arm

Band 3	£1,763
Band 4	£1,887
Band 5	£2,010
Band 6	£2,134
Band 7	£2,258
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFR
Single Tier
with Right Arm

Band 3	£1,763
Band 4	£1,887
Band 5	£2,010
Band 6	£2,134
Band 7	£2,258
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFS
Single Tier
without Arms

Band 3	£1,329
Band 4	£1,415
Band 5	£1,499
Band 6	£1,584
Band 7	£1,669
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFST
Single Tier
with Table

Band 3	£1,329
Band 4	£1,415
Band 5	£1,499
Band 6	£1,584
Band 7	£1,669
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFCA
Single Tier Corner

Band 3	£2,441
Band 4	£2,576
Band 5	£2,708
Band 6	£2,844
Band 7	£2,978
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUFCTA
Single Tier Corner
with Table

Band 3	£2,441
Band 4	£2,576
Band 5	£2,708
Band 6	£2,844
Band 7	£2,978
Leather Group 1	POA

TAKE UP
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

TKULD
3 Tier with Arms

Band 3	£2,883
Band 4	£3,091
Band 5	£3,300
Band 6	£3,508
Band 7	£3,715
Leather Group 1	POA

TKULL
3 Tier with Left Arm

Band 3	£2,327
Band 4	£2,478
Band 5	£2,630
Band 6	£2,781
Band 7	£2,933
Leather Group 1	POA

TKULR
3 Tier with Right Arm

Band 3	£2,327
Band 4	£2,478
Band 5	£2,630
Band 6	£2,781
Band 7	£2,933
Leather Group 1	POA

TKULS
3 Tier without Arms

Band 3	£1,645
Band 4	£1,744
Band 5	£1,846
Band 6	£1,943
Band 7	£2,043
Leather Group 1	POA

TKULST
3 Tier with Table

Band 3	£1,645
Band 4	£1,744
Band 5	£1,846
Band 6	£1,943
Band 7	£2,043
Leather Group 1	POA

TKULCA
3 Tier Corner

Band 3	£3,094
Band 4	£3,243
Band 5	£3,385
Band 6	£3,536
Band 7	£3,683
Leather Group 1	POA

TKULCTA
3 Tier Corner with Table

Band 3	£3,094
Band 4	£3,243
Band 5	£3,385
Band 6	£3,536
Band 7	£3,683
Leather Group 1	POA

Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) Tier 2

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE UP
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

TKUSCA
Scatter Cushion

Band 3	£106
Band 4	£121
Band 5	£137
Band 6	£153
Band 7	£167
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUCUS
Divider Arm

Band 3	£260
Band 4	£284
Band 5	£306
Band 6	£330
Band 7	£349
Leather Group 1	POA

TKUTOP
Divider table

Price	£163

TKU55
Single

Band 3	£462
Band 4	£504
Band 5	£548
Band 6	£593
Band 7	£633
Leather Group 1	POA

TKU58
Large Single

Band 3	£901
Band 4	£956
Band 5	£1,011
Band 6	£1,063
Band 7	£1,118
Leather Group 1	POA

TKU58T
Large Single Table

Band 3	£901
Band 4	£956
Band 5	£1,011
Band 6	£1,063
Band 7	£1,118
Leather Group 1	POA

TKU516
Double

Band 3	£1,283
Band 4	£1,374
Band 5	£1,464
Band 6	£1,556
Band 7	£1,646
Leather Group 1	POA

TKU516T
Large Double Table

Band 3	£1,283
Band 4	£1,374
Band 5	£1,464
Band 6	£1,556
Band 7	£1,646
Leather Group 1	POA

Camira Blazer Barnard CUZ2S (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dartmouth CUZ2Q (Band 4) Tier 2

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

A variation of our high-back Take Up sofa system.

- Perfect for creating privacy and where audio visual communication may be required.
- Available for two or four users and in three height options.
- Associated table available with 25mm MFC top panel.

TV or Monitors are not included.

Optional Extras

TKBB Optional TV / Monitor Bracket £278
For fitting to 1600 high and 1200 high connector walls.
Can support up to 42" monitors (not supplied)

Additional Information

Due to the nature of this product we advise use of fabrics from Band 3 and above. We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering. Two Tone Upholstery is available at a surcharge.
Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.

Product Features

Foot

Black Glide

Table Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

TKBL084
4 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high

Band 3 ..... £12,870
Band 4 ..... £13,884
Band 5 ..... £14,559
Band 6 ..... £15,237
Band 7 ..... £15,911
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBL082
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high

Band 3 ..... £8,217
Band 4 ..... £8,925
Band 5 ..... £9,300
Band 6 ..... £9,671
Band 7 ..... £10,047
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBL084T
4 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table

Band 3 ..... £13,367
Band 4 ..... £14,380
Band 5 ..... £15,055
Band 6 ..... £15,732
Band 7 ..... £16,406
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBL082T
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high with table

Band 3 ..... £8,658
Band 4 ..... £9,367
Band 5 ..... £9,742
Band 6 ..... £10,112
Band 7 ..... £10,486
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM084
4 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high

Band 3 ..... £10,673
Band 4 ..... £11,516
Band 5 ..... £12,075
Band 6 ..... £12,637
Band 7 ..... £13,199
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM082
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high

Band 3 ..... £6,709
Band 4 ..... £7,305
Band 5 ..... £7,625
Band 6 ..... £7,941
Band 7 ..... £8,259
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM084T
4 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table

Band 3 ..... £11,168
Band 4 ..... £12,012
Band 5 ..... £12,573
Band 6 ..... £13,134
Band 7 ..... £13,695
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM082T
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high with table

Band 3 ..... £7,151
Band 4 ..... £7,746
Band 5 ..... £8,065
Band 6 ..... £8,381
Band 7 ..... £8,698
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira (Band 4) Outer with Camira Blazer Camphill CUZ1K Seat Bromsgrove CUZ35

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

TKBL082TR
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (right hand)

Band 3 ..... £8,968
Band 4 ..... £9,423
Band 5 ..... £9,799
Band 6 ..... £10,170
Band 7 ..... £10,543
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBL082TL
2 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (left hand)

Band 3 ..... £8,968
Band 4 ..... £9,423
Band 5 ..... £9,799
Band 6 ..... £10,170
Band 7 ..... £10,543
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBL081TR
1 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (right hand)

Band 3 ..... £6,330
Band 4 ..... £6,888
Band 5 ..... £7,111
Band 6 ..... £7,330
Band 7 ..... £7,555
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBL081TL
1 user, 3 tier, 1600mm high
with table (left hand)

Band 3 ..... £6,330
Band 4 ..... £6,888
Band 5 ..... £7,111
Band 6 ..... £7,330
Band 7 ..... £7,555
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM082TR
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (right hand)

Band 3 ..... £7,206
Band 4 ..... £7,803
Band 5 ..... £8,121
Band 6 ..... £8,439
Band 7 ..... £8,756
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM082TL
2 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (left hand)

Band 3 ..... £7,206
Band 4 ..... £7,803
Band 5 ..... £8,121
Band 6 ..... £8,439
Band 7 ..... £8,756
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM081TR
1 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (right hand)

Band 3 ..... £5,169
Band 4 ..... £5,643
Band 5 ..... £5,840
Band 6 ..... £6,032
Band 7 ..... £6,227
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

TKBM081TL
1 user, 2 tier, 1200mm high
with table (left hand)

Band 3 ..... £5,169
Band 4 ..... £5,643
Band 5 ..... £5,840
Band 6 ..... £6,032
Band 7 ..... £6,227
Leather Group 1 ..... POA

Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Tier 1 and Outer with Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 (Band 4) Tier 2 and 3

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE UP BOOTH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira (Band 3) Outer with Camira Synergy Engage LDS57 Seat Support LDS55 with White Framed White MFC Table

TAKE OFF
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off is a modular sofa system that can be used in reception or open plan work spaces where users need a 'time-out'.

- Available with and without backs or arms.
- Can be configured to delineate mid floor or perimeter space.
- Easily maintained upholstery and robust frame makes it ideal for heavy traffic areas.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Product Features

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.

AS06LBA
Half Back with Left Arm

Band 1	£1,722
Band 2	£1,787
Band 3	£1,900
Band 4	£2,002
Band 5	£2,103
Band 6	£2,205
Band 7	£2,305
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06RBA
Half Back with Right Arm

Band 1	£1,722
Band 2	£1,787
Band 3	£1,900
Band 4	£2,002
Band 5	£2,103
Band 6	£2,205
Band 7	£2,305
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06FLA
Full Back with Left Arm

Band 1	£1,970
Band 2	£2,036
Band 3	£2,150
Band 4	£2,253
Band 5	£2,385
Band 6	£2,458
Band 7	£2,556
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06FRA
Full Back with Right Arm

Band 1	£1,970
Band 2	£2,036
Band 3	£2,150
Band 4	£2,253
Band 5	£2,385
Band 6	£2,458
Band 7	£2,556
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06FA
Full Back with Arms

Band 1	£2,238
Band 2	£2,321
Band 3	£2,468
Band 4	£2,598
Band 5	£2,729
Band 6	£2,861
Band 7	£2,991
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06TB
2 Seater Twin Back

Band 1	£1,776
Band 2	£1,837
Band 3	£1,947
Band 4	£2,043
Band 5	£2,139
Band 6	£2,237
Band 7	£2,334
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06LB
2 Seater Half Back L/H

Band 1	£1,456
Band 2	£1,497
Band 3	£1,569
Band 4	£1,638
Band 5	£1,701
Band 6	£1,767
Band 7	£1,835
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06RB
2 Seater Half Back R/H

Band 1	£1,456
Band 2	£1,497
Band 3	£1,569
Band 4	£1,638
Band 5	£1,701
Band 6	£1,767
Band 7	£1,835
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06FB
Full Back 2 Seater

Band 1	£1,704
Band 2	£1,756
Band 3	£1,846
Band 4	£1,922
Band 5	£2,002
Band 6	£2,080
Band 7	£2,160
Leather Group 1	POA

AS66FB
Full Back Single Seater

Band 1	£1,050
Band 2	£1,077
Band 3	£1,129
Band 4	£1,173
Band 5	£1,219
Band 6	£1,266
Band 7	£1,310
Leather Group 1	POA

AS06
2 Seater without Back

Band 1	£955
Band 2	£973
Band 3	£1,013
Band 4	£1,047
Band 5	£1,081
Band 6	£1,113
Band 7	£1,148
Leather Group 1	POA

AS66
Single Seater without Back

Band 1	£698
Band 2	£712
Band 3	£744
Band 4	£771
Band 5	£799
Band 6	£825
Band 7	£853
Leather Group 1	POA

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

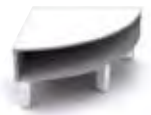
ASQ
Quadrant Seater without Back

Band 1	£912
Band 2	£933
Band 3	£970
Band 4	£1,005
Band 5	£1,039
Band 6	£1,072
Band 7	£1,107
Leather Group 1	POA

A1206Z
Rectangular
£622

A1212Z
Large Square
£715

A0606Z
Small Square
£471



ATQZ
Quadrant
£542

ATRZ
Radial
£635

Svensson VY 8200 (Band 6) (Grey Back) and Svensson Soft/Mill 8124 (Band 7) (Grey Seat) with Svensson VY 6636 (Band 6) (Yellow Seat) with Black Frame

TAKE OFF PLUS LOW BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Take Off Plus is an extension to our popular Take Off sofa system with the addition of stylised surrounds, integrated tables and technology.

Upholstered surrounds are available in two heights allowing Take Off Plus to blend collaborative working hubs with breakout spaces or quiet, concentration areas - making this distinctive family ideal for the modern workplace landscape where space is at a premium and multi-functionality is key.

The lower backed models are designed to coordinate with the higher models or for use on their own. These modules can be used equally effectively in open planned clusters, around the perimeter of a room or individually placed. The lower surrounds provide users with a feeling of security whilst allowing specifiers to inject two-toned colour options into their workspace.

Frame Options

Sled Frame
Suffix Code -K

Metal Colours

Black White Grey Silver Chrome Effect Paint
£17 surcharge

Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Black Sled Frame

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF PLUS LOW BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

TP3SL SK
1 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1	£2,117
Band 2	£2,208
Band 3	£2,344
Band 4	£2,466
Band 5	£2,600
Band 6	£2,723
Band 7	£2,841

TP3L SK
2 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1	£3,042
Band 2	£3,208
Band 3	£3,453
Band 4	£3,674
Band 5	£3,918
Band 6	£4,136
Band 7	£4,353

TP11L SK
3 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1	£3,474
Band 2	£3,769
Band 3	£4,206
Band 4	£4,604
Band 5	£5,041
Band 6	£5,436
Band 7	£5,826

TP4L SK
4 Seater
Low Surround

Band 1	£4,309
Band 2	£4,617
Band 3	£5,072
Band 4	£5,483
Band 5	£5,942
Band 6	£6,348
Band 7	£6,756

TP1L SK
Small Open Sym.
Low Surround

Band 1	£8,113
Band 2	£8,649
Band 3	£9,445
Band 4	£10,168
Band 5	£10,966
Band 6	£11,679
Band 7	£12,394

TP2LL SK
Large Corner L/H
Low Surround

Band 1	£8,392
Band 2	£8,976
Band 3	£9,847
Band 4	£10,636
Band 5	£11,508
Band 6	£12,287
Band 7	£13,066

TP2LR SK
Large Corner R/H
Low Surround

Band 1	£8,392
Band 2	£8,976
Band 3	£9,847
Band 4	£10,636
Band 5	£11,508
Band 6	£12,287
Band 7	£13,066

TP8L SK
Large Sym.
Low Surround

Band 1	£12,474
Band 2	£13,337
Band 3	£14,622
Band 4	£15,786
Band 5	£17,076
Band 6	£18,225
Band 7	£19,375

TP5L SK
Small Sym.
Low Surround

Band 1	£8,621
Band 2	£9,231
Band 3	£10,144
Band 4	£10,967
Band 5	£11,881
Band 6	£12,696
Band 7	£13,513

TP6LL SK
Small Corner L/H
Low Surround

Band 1	£6,465
Band 2	£6,924
Band 3	£7,609
Band 4	£8,225
Band 5	£8,911
Band 6	£9,523
Band 7	£10,134

TP6LR SK
Small Corner R/H
Low Surround

Band 1	£6,465
Band 2	£6,924
Band 3	£7,609
Band 4	£8,225
Band 5	£8,911
Band 6	£9,523
Band 7	£10,134

TP7TL SK
4 Seater with Table
Low Surround

Band 1	£6,955
Band 2	£7,286
Band 3	£7,779
Band 4	£8,225
Band 5	£8,721
Band 6	£9,162
Band 7	£9,603

TP106TL SK
6 Seater with Table
Low Surround

Band 1	£8,006
Band 2	£8,681
Band 3	£9,690
Band 4	£10,600
Band 5	£11,607
Band 6	£12,509
Band 7	£13,410

TAKE OFF PLUS HIGH BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

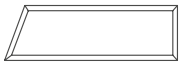
Take Off Plus is an extension to our popular Take Off sofa system with the addition of stylised surrounds, integrated tables and technology.

Upholstered surrounds are available in two heights allowing Take Off Plus to blend collaborative working hubs with breakout spaces or quiet, concentration areas - making this distinctive family ideal for the modern workplace landscape where space is at a premium and multi-functionality is key.

The taller backed models within this family are set to the ideal height to offer privacy for users whilst allowing those around to see whether pods are occupied or not. They provide acoustic dampening when socialising or holding meetings in open-planned areas, without restricting existing lighting or air circulation within the room in which they are installed.

Take Off Plus Media Units have intergrated cable access behind TV mount and below table height.

Frame Options



Sled Frame
Suffix Code -K

Metal Colours

Black | White | Grey | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

High Back with White Sled Frame

5 Year Guarantee

TAKE OFF PLUS HIGH BACK
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

TP3SH SK
1 Seater
High Surround

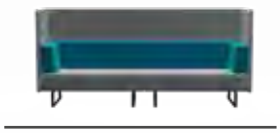
Band 1	£2,883
Band 2	£3,050
Band 3	£3,302
Band 4	£3,528
Band 5	£3,778
Band 6	£4,001
Band 7	£4,228

TP3H SK
2 Seater
High Surround

Band 1	£3,491
Band 2	£3,718
Band 3	£4,058
Band 4	£4,365
Band 5	£4,704
Band 6	£5,009
Band 7	£5,310

TP11H SK
3 Seater
High Surround

Band 1	£4,317
Band 2	£4,636
Band 3	£5,113
Band 4	£5,540
Band 5	£6,016
Band 6	£6,442
Band 7	£6,867



TP4H SK
4 Seater
High Surround

Band 1	£4,962
Band 2	£5,293
Band 3	£5,787
Band 4	£6,234
Band 5	£6,728
Band 6	£7,171
Band 7	£7,612

TP1H SK
Small Open Sym.
High Surround

Band 1	£9,167
Band 2	£9,746
Band 3	£10,610
Band 4	£11,392
Band 5	£12,255
Band 6	£13,027
Band 7	£13,799

TP2HL SK
Large Corner L/H
High Surround

Band 1	£9,461
Band 2	£10,095
Band 3	£11,043
Band 4	£11,899
Band 5	£12,847
Band 6	£13,694
Band 7	£14,541

TP2HR SK
Large Corner R/H
High Surround

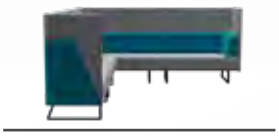
Band 1	£9,461
Band 2	£10,095
Band 3	£11,043
Band 4	£11,899
Band 5	£12,847
Band 6	£13,694
Band 7	£14,541

TP8H SK
Large Sym.
High Surround

Band 1	£14,088
Band 2	£15,023
Band 3	£16,419
Band 4	£17,682
Band 5	£19,077
Band 6	£20,326
Band 7	£21,573

TP5H SK
Small Sym.
High Surround

Band 1	£9,693
Band 2	£10,354
Band 3	£11,342
Band 4	£12,236
Band 5	£13,225
Band 6	£14,109
Band 7	£14,994

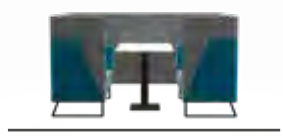


TP6HL SK
Small Corner L/H
High Surround

Band 1	£7,263
Band 2	£7,760
Band 3	£8,500
Band 4	£9,170
Band 5	£9,911
Band 6	£10,575
Band 7	£11,237

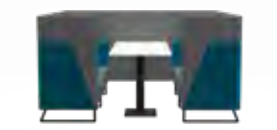
TP6HR SK
Small Corner R/H
High Surround

Band 1	£7,263
Band 2	£7,760
Band 3	£8,500
Band 4	£9,170
Band 5	£9,911
Band 6	£10,575
Band 7	£11,237



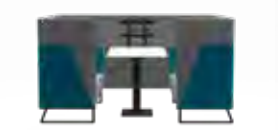
TP7TH SK
4 Seater with Table
High Surround

Band 1	£9,583
Band 2	£10,093
Band 3	£10,854
Band 4	£11,541
Band 5	£12,301
Band 6	£12,979
Band 7	£13,660



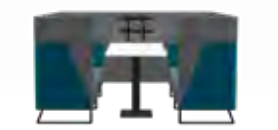
TP106TH SK
6 Seater with Table
High Surround

Band 1	£11,787
Band 2	£12,511
Band 3	£13,592
Band 4	£14,569
Band 5	£15,651
Band 6	£16,617
Band 7	£17,583



TP94TMH SK
4 Seater Media Unit
High Surround

Band 1	£9,894
Band 2	£10,383
Band 3	£11,113
Band 4	£11,776
Band 5	£12,506
Band 6	£13,161
Band 7	£13,813



TP96TMH SK
6 Seater Media Unit
High Surround

Band 1	£11,910
Band 2	£12,634
Band 3	£13,715
Band 4	£14,693
Band 5	£15,776
Band 6	£16,740
Band 7	£17,707

TAKE OFF LITE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW DESIGN
Updated for 2020

5 Year Guarantee

Take-Off Lite is a modular upholstered sofa system that can be used to delineate mid floor or perimeter spaces in those 'away-from-desk' areas, making it great for busy workplaces or public use.

Its seat and back can be matched, or complemented to provide additional visual interest, whilst Take-Off Lite's light-weight skid frame provides simple elegance whilst allowing modules to be easily configured to the desired layout.

Modules are available with or without backs, in single or twin seat options. Each unit can be matched to each other in any combination or used individually providing flexibility for your working landscape.

Frame Colours

Black | White | Grey | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

TL06
Single Seater with No Back

Band 1	£440
Band 2	£459
Band 3	£486
Band 4	£513
Band 5	£542
Band 6	£568
Band 7	£593

TL06FB
Single Seater with Full Back

Band 1	£584
Band 2	£617
Band 3	£664
Band 4	£707
Band 5	£753
Band 6	£799
Band 7	£839

TL12
2 Seater with No Back

Band 1	£632
Band 2	£656
Band 3	£691
Band 4	£724
Band 5	£762
Band 6	£793
Band 7	£825

TL12RB
2 Seater with
Right Hand Back

Band 1	£771
Band 2	£824
Band 3	£902
Band 4	£973
Band 5	£1,051
Band 6	£1,122
Band 7	£1,193

TL12FB
2 Seater with Full Back

Band 1	£842
Band 2	£907
Band 3	£1,004
Band 4	£1,089
Band 5	£1,185
Band 6	£1,270
Band 7	£1,353

TL12LB
2 Seater with
Left Hand Back

Band 1	£771
Band 2	£824
Band 3	£902
Band 4	£973
Band 5	£1,051
Band 6	£1,122
Band 7	£1,193

NST066S
Square Table

Group Z	£476

NST069S
Rectangular Table

Group Z	£529

5 Year Guarantee

NEW DESIGN
Updated for 2020

TAKE OFF LITE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira Camira Patina Covered PAT14 Back Rest Camira Blazer Silverdale CUZ28 Seat with Grey Sled Frame

LS24
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The LS24 is a timeless product that has been recently extended to include larger curved units. Reconfigurable and effective in a vast array of layouts, with a distinct design allowing for an imaginative use of fabric. Ideal for use in both small and large areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

LS24D1
Small Curve with Low Back

Band 1	£1,106
Band 2	£1,189
Band 3	£1,317
Band 4	£1,429
Band 5	£1,554
Band 6	£1,666
Band 7	£1,782

LS24D2
Small Curve with High Back

Band 1	£1,158
Band 2	£1,247
Band 3	£1,382
Band 4	£1,507
Band 5	£1,641
Band 6	£1,760
Band 7	£1,881

LS24E1
Large Curve with Low Back

Band 1	£2,063
Band 2	£2,176
Band 3	£2,348
Band 4	£2,502
Band 5	£2,673
Band 6	£2,826
Band 7	£3,014

LS24E2
Large Curve with High Back

Band 1	£2,085
Band 2	£2,210
Band 3	£2,395
Band 4	£2,565
Band 5	£2,750
Band 6	£2,916
Band 7	£3,084

From L/R Camira Blazer Stanford CUZ2R, Sheffield CUZ1T, Barlborough CUZ3D (Band 4) surrounded by Colorado Mirage Pod in Oxford CUZ09

5 Year Guarantee

LS24
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

LS24A1
1 Seater with Low Back

Band 1	£860
Band 2	£910
Band 3	£985
Band 4	£1,051
Band 5	£1,126
Band 6	£1,194
Band 7	£1,261

LS24A2
1 Seater with High Back

Band 1	£899
Band 2	£948
Band 3	£1,023
Band 4	£1,091
Band 5	£1,165
Band 6	£1,232
Band 7	£1,299

LS24B1
2 Seater with Low Back

Band 1	£1,393
Band 2	£1,467
Band 3	£1,583
Band 4	£1,686
Band 5	£1,798
Band 6	£1,901
Band 7	£2,003

LS24B2
2 Seater with High Back

Band 1	£1,432
Band 2	£1,514
Band 3	£1,635
Band 4	£1,743
Band 5	£1,863
Band 6	£1,970
Band 7	£2,077

LS24C1
3 Seater with Low Back

Band 1	£1,733
Band 2	£1,828
Band 3	£1,973
Band 4	£2,104
Band 5	£2,246
Band 6	£2,377
Band 7	£2,505

LS24C2
3 Seater with High Back

Band 1	£1,756
Band 2	£1,855
Band 3	£2,006
Band 4	£2,141
Band 5	£2,292
Band 6	£2,425
Band 7	£2,560

Kvadrat Canvas 2 0556 (Band 4) (Orange) and Kvadrat Canvas 2 0614 (Band 4) with White and Black Feet

KULTURE CAPALDI
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

NEW PRODUCT

5 Year Guarantee

Kulture

Kulture Capaldi is an easily reconfigurable modular sofa designed specifically with the contract market in mind. The organically shaped rectangular units can be used individually, laid out in structured patterns or scattered throughout a space to create adaptable seating arrangements. The versatility of the design is endless, modules can be connected together in various ways, optimising soft seating in areas with space constraints in both public zones and private areas.

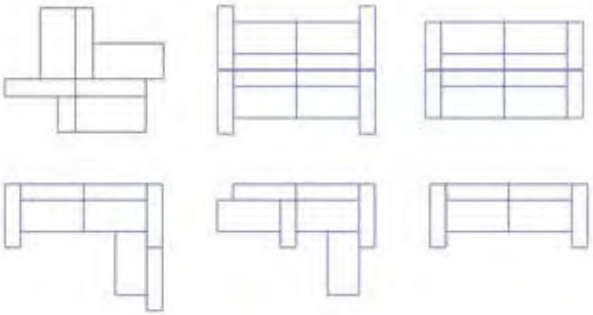
Product Features

Foot Colours

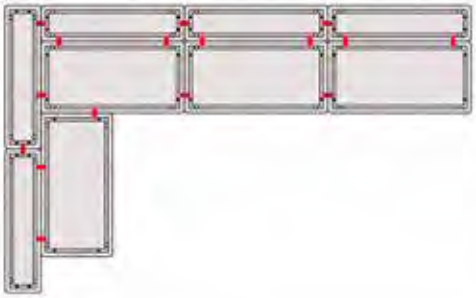
Black

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

Example Configurations



Typical Linking Configuration



5 Year Guarantee

NEW PRODUCT

KULTURE CAPALDI
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

KCSEAT
Seat Unit
W1180 x D590 x H440

Band 1 .....£768
Band 2 .....£808
Band 3 .....£864
Band 4 .....£917
Band 5 .....£973
Band 6 .....£ 1,025
Band 7 .....£ 1,077

KCBACK
Back Unit
W1180 x D295 x H762

Band 1 .....£650
Band 2 .....£705
Band 3 .....£777
Band 4 .....£842
Band 5 .....£919
Band 6 .....£986
Band 7 .....£ 1,052

KCLARM
Long Arm Unit
W885 x D295 x H630

Band 1 .....£492
Band 2 .....£515
Band 3 .....£545
Band 4 .....£573
Band 5 .....£606
Band 6 .....£633
Band 7 .....£662

KCSARM
Short Arm Unit
W590 x D295 x H630

Band 1 .....£447
Band 2 .....£471
Band 3 .....£501
Band 4 .....£530
Band 5 .....£561
Band 6 .....£590
Band 7 .....£618

KCSEATING
Seat Unit
W1475 x D590 x H440

Band 1 .....£836
Band 2 .....£876
Band 3 .....£931
Band 4 .....£984
Band 5 .....£1,042
Band 6 .....£1,093
Band 7 .....£1,144

KCLINK
Linking Brackets

£108

NEOS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Available in Two-tone fabric and a choice of bases.

- Generous seat & back for added comfort.
- Four star bases fitted with gas lift mechanism, raising the chair from reception to work/dining height.
- Matching tables available.

R. Optional Auto Return Column available.
(Suffix code with R. Example: NPEPR)
Surcharge.....£12

T. Optional Tilt Mechanism available.
(Suffix code with T. Example: NPE4WT)
Surcharge.....£42

Frame Finishes

Metal

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Polished Excluding NPES | Chrome Effect £17 surcharge

Wood

Dark Walnut | Oak | White

Product Features

NPES
Skid Frame

Band 1	£629
Band 2	£646
Band 3	£669
Band 4	£689
Band 5	£712
Band 6	£733
Band 7	£753
Leather Group 1	POA

NPE4W
Four Star Base
(With Castors)
T

Band 1	£671
Band 2	£685
Band 3	£708
Band 4	£730
Band 5	£752
Band 6	£774
Band 7	£796
Leather Group 1	POA

NPEP
Pyramid Base
(With Glides)
R

Band 1	£753
Band 2	£770
Band 3	£795
Band 4	£813
Band 5	£837
Band 6	£859
Band 7	£879
Leather Group 1	POA

NPEPW
Pyramid Base
(With Castors)
R

Band 1	£768
Band 2	£782
Band 3	£806
Band 4	£827
Band 5	£851
Band 6	£872
Band 7	£892
Leather Group 1	POA

Svensson Iconic 5553 (Band 5) with White Skid Frame

5 Year Guarantee

STRATT PLUS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Stratt Plus is a timeless product that has been recently extended to include larger curved units.

- Reconfigurable and effective in a vast array of configurations.
- Distinct design allows for an imaginative use of fabric.
- Ideal for use in both small and large areas.

Foot Colours

Chrome

Natural Wood

Product Features

STR1W
1 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1	£877
Band 2	£913
Band 3	£972
Band 4	£1,025
Band 5	£1,082
Band 6	£1,137
Band 7	£1,189
Leather Group 1	£1,799

STR2W
2 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1	£1,388
Band 2	£1,436
Band 3	£1,525
Band 4	£1,605
Band 5	£1,685
Band 6	£1,761
Band 7	£1,845
Leather Group 1	£2,563

STR3W
3 Seater with Wooden Leg

Band 1	£1,558
Band 2	£1,621
Band 3	£1,742
Band 4	£1,847
Band 5	£1,950
Band 6	£2,053
Band 7	£2,157
Leather Group 1	£3,124

R8CURPW
Small Curve 45° with Wooden Leg

Band 1	£993
Band 2	£1,072
Band 3	£1,169
Band 4	£1,255
Band 5	£1,341
Band 6	£1,426
Band 7	£1,512
Leather Group 1	£1,943

R16CURPW
Large Curve with Wooden Leg

Band 1	£1,881
Band 2	£1,957
Band 3	£2,092
Band 4	£2,210
Band 5	£2,330
Band 6	£2,448
Band 7	£2,570
Leather Group 1	£3,375

STR1M
1 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1	£1,067
Band 2	£1,103
Band 3	£1,162
Band 4	£1,216
Band 5	£1,271
Band 6	£1,323
Band 7	£1,378
Leather Group 1	£1,835

STR2M
2 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1	£1,576
Band 2	£1,623
Band 3	£1,714
Band 4	£1,793
Band 5	£1,871
Band 6	£1,952
Band 7	£2,030
Leather Group 1	£2,765

STR3M
3 Seater with Chrome Leg

Band 1	£1,749
Band 2	£1,813
Band 3	£1,929
Band 4	£2,035
Band 5	£2,137
Band 6	£2,240
Band 7	£2,346
Leather Group 1	£3,337

R8CURPM
Small Curve 45° with Chrome Leg

Band 1	£1,203
Band 2	£1,257
Band 3	£1,355
Band 4	£1,442
Band 5	£1,525
Band 6	£1,611
Band 7	£1,698
Leather Group 1	£2,227

R16CURPM
Large Curve with Chrome Leg

Band 1	£2,251
Band 2	£2,324
Band 3	£2,459
Band 4	£2,578
Band 5	£2,698
Band 6	£2,818
Band 7	£2,938
Leather Group 1	£3,659

Camira X2 Polygon AK002 (Band 1) Seat and Camira Synergy Team LDS21 (Band 3) Back with Chrome Leg

SOUND STATION
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

2 Year Guarantee

The Sound Station Chair is a multi-purpose piece, a sound cocoon, allowing the user a comfortable and uninterrupted experience whilst making phone calls or listening to music in the office or in public spaces. It is the first chair with built-in Apple AirPlay technology, also supporting BlueTooth connectivity to virtually any device containing music and audio books such as laptop, mp3 player, mobile phone, tablet computer or even TV or Apple TV system.

Base Options

Painted Plywood or Metal Powder-Coated Base

Audio Systems Options

Available on SST2.
BOSE: producer of superior, high-end loudspeakers, amplifiers and audio systems; renowned worldwide.
ADRaudio: known to few audio aficionados and many concert organizers, ADRaudio designs state-of-the-art loudspeakers and live audio systems for the world's most respected artists.

Bluetooth BOSE iPad

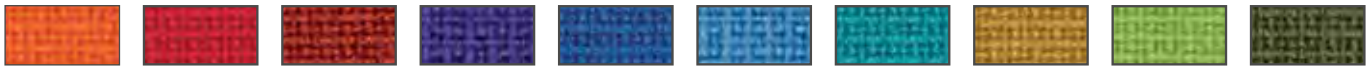
SST1
No Technology
Audiovisual Isolation
£7,275

SST2
Technology
Audiovisual Isolation /
Intergrated Sound System &
Receiver
£11,537

SSTPAD
iPad Holder
£977

SSTP
Foot Rest
£928

SOUND STATION FABRIC OPTIONS FAME BY GABRIEL



T 63016 B RAL 2001 | T 64089 B RAL 3004 | T 64168 B RAL 3022 | T 65084 B RAL 5022 | T 66075 B RAL 5013 | T 66118 B RAL 5001 | T 67016 B RAL 5020 | T 68004 B RAL 6008 | T 68035 B RAL 6020 | T 68069 B RAL 6006

Gabriel Fame 68035

5 Year Guarantee

RICHMOND
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

The Richmond sofa has been created as a blend of contemporary and traditional furniture. Its angular form is delicately rounded to help emphasise the comfort of the entire range.

- Deep seat cusions.
- Minimalist foot.
- Curved aesthetic.

Foot Colour

Natural Wood

Product Features

RIC1
1 Seater

Band 1	£1,550
Band 2	£1,616
Band 3	£1,738
Band 4	£1,848
Band 5	£1,955
Band 6	£2,063
Band 7	£2,173
Leather Group 1	£2,263

RIC2
2 Seater

Band 1	£2,272
Band 2	£2,359
Band 3	£2,513
Band 4	£2,648
Band 5	£2,782
Band 6	£2,918
Band 7	£3,056
Leather Group 1	£3,283

RIC3
3 Seater

Band 1	£2,615
Band 2	£2,728
Band 3	£2,931
Band 4	£3,114
Band 5	£3,294
Band 6	£3,473
Band 7	£3,656
Leather Group 1	£3,879

Vescom Bowen 7030.17 (Band 6)

NAO
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The Nao collection includes stand-alone units that can be grouped to create varied arrangements.

- Suitable for busy workplaces breakout zones as well as more relaxed soft seating spaces.
- Well proportioned design.
- Panel details for extra customisation.

Foot Colour

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Product Features

NAO1
1 Seater

Band 1	£1,298
Band 2	£1,360
Band 3	£1,475
Band 4	£1,578
Band 5	£1,677
Band 6	£1,782
Band 7	£1,881
Leather Group 1	£2,323

NAO2
2 Seater

Band 1	£1,768
Band 2	£1,854
Band 3	£2,010
Band 4	£2,150
Band 5	£2,289
Band 6	£2,424
Band 7	£2,563
Leather Group 1	£3,094

NAO3
3 Seater

Band 1	£2,136
Band 2	£2,245
Band 3	£2,444
Band 4	£2,621
Band 5	£2,798
Band 6	£2,973
Band 7	£3,150
Leather Group 1	£3,752

Gabriel Fame 67067 (Band 4) Outer and Gabriel Fame 66133 (Band 4) Panel with Chrome Frame

5 Year Guarantee

CLAIRE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Classic proportions, clean lines and sophisticated design, Claire provides an excellent sit with the added elegance of a stylish leg frame.

- Individual removable cushions.
- Piped Edges for added quality.
- Robust frame construction.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Product Features

Optional Extra

SCUSH Scatter Cushion (Band 1) £106

CY1
1 Seater

Band 1	£1,544
Band 2	£1,620
Band 3	£1,760
Band 4	£1,887
Band 5	£2,008
Band 6	£2,135
Band 7	£2,258
Leather Group 1	£2,560

CY2
2 Seater

Band 1	£2,310
Band 2	£2,416
Band 3	£2,607
Band 4	£2,776
Band 5	£2,945
Band 6	£3,116
Band 7	£3,283
Leather Group 1	£3,739

CY3
3 Seater

Band 1	£2,811
Band 2	£2,946
Band 3	£3,190
Band 4	£3,410
Band 5	£3,624
Band 6	£3,843
Band 7	£4,059
Leather Group 1	£4,662

Camira Aspect Malham ACT29 (Band 2) with Grey Frame

CHATTE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Sophistication and practicality best describe the Chatte collection.

- Timeless style.
- Available in single, two and three seater versions.
- Range of leg options.

Wooden Foot Colours

Natural Wood | Dark Walnut | Black Wood

Product Features

Optional Extras

SCL Stiletto Chrome Leg
Price is surcharge to wooden leg price £57

CH1W
1 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1	£646
Band 2	£676
Band 3	£731
Band 4	£778
Band 5	£826
Band 6	£875
Band 7	£923
Leather Group 1	£1,227

CH2W
2 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1	£1,088
Band 2	£1,150
Band 3	£1,259
Band 4	£1,360
Band 5	£1,457
Band 6	£1,557
Band 7	£1,656
Leather Group 1	£2,148

CH3W
3 Seater with Wooden Legs

Band 1	£1,387
Band 2	£1,526
Band 3	£1,617
Band 4	£1,751
Band 5	£1,881
Band 6	£2,012
Band 7	£2,143
Leather Group 1	£2,729

CH1M
1 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1	£799
Band 2	£829
Band 3	£883
Band 4	£932
Band 5	£981
Band 6	£1,028
Band 7	£1,076
Leather Group 1	£1,392

CH2M
2 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1	£1,242
Band 2	£1,304
Band 3	£1,415
Band 4	£1,513
Band 5	£1,611
Band 6	£1,711
Band 7	£1,810
Leather Group 1	£2,305

CH3M
3 Seater with Chrome Legs

Band 1	£1,541
Band 2	£1,620
Band 3	£1,769
Band 4	£1,902
Band 5	£2,035
Band 6	£2,164
Band 7	£2,296
Leather Group 1	£2,888

5 Year Guarantee

CHATTE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Chrome Legs

OXY
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Oxy is a sophisticated range that is at home in a number of interiors.

- Offered as a 2 and 3 seater sofa with matching arm chair.
- Stylish flared arm design.
- Single seat cusion.

Foot Colour

Chrome

Product Features

Optional Extras

SCUSH Scatter Cushion (Band 1) £106

OXY1
1 Seater

Band 1	£833
Band 2	£874
Band 3	£953
Band 4	£1,017
Band 5	£1,085
Band 6	£1,153
Band 7	£1,220
Leather Group 1	£1,495

OXY2
2 Seater

Band 1	£1,171
Band 2	£1,238
Band 3	£1,351
Band 4	£1,453
Band 5	£1,553
Band 6	£1,656
Band 7	£1,757
Leather Group 1	£2,407

OXY3
3 Seater

Band 1	£1,485
Band 2	£1,578
Band 3	£1,743
Band 4	£1,891
Band 5	£2,037
Band 6	£2,183
Band 7	£2,330
Leather Group 1	£2,960

Camira Advantage Mineral AD010 (Band 1)

5 Year Guarantee

ATRIUM
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Simple in shape, Atrium is easily reconfigurable making it deal for busy workplaces as well as public use and educational spaces.

- Available with a choice of legs and in a wide variety of fabrics.

Foot Colours

Natural Wood

Chrome

Product Features

ATF1W
1 Seater
Wooden Legs

Band 1	£527
Band 2	£552
Band 3	£599
Band 4	£645
Band 5	£686
Band 6	£731
Band 7	£773
Leather Group 1	£1,090

ATF2W
2 Seater
Wooden Legs

Band 1	£1,050
Band 2	£1,106
Band 3	£1,201
Band 4	£1,285
Band 5	£1,372
Band 6	£1,457
Band 7	£1,544
Leather Group 1	£2,178

ATF1
1 Seater
Chrome Legs

Band 1	£527
Band 2	£552
Band 3	£599
Band 4	£645
Band 5	£686
Band 6	£731
Band 7	£773
Leather Group 1	£1,090

ATF2
2 Seater
Chrome Legs

Band 1	£1,050
Band 2	£1,106
Band 3	£1,201
Band 4	£1,285
Band 5	£1,372
Band 6	£1,457
Band 7	£1,544
Leather Group 1	£2,178

Gabriel Atlantic 65037 (Band 3) Seat with Chrome Legs

OUTWOOD
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Outwood is a modular range that is ideally suited for use in an array of different environments.

- Customisable and reconfigurable.
- Deep cushions add extra comfort.
- Outwood is the collection that fits around the user.

Foot

Black Glide

Product Features

Additional Information

Table Tops available in all standard GOF MFC finishes.

OR1
1 Seater

Band 1	£388
Band 2	£421
Band 3	£486
Band 4	£542
Band 5	£598
Band 6	£653
Band 7	£712
Leather Group 1	POA

ORA
1 Seater with Arms

Band 1	£719
Band 2	£773
Band 3	£866
Band 4	£953
Band 5	£1,034
Band 6	£1,118
Band 7	£1,201
Leather Group 1	POA

ORR
1 Seater with Right Arm

Band 1	£552
Band 2	£605
Band 3	£701
Band 4	£783
Band 5	£866
Band 6	£953
Band 7	£1,034
Leather Group 1	POA

ORL
1 Seater with Left Arm

Band 1	£552
Band 2	£605
Band 3	£701
Band 4	£783
Band 5	£866
Band 6	£953
Band 7	£1,034
Leather Group 1	POA

ORGT
Glass Top Table
750W x 750D x 440H

Band 1	£329
Band 2	£361
Band 3	£417
Band 4	£471
Band 5	£519
Band 6	£573
Band 7	£624
Leather Group 1	POA

ORMTR
Wood Top Table
750W x 750D x 440H

Band 1	£329
Band 2	£361
Band 3	£417
Band 4	£471
Band 5	£519
Band 6	£573
Band 7	£624
Leather Group 1	POA

From L/R Camira Blazer Oriel CUZ18 (Band 4) and Camira Blazer Ulster CUZ1F (Band 4)

SOLENT
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Solent is a visually distinctive offering that is based around the link between seat and back.

- Deep cushioned seat.
- Comfortable curved back.
- Perfect for use in a wide variety of environments such as touchdown, breakout, meeting spaces and waiting areas.
- Allows for an imaginitive use of fabrics.
- Available with Wooden or Chrome foot.

Foot Colours

Chrome

Natural Wood

Product Features

1 Seater	SOL1W Wooden Leg	SOL1M Chrome Leg
Band 1	£693	£859
Band 2	£737	£889
Band 3	£810	£964
Band 4	£876	£1,029
Band 5	£941	£1,094
Band 6	£1,010	£1,162
Band 7	£1,074	£1,226
Leather Group 1	£1,576	£1,758

2 Seater	SOL2W Wooden Leg	SOL2M Chrome Leg
Band 1	£1,187	£1,339
Band 2	£1,264	£1,416
Band 3	£1,398	£1,551
Band 4	£1,520	£1,671
Band 5	£1,641	£1,792
Band 6	£1,760	£1,913
Band 7	£1,881	£2,034
Leather Group 1	£2,393	£2,609

3 Seater	SOL3W Wooden Leg	SOL3M Chrome Leg
Band 1	£1,490	£1,644
Band 2	£1,601	£1,754
Band 3	£1,796	£1,952
Band 4	£1,971	£2,127
Band 5	£2,149	£2,301
Band 6	£2,324	£2,476
Band 7	£2,499	£2,651
Leather Group 1	£2,982	£3,177

Camira Halcyon Aspen Tigerlilly HPA11 (Band 3) Seat and Camira Halcyon Aspen Almond HPA10 (Band 3) with Chrome Feet

5 Year Guarantee

LYNSTOCK CHOICE RECEPTION
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Lynstock Choice is ideal for waiting area or heavy-traffic environments that need a uniform look.

- Constructed with a welded steel frame.
- Generously upholstered foam back and seat panels which allows specifiers to match interior decors.
- Chairs are available with or without arms, left or right hand arm.

Product Features

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

910
Chair

Band 1	£281
Band 2	£305
Band 3	£347
Band 4	£386
Band 5	£424
Band 6	£462
Band 7	£501
Leather Group 1	£584

910RM
Chair with Right Hand Moulded Arm

Band 1	£309
Band 2	£336
Band 3	£379
Band 4	£416
Band 5	£454
Band 6	£494
Band 7	£534
Leather Group 1	£619

910LM
Chair with Left Hand Moulded Arm

Band 1	£309
Band 2	£336
Band 3	£379
Band 4	£416
Band 5	£454
Band 6	£494
Band 7	£534
Leather Group 1	£619

910AM
Chair with Moulded Arms

Band 1	£343
Band 2	£367
Band 3	£409
Band 4	£447
Band 5	£488
Band 6	£527
Band 7	£566
Leather Group 1	£652

Bute Elgin Oxford CF667/0808 (Band 6) with Grey Frame

PENNINE
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Pennine is the ideal choice for heavy-traffic environments that need the 'wood-frame' look.

- Laminated Beech frames provide strength and style.
- Cushioned upholstery allows specifiers to choose to match interior decors.
- Chairs are available with or without arms, left or right hand arm or stackable with matching reception tables.

Frame Colours

Beech

Product Features

XO1
4 Leg Half Back (Stackable)

Band 1	£262
Band 2	£271
Band 3	£301
Band 4	£319
Band 5	£340
Band 6	£361
Band 7	£381
Leather Group 1	£498

XO2
4 Leg Half Back with Arms (Stackable)

Band 1	£285
Band 2	£297
Band 3	£320
Band 4	£340
Band 5	£362
Band 6	£381
Band 7	£401
Leather Group 1	£518

XO3
4 Leg Full Back with Arms

Band 1	£346
Band 2	£366
Band 3	£401
Band 4	£435
Band 5	£465
Band 6	£498
Band 7	£530
Leather Group 1	£671

XO4
4 Leg Full Back

Band 1	£308
Band 2	£330
Band 3	£364
Band 4	£396
Band 5	£428
Band 6	£459
Band 7	£492
Leather Group 1	£624

Chieftain Just Colour Battleship Grey (Band 2)

5 Year Guarantee

NEWTON
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Newton offers a timeless range of wood framed modular products that can be used collectively or individually.

- Welcoming wood finishes.
- Deep cushions for extra comfort.
- Ideal for residential surroundings where comfort and support is paramount.

Frame Colours

Beech

Product Features

651
Medium Back

Band 1	£535
Band 2	£556
Band 3	£599
Band 4	£642
Band 5	£679
Band 6	£715
Band 7	£753
Leather Group 1	POA

651A
Medium Back Armchair

Band 1	£593
Band 2	£617
Band 3	£657
Band 4	£693
Band 5	£733
Band 6	£770
Band 7	£807
Leather Group 1	POA

650A
High Back Armchair

Band 1	£664
Band 2	£687
Band 3	£733
Band 4	£770
Band 5	£809
Band 6	£846
Band 7	£886
Leather Group 1	POA

653T
Table 500W x 560D x 490H

Price	£375

Panaz Highland 226 Lime (Band 2)

CUBES & ARROWS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

Easy to reconfigure in any breakout or touch down area, Cubes and Arrows tessellate to enable a range of contemporary shapes to be created.

- Available with a number of base options and in our vast range of fabrics.
- Cubes and Arrows lend themselves to large atrium areas as well as difficult to plan areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

ES01
Cube Single Seat with Glides

Band 1	£291
Band 2	£310
Band 3	£348
Band 4	£384
Band 5	£417
Band 6	£451
Band 7	£485
Leather Group 1	£552

ES01M
Cube Single Seat with Metal Legs

Band 1	£384
Band 2	£405
Band 3	£443
Band 4	£477
Band 5	£510
Band 6	£545
Band 7	£578
Leather Group 1	£650

ES01C
Cube Single Seat with Castors

Band 1	£384
Band 2	£405
Band 3	£443
Band 4	£477
Band 5	£510
Band 6	£545
Band 7	£578
Leather Group 1	£650

AR1
Arrow Single Seat with Glides

Band 1	£458
Band 2	£478
Band 3	£516
Band 4	£550
Band 5	£585
Band 6	£619
Band 7	£651
Leather Group 1	£813

AR1M
Arrow Single Seat with Metal Legs

Band 1	£540
Band 2	£564
Band 3	£598
Band 4	£633
Band 5	£669
Band 6	£703
Band 7	£737
Leather Group 1	£894

5 Year Guarantee

CUBES & ARROWS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Camira X2 Subtract AK013 (Band 1) with Glides

MOONS & ROUNDS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

The perfect match for any breakout or touch down area, Moons & Rounds nest together to provide a seamless blend of function and style.

- Simple to configure.
- Multiple options.
- Perfect for a number of different areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

From L/R Svensson Accessoire River, Nest and Bok (Band 6) with Black Metal Legs

MOONS & ROUNDS
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

R500
Small Round with Glides

Band 1	£414
Band 2	£436
Band 3	£473
Band 4	£508
Band 5	£540
Band 6	£575
Band 7	£607
Leather Group 1	£813

R500M
Small Round with Metal Legs

Band 1	£508
Band 2	£529
Band 3	£565
Band 4	£595
Band 5	£626
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£689
Leather Group 1	£897

R500C
Small Round with Castors

Band 1	£508
Band 2	£529
Band 3	£565
Band 4	£595
Band 5	£626
Band 6	£657
Band 7	£689
Leather Group 1	£897

R800
Medium Round

Band 1	£630
Band 2	£663
Band 3	£719
Band 4	£773
Band 5	£824
Band 6	£876
Band 7	£928
Leather Group 1	£1,029

R800M
Medium Round with Chrome Legs

Band 1	£731
Band 2	£764
Band 3	£820
Band 4	£873
Band 5	£923
Band 6	£976
Band 7	£1,025
Leather Group 1	£1,126

R800C
Medium Round with Castors

Band 1	£731
Band 2	£764
Band 3	£820
Band 4	£873
Band 5	£923
Band 6	£976
Band 7	£1,025
Leather Group 1	£1,126

R1000
Large Round with Glides

Band 1	£832
Band 2	£867
Band 3	£936
Band 4	£995
Band 5	£1,058
Band 6	£1,119
Band 7	£1,144
Leather Group 1	£1,605

R1000M
Large Round with Metal Legs

Band 1	£923
Band 2	£960
Band 3	£1,030
Band 4	£1,090
Band 5	£1,152
Band 6	£1,214
Band 7	£1,274
Leather Group 1	£1,697

M500
Small Moon with Glides

Band 1	£437
Band 2	£458
Band 3	£496
Band 4	£531
Band 5	£565
Band 6	£597
Band 7	£631
Leather Group 1	£858

M500M
Small Moon with Metal Legs

Band 1	£531
Band 2	£549
Band 3	£588
Band 4	£618
Band 5	£649
Band 6	£681
Band 7	£712
Leather Group 1	£939

M500C
Small Moon with Castors

Band 1	£531
Band 2	£549
Band 3	£588
Band 4	£618
Band 5	£649
Band 6	£681
Band 7	£712
Leather Group 1	£939

M800
Medium Moon

Band 1	£705
Band 2	£717
Band 3	£797
Band 4	£847
Band 5	£900
Band 6	£956
Band 7	£1,004
Leather Group 1	£1,101

M800
Large Moon with Glides

Band 1	£875
Band 2	£913
Band 3	£984
Band 4	£1,043
Band 5	£1,106
Band 6	£1,164
Band 7	£1,225
Leather Group 1	£1,683

M800C
Large Moon with Metal Legs

Band 1	£967
Band 2	£1,005
Band 3	£1,074
Band 4	£1,136
Band 5	£1,197
Band 6	£1,256
Band 7	£1,318
Leather Group 1	£1,772

M1000
Medium Moon with Chrome Legs

Band 1	£799
Band 2	£833
Band 3	£889
Band 4	£941
Band 5	£991
Band 6	£1,045
Band 7	£1,096
Leather Group 1	£1,196

M1000M
Medium Moon with Castors

Band 1	£799
Band 2	£833
Band 3	£889
Band 4	£941
Band 5	£991
Band 6	£1,045
Band 7	£1,096
Leather Group 1	£1,196

CURVES, OVALS & RECTANGLES
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

When used alone, or when accompanying fellow products from the Cubes and Arrows collection, Curves and Ovals add a playful edge whereas Rectangles add practicality and space. These simple shapes can revitalise any reception, breakout or lounge area.

- Simple to configure.
- Multiple options.
- Perfect for a number of different areas.

Product Features

Foot Colours

White | Grey | Black | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £17 surcharge

Additional Information
Available in a variety of fabrics.

EC2
2 Seater Curve with Glides

Band 1	£850
Band 2	£891
Band 3	£969
Band 4	£1,025
Band 5	£1,106
Band 6	£1,171
Band 7	£1,241
Leather Group 1	POA

EC2M
2 Seater Curve Metal Legs

Band 1	£994
Band 2	£1,030
Band 3	£1,094
Band 4	£1,151
Band 5	£1,210
Band 6	£1,264
Band 7	£1,321
Leather Group 1	POA

ER2
2 Seater Oval

Band 1	£663
Band 2	£715
Band 3	£809
Band 4	£892
Band 5	£976
Band 6	£1,061
Band 7	£1,143
Leather Group 1	POA

ER2M
2 Seater Oval with Metal Legs

Band 1	£810
Band 2	£845
Band 3	£955
Band 4	£1,038
Band 5	£1,122
Band 6	£1,207
Band 7	£1,290
Leather Group 1	POA

ES02
2 Seater Unit with Glides

Band 1	£545
Band 2	£576
Band 3	£632
Band 4	£683
Band 5	£733
Band 6	£782
Band 7	£833
Leather Group 1	£977

ES02M
2 Seater Unit with Metal Legs

Band 1	£690
Band 2	£721
Band 3	£779
Band 4	£829
Band 5	£877
Band 6	£928
Band 7	£977
Leather Group 1	£1,120

5 Year Guarantee

CURVES, OVALS & RECTANGLES
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

LS35
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

5 Year Guarantee

A developed version of Moons & Rounds brings the LS35 collection, a tapered silhouette with contrasting cushioned top.

Matching coffee tables and dining tables are also available to create an informal dining space or breakout area.

Product Features

Additional Information

Table tops available in all standard 25mm GOF MFC.

LS35A
Tapered Stool with Glides

Band 1	£384
Band 2	£406
Band 3	£434
Band 4	£459
Band 5	£488
Band 6	£514
Band 7	£539

LS35B
Low Table
385mm Coffee Height

Band 1	£330
Band 2	£347
Band 3	£369
Band 4	£393
Band 5	£416
Band 6	£438
Band 7	£459

LS35C
High Table
710mm Dining Height

Band 1	£598
Band 2	£621
Band 3	£648
Band 4	£674
Band 5	£703
Band 6	£728
Band 7	£753

Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30 (Band 4) Base and Camira Blazer Plymouth CUZ1R (Band 4) Top and White MFC

5 Year Guarantee

DOODH
SOFT SEATING, RECEPTION & BREAKOUT

Doodh stands out from the rest with it's beautifully angled legs. Sturdy yet light enough to move around easily, this strong and compact wooden stool and table collection is popular for use in breakout spaces, bars and cafés.

Specifying a hide top on the stool adds a quirky touch to any living space.

Product Features

Leg Colours

Natural | Dark Walnut

Additional Information

Table tops available in all standard 25mm GOF MFC or Laminate finishes. Laminate Tops are Under Chamfered.

NSST
3 Leg Wooden Stool

Band 1	£561
Band 2	£583
Band 3	£616
Band 4	£646
Band 5	£678
Band 6	£707
Band 7	£737
Leather/Hide	POA

NSCT
3 Leg Wooden Coffee Table

MFC Top	£514
Kiko Top	£645

INTRODUCTION
BEAM SEATING

Items are available in a variety of fabrics. A number of products possess certain upholstery restrictions - these are therefore available in selected fabrics only and are identified within this brochure.

For further information regarding fabric suitability - Please contact our Sales Department

Arms are available on designated product ranges as indicated within the relevant product thumbnails. Colour / Finish options are indicated on relevant product pages - where applicable.

For further information regarding Arm options - Please contact our Sales Department.

Items include Reflex Foam Structure as standard.

Level 'S' tested to BS5459: Part 2: 2000.

Extreme Comfort.

Consistent Shape Retention.

Durability and long life.

Excellent Fire Retardant Properties.

We recommend that you request fabric samples prior to ordering.

Two tone upholstery is available on selected products.
Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

You can find dimensions for all products in the technical data section of this brochure.

Please Note: All images shown are for illustrative purposes.

Some aspects of certain products may differ.
Please contact our customer services department with any queries.

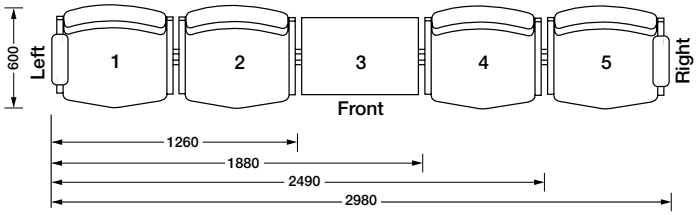
SJX BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

SJX Beam is the perfect seating solution for a variety of applications, with fully upholstered, mesh back and upholstered seat or plastic seat and back options and four coloured plastics. The shape of the seat back promotes good posture for long periods of sitting, preventing back ache. For areas with high traffic, alternative floor fixing end frames are offered to allow for units to be bolted to the floor for health and safety reasons. SJX Beam is available as two, three, four or five seats with table configurations.

Technical Data

Seat Height: 460mm; Height Over Arms 685mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

-FF alternative floor fixing end frame (Black only)

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Frame Colours
End frames available in Black.
Underframes are Black only.
Polished Chrome end frames £143 surcharge.

Additional Information
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order.
Position is as viewed from the front.
When ordering please state position of arms as viewed from the front.
Alternative floor fixing end frames are available (please suffix code with **-FF**).

SJXB2SU 2 Seats Fully Upholstered	**SJXB2STU** 2 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	**SJXB3SU** 3 Seats Fully Upholstered	**SJXB3STU** 3 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	**SJXB4SU** 4 Seats Fully Upholstered
Band 1 ..... £703	Band 1 ..... £769	Band 1 ..... £950	Band 1 ..... £1,016	Band 1 ..... £1,203
Band 2 ..... £719	Band 2 ..... £787	Band 2 ..... £978	Band 2 ..... £1,047	Band 2 ..... £1,241
Band 3 ..... £755	Band 3 ..... £823	Band 3 ..... £1,030	Band 3 ..... £1,098	Band 3 ..... £1,310
Band 4 ..... £784	Band 4 ..... £853	Band 4 ..... £1,075	Band 4 ..... £1,144	Band 4 ..... £1,371
Band 5 ..... £815	Band 5 ..... £882	Band 5 ..... £1,121	Band 5 ..... £1,189	Band 5 ..... £1,433
Band 6 ..... £846	Band 6 ..... £916	Band 6 ..... £1,167	Band 6 ..... £1,234	Band 6 ..... £1,494
Band 7 ..... £876	Band 7 ..... £946	Band 7 ..... £1,211	Band 7 ..... £1,278	Band 7 ..... £1,553

2 Year Guarantee

SJX BEAM
BEAM SEATING

SJXB4STU
4 Seats/ 1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1	£1,271
Band 2	£1,306
Band 3	£1,375
Band 4	£1,435
Band 5	£1,496
Band 6	£1,558
Band 7	£1,619

SJXB5SU
5 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1	£1,461
Band 2	£1,508
Band 3	£1,595
Band 4	£1,671
Band 5	£1,747
Band 6	£1,823
Band 7	£1,901

SJXB2SM
2 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£703
Band 2	£719
Band 3	£755
Band 4	£784
Band 5	£815
Band 6	£846
Band 7	£876

SJXB2STM
2 Seats/1 Table
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£769
Band 2	£787
Band 3	£823
Band 4	£853
Band 5	£882
Band 6	£916
Band 7	£946

SJXB3SM
3 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£950
Band 2	£978
Band 3	£1,030
Band 4	£1,075
Band 5	£1,121
Band 6	£1,167
Band 7	£1,211

SJXB3STM
3 Seats/1 Table
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£1,016
Band 2	£1,047
Band 3	£1,098
Band 4	£1,144
Band 5	£1,189
Band 6	£1,234
Band 7	£1,278

SJXB4SM
4 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£1,203
Band 2	£1,241
Band 3	£1,310
Band 4	£1,371
Band 5	£1,433
Band 6	£1,494
Band 7	£1,553

SJXB4STM
4 Seats/ 1 Table
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£1,271
Band 2	£1,306
Band 3	£1,375
Band 4	£1,435
Band 5	£1,496
Band 6	£1,558
Band 7	£1,619

SJXB5SM
5 Seats
Mesh Back/Upholstered Seat

Band 1	£1,461
Band 2	£1,508
Band 3	£1,595
Band 4	£1,671
Band 5	£1,747
Band 6	£1,823
Band 7	£1,900

SJXB2SP
2 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£522

SJXB2STP
2 Seats/1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£589

SJXB3SP
3 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£698

SJXB3STP
3 Seats/1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£766

SJXB4SP
4 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£885

SJXB4STP
4 Seats/ 1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£951

SJXB5SP
5 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price	£1,068

SJXBARM
Optional
Black Moulded Arm (pair)

Price	£39

-FF
Floor fixing end frame
Surcharge per unit

Price	£55

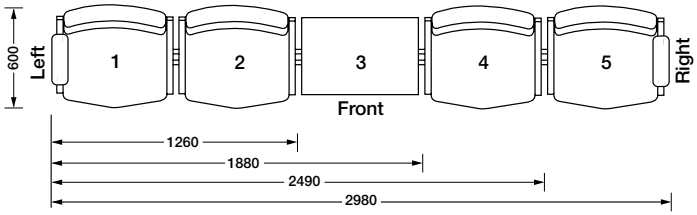
ZELA BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

Zela Beam is a versatile and comfortable, modern polypropylene conference seat, which utilises the very latest moulding techniques, with fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic seat and back options, and the opportunity to choose from a selection of eight coloured plastics to personalise your space. This hard wearing, elegant and versatile, Beam Seating range is perfect for small reception areas, large waiting rooms and transport lounges. Zela Beam is available as two, three, four or five seats with table configurations.

Technical Data

Seat Height: 460mm; Height Over Arms 685mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

Plastic Colours

Black, Dark Blue, Cream, Orange, Red, Green

Black Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Grey, White

Matching Plastic Underpan (Seat)

Frame Colours
End frames available in Black. Underframes are Black only. Polished Chrome end frames £143 surcharge.

Additional Information
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. Fully upholstered has a choice of Black, White or Grey shell. Underpan Black as standard except when White or Grey back plastics are used, which have matching underpans / Back Plastic (Un-upholstered) available in a choice of 8 colours. When ordering please state position of arms as viewed from the front.

ZLB2BP 2 Seats Fully Upholstered	ZLB2TBP 2 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	ZLB3BP 3 Seats Fully Upholstered	ZLB3TBP 3 Seats/1 Table Fully Upholstered	ZLB4BP 4 Seats Fully Upholstered
Band 1 ..... £578	Band 1 ..... £693	Band 1 ..... £870	Band 1 ..... £984	Band 1 ..... £1,159
Band 2 ..... £595	Band 2 ..... £711	Band 2 ..... £895	Band 2 ..... £1,010	Band 2 ..... £1,193
Band 3 ..... £625	Band 3 ..... £742	Band 3 ..... £935	Band 3 ..... £1,052	Band 3 ..... £1,251
Band 4 ..... £652	Band 4 ..... £768	Band 4 ..... £976	Band 4 ..... £1,093	Band 4 ..... £1,302
Band 5 ..... £678	Band 5 ..... £794	Band 5 ..... £1,015	Band 5 ..... £1,130	Band 5 ..... £1,355
Band 6 ..... £705	Band 6 ..... £820	Band 6 ..... £1,054	Band 6 ..... £1,170	Band 6 ..... £1,406
Band 7 ..... £730	Band 7 ..... £846	Band 7 ..... £1,094	Band 7 ..... £1,209	Band 7 ..... £1,595

2 Year Guarantee

ZELA BEAM
BEAM SEATING

ZLB4TBP
4 Seats/1 Table
Fully Upholstered

Band 1	£1,274
Band 2	£1,308
Band 3	£1,366
Band 4	£1,418
Band 5	£1,469
Band 6	£1,523
Band 7	£1,576

ZLB5BP
5 Seats
Fully Upholstered

Band 1	£1,449
Band 2	£1,490
Band 3	£1,561
Band 4	£1,629
Band 5	£1,693
Band 6	£1,757
Band 7	£1,824

ZLB2SP
2 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£535
Band 2	£552
Band 3	£581
Band 4	£608
Band 5	£634
Band 6	£660
Band 7	£686

ZLB2TSP
2 Seats/1 Table
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£652
Band 2	£667
Band 3	£698
Band 4	£724
Band 5	£751
Band 6	£777
Band 7	£802

ZLB3SP
3 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£804
Band 2	£827
Band 3	£873
Band 4	£910
Band 5	£950
Band 6	£988
Band 7	£1,029

ZLB3TSP
3 Seats/1 Table
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£920
Band 2	£946
Band 3	£986
Band 4	£1,028
Band 5	£1,067
Band 6	£1,106
Band 7	£1,144

ZLB4SP
4 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£1,071
Band 2	£1,106
Band 3	£1,164
Band 4	£1,216
Band 5	£1,267
Band 6	£1,319
Band 7	£1,371

ZLB4TSP
4 Seats/1 Table
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£1,189
Band 2	£1,221
Band 3	£1,278
Band 4	£1,332
Band 5	£1,386
Band 6	£1,435
Band 7	£1,489

ZLB5SP
5 Seats
Plastic back/upholstered seat

Band 1	£1,340
Band 2	£1,379
Band 3	£1,454
Band 4	£1,520
Band 5	£1,584
Band 6	£1,648
Band 7	£1,717

ZLB2SX
2 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price	£494

ZLB2TSX
2 Seats/1 Table
Plastic seat & back

Price	£608

ZLB3SX
3 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price	£740

ZLB3TSX
3 Seats/1 Table
Plastic seat & back

Price	£854

ZLB4SX
4 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price	£984

ZLB4TSX
4 Seats/1 Table
Plastic seat & back

Price	£1,101

ZLB5SX
5 Seats
Plastic seat & back

Price	£1,231

ZLBARM
Black Arm (each)

Price	£22

Polished Aluminium Arm surcharge (each)

Price	£43

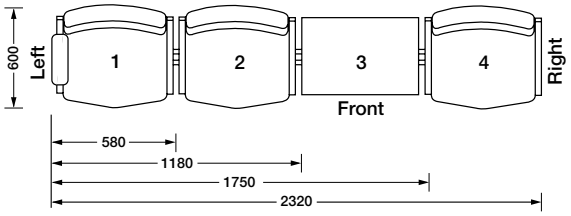
JONQUIL BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

Jonquil Beam applies itself to several environments. Ideal in a number of healthcare settings including public seating areas, waiting rooms, reception areas, corridors, doctor's surgeries and clinics. Choose from fully upholstered, beech veneer back with upholstered seat, beech veneer seat and back or plastic seat and back that's available in four colours. The seat and back design is generously contoured, and when upholstered with high-density foam, the padding provides good comfort during prolonged use. Jonquil Beam is available as two, three or four seats with table configurations.

Technical Data

Seat Height: 490mm; Height Over Arms 625mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

Plastic Colours

Black | Dark Grey | Burgundy | Navy Blue

Frame Colours
End frames available in Black.
Underframes are Black only.
Polished Chrome end frames
£143 surcharge.

Additional Information
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front. When ordering arms please state position as viewed from the front.

JONB2SU
2 Seats
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£662
Band 2	£679
Band 3	£710
Band 4	£737
Band 5	£761
Band 6	£787
Band 7	£814
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB2STU
2 Seats / 1 Table
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£774
Band 2	£787
Band 3	£821
Band 4	£845
Band 5	£872
Band 6	£883
Band 7	£922
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB3SU
3 Seats
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£912
Band 2	£935
Band 3	£980
Band 4	£1,018
Band 5	£1,061
Band 6	£1,098
Band 7	£1,138
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB3STU
3 Seats / 1 Table
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£1,022
Band 2	£1,047
Band 3	£1,092
Band 4	£1,130
Band 5	£1,170
Band 6	£1,207
Band 7	£1,247
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB4SU
4 Seats
Fully Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£1,166
Band 2	£1,200
Band 3	£1,257
Band 4	£1,309
Band 5	£1,361
Band 6	£1,412
Band 7	£1,466
Leather Group 1	POA

2 Year Guarantee

JONQUIL BEAM
BEAM SEATING

JONB2SUV*
2 Seats
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£986
Band 2	£1,007
Band 3	£1,036
Band 4	£1,065
Band 5	£1,095
Band 6	£1,123
Band 7	£1,149
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB2STUV*
2 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£1,108
Band 2	£1,129
Band 3	£1,159
Band 4	£1,186
Band 5	£1,218
Band 6	£1,245
Band 7	£1,272
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB3SUV*
3 Seats
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£1,335
Band 2	£1,366
Band 3	£1,410
Band 4	£1,454
Band 5	£1,497
Band 6	£1,541
Band 7	£1,580
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB3STUV*
3 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£1,457
Band 2	£1,488
Band 3	£1,534
Band 4	£1,576
Band 5	£1,620
Band 6	£1,661
Band 7	£1,702
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB4SUV*
4 Seats
Beech Veneer
Upholstered Chairs

Band 1	£1,805
Band 2	£1,845
Band 3	£1,906
Band 4	£1,961
Band 5	£2,022
Band 6	£2,077
Band 7	£2,131
Leather Group 1	POA

JONB2SV
2 Seats
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price £705

JONB2STV
2 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price £826

JONB3SV
3 Seats
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price £948

JONB3STV
3 Seats / 1 Table
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price £1,070

JONB4SV
4 Seats
Beech Veneer Seat & Back

Price £1,284

JONB2SP
2 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price £483

JONB2STP
2 Seats / 1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price £594

JONB3SP
3 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price £660

JONB3STP
3 Seats / 1 Table
Plastic Seat & Back

Price £771

JONB4SP
4 Seats
Plastic Seat & Back

Price £850

JONBARM
(each)
Arms - Black only

Price £21

ELSA TRIANGULAR BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

Elsa Beam is a premium and robust beam system that lends the design from our Heavy Duty chair range for a secure and comfortable waiting room row seat. The units are ideal for hospital and medical reception rooms, waiting areas and other public area environments. The fully upholstered CMHR foam back is offered in high, full and three-quarter size with a similarly upholstered seat for ultra-comfort for long periods of sitting. Elsa Beam is available as two, three or four seats with table configurations and a choice of a triangular frame or angular frame for a modern look and premium feel. Triangular end frames have pre-drilled holes for floor fixing.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £28 surcharge

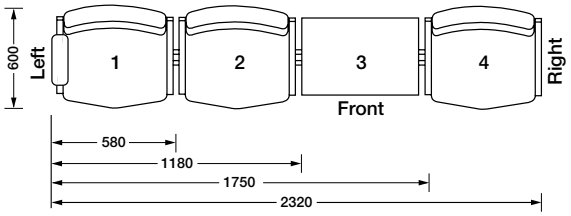
Additional Information
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

When ordering arms please state position of as viewed from the front.

Optional Moulded Arm (each) £33

Technical Data

Seat Height: 490mm; Height Over Arms 625mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

High Back | Full Back | 3/4 Back

EHR2
2 Seats High Back

Band 1	£742
Band 2	£784
Band 3	£864
Band 4	£932
Band 5	£1,003
Band 6	£1,071
Band 7	£1,142

EHR2T
2 Seats/1 Table High Back

Band 1	£850
Band 2	£893
Band 3	£972
Band 4	£1,041
Band 5	£1,109
Band 6	£1,179
Band 7	£1,248

EHR3
3 Seats High Back

Band 1	£1,058
Band 2	£1,124
Band 3	£1,241
Band 4	£1,344
Band 5	£1,450
Band 6	£1,553
Band 7	£1,659

EHR3T
3 Seats/1 Table High Back

Band 1	£1,194
Band 2	£1,258
Band 3	£1,375
Band 4	£1,481
Band 5	£1,584
Band 6	£1,690
Band 7	£1,794

EHR4
4 Seats High Back

Band 1	£1,402
Band 2	£1,491
Band 3	£1,647
Band 4	£1,786
Band 5	£1,927
Band 6	£2,066
Band 7	£2,205

2 Year Guarantee

ELSA TRIANGULAR BEAM
BEAM SEATING

EFR2
2 Seats Full Back

Band 1	£711
Band 2	£755
Band 3	£834
Band 4	£902
Band 5	£973
Band 6	£1,042
Band 7	£1,110

EFR2T
2 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1	£818
Band 2	£862
Band 3	£940
Band 4	£1,009
Band 5	£1,079
Band 6	£1,148
Band 7	£1,218

EFR3
3 Seats Full Back

Band 1	£1,011
Band 2	£1,076
Band 3	£1,196
Band 4	£1,299
Band 5	£1,402
Band 6	£1,507
Band 7	£1,611

EFR3T
3 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1	£1,147
Band 2	£1,211
Band 3	£1,331
Band 4	£1,433
Band 5	£1,539
Band 6	£1,643
Band 7	£1,749

EFR4
4 Seats Full Back

Band 1	£1,340
Band 2	£1,429
Band 3	£1,585
Band 4	£1,725
Band 5	£1,865
Band 6	£2,003
Band 7	£2,144

EQR2
2 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1	£617
Band 2	£644
Band 3	£688
Band 4	£728
Band 5	£770
Band 6	£810
Band 7	£852

EQR2T
2 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1	£743
Band 2	£769
Band 3	£815
Band 4	£855
Band 5	£897
Band 6	£939
Band 7	£978

EQR3
3 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1	£834
Band 2	£872
Band 3	£941
Band 4	£1,003
Band 5	£1,065
Band 6	£1,125
Band 7	£1,185

EQR3T
3 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1	£957
Band 2	£998
Band 3	£1,067
Band 4	£1,128
Band 5	£1,190
Band 6	£1,251
Band 7	£1,311

EQR4
4 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1	£1,047
Band 2	£1,099
Band 3	£1,191
Band 4	£1,273
Band 5	£1,355
Band 6	£1,435
Band 7	£1,520

ELSA ANGULAR BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

Elsa Beam is a premium and robust beam system that lends the design from our Heavy Duty chair range for a secure and comfortable waiting room row seat. The units are ideal for hospital and medical reception rooms, waiting areas and other public area environments. The fully upholstered CMHR foam back is offered in high, full and three-quarter size with a similarly upholstered seat for ultra-comfort for long periods of sitting. Elsa Beam is available as two, three or four seats with table configurations and a choice of a triangular frame or angular frame for a modern look and premium feel.

Frame Colours

Grey | Black | White | Silver | Chrome Effect Paint £28 surcharge

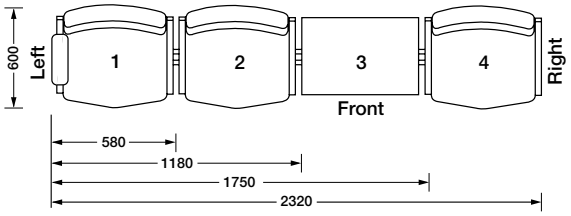
Additional Information
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

When ordering arms please state position of as viewed from the front.

Optional Moulded Arm (each) £33

Technical Data

Seat Height: 490mm; Height Over Arms 625mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

High Back | Full Back | 3/4 Back

EHA2
2 Seats High Back

Band 1 .....£742
Band 2 .....£784
Band 3 .....£864
Band 4 .....£932
Band 5 .....£1,003
Band 6 .....£1,071
Band 7 .....£1,142

EHA2T
2 Seats/1 Table High Back

Band 1 .....£850
Band 2 .....£893
Band 3 .....£972
Band 4 .....£1,041
Band 5 .....£1,109
Band 6 .....£1,179
Band 7 .....£1,248

EHA3
3 Seats High Back

Band 1 .....£1,058
Band 2 .....£1,124
Band 3 .....£1,241
Band 4 .....£1,344
Band 5 .....£1,450
Band 6 .....£1,553
Band 7 .....£1,659

EHA3T
3 Seats/1 Table High Back

Band 1 .....£1,194
Band 2 .....£1,258
Band 3 .....£1,375
Band 4 .....£1,481
Band 5 .....£1,584
Band 6 .....£1,690
Band 7 .....£1,794

EHA4
4 Seats High Back

Band 1 .....£1,402
Band 2 .....£1,491
Band 3 .....£1,647
Band 4 .....£1,786
Band 5 .....£1,927
Band 6 .....£2,066
Band 7 .....£2,205

2 Year Guarantee

ELSA ANGULAR BEAM
BEAM SEATING

EFA2
2 Seats Full Back

Band 1	£711
Band 2	£755
Band 3	£834
Band 4	£902
Band 5	£973
Band 6	£1,042
Band 7	£1,110

EFA2T
2 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1	£818
Band 2	£862
Band 3	£940
Band 4	£1,009
Band 5	£1,079
Band 6	£1,148
Band 7	£1,218

EFA3
3 Seats Full Back

Band 1	£1,011
Band 2	£1,076
Band 3	£1,196
Band 4	£1,299
Band 5	£1,402
Band 6	£1,507
Band 7	£1,611

EFA3T
3 Seats/1 Table Full Back

Band 1	£1,147
Band 2	£1,211
Band 3	£1,331
Band 4	£1,433
Band 5	£1,539
Band 6	£1,643
Band 7	£1,749

EFA4
4 Seats Full Back

Band 1	£1,340
Band 2	£1,429
Band 3	£1,585
Band 4	£1,725
Band 5	£1,865
Band 6	£2,003
Band 7	£2,144

EQA2
2 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1	£617
Band 2	£644
Band 3	£688
Band 4	£728
Band 5	£770
Band 6	£810
Band 7	£852

EQA2T
2 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1	£743
Band 2	£769
Band 3	£815
Band 4	£855
Band 5	£897
Band 6	£939
Band 7	£978

EQA3
3 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1	£834
Band 2	£872
Band 3	£941
Band 4	£1,003
Band 5	£1,065
Band 6	£1,125
Band 7	£1,185

EQA3T
3 Seats/1 Table 3/4 Back

Band 1	£957
Band 2	£998
Band 3	£1,067
Band 4	£1,128
Band 5	£1,190
Band 6	£1,251
Band 7	£1,311

EQA4
4 Seats 3/4 Back

Band 1	£1,047
Band 2	£1,099
Band 3	£1,191
Band 4	£1,273
Band 5	£1,355
Band 6	£1,435
Band 7	£1,520

NOTE BEAM
BEAM SEATING

2 Year Guarantee

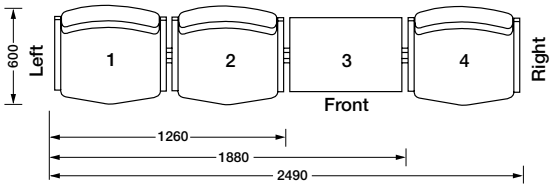
- A range of Beam Seating complementing our Note Chair Collection.
- Available in various configurations.

Plastic Colours

Grey White Black Blue

Technical Data

Seat Height: 455mm



All dimensions are approximate and are for guidance only.

Frame Colours

Black

Additional Information

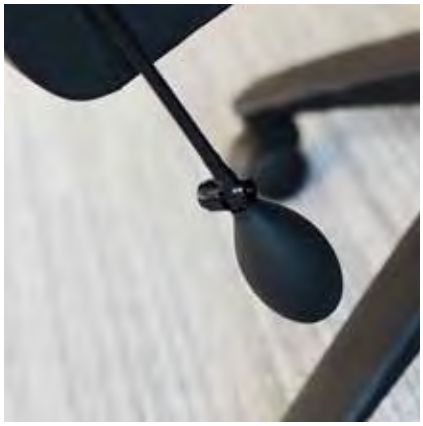
Tables are available in any standard MFC wood finish and can be placed in any position, please specify at point of order. Position is as viewed from the front.

FB2S 2 Seats	**FB2ST** 2 Seats/1 Table	**FB3S** 3 Seats	**FB3ST** 3 Seats/1 Table	**FB4S** 4 Seats
Price £626	Price £744	Price £799	Price £916	Price.. .....£971

2 Year Guarantee

NOTE BEAM
BEAM SEATING

INTRODUCTION
TECHNICAL INFORMATION



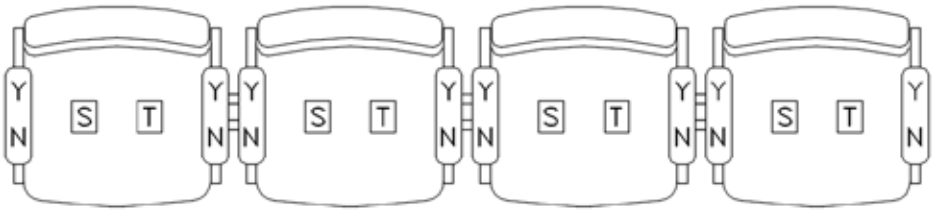
Please circle required configuration and forward to our Sales Dept. with official order.
Please note only certain ranges are vailable with five seats.

S = Seat T = Table Y or N = Arm (Yes or No)

5 Seat or 4 Seat/1 Table

Front of unit.

4 Seat or 3 Seat/1 Table

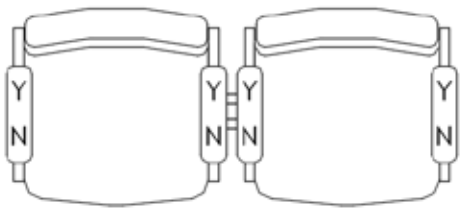


Front of unit.

3 Seat or 2 Seat/1 Table

Front of unit.

2 Seat



Front of unit.

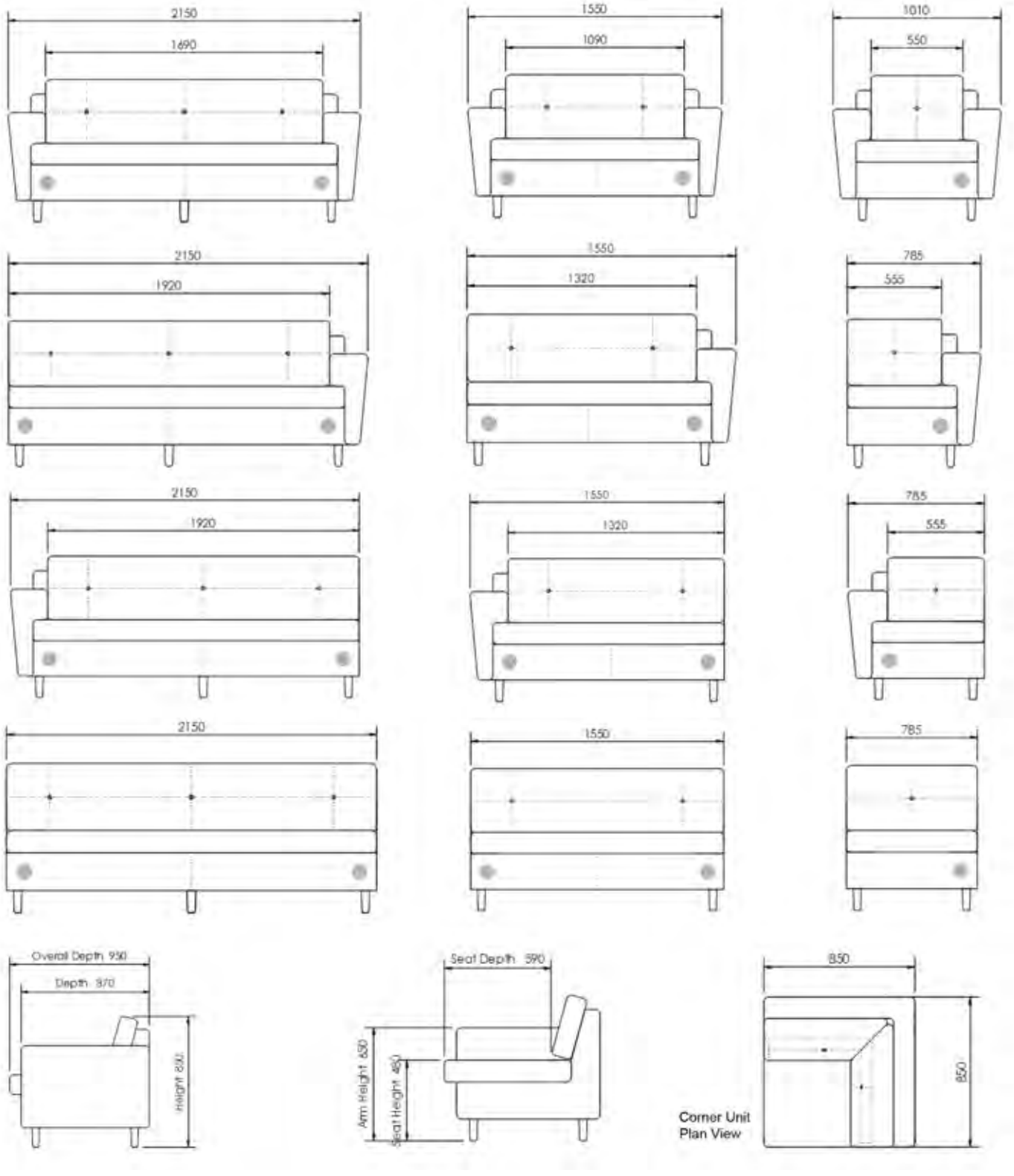
Example

GALLEN DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

- Available with optional fitted service modules where shown.
- Each module contains 1x UK power outlet and 1x twin USB fast charge outlet. Supplied with 3m lead to UK plug.
- Suffix code with 'P' to specify sofa with service module.

Denotes position of service module.

Additional Information
All dimensions are approximate and should be used as a guide only.



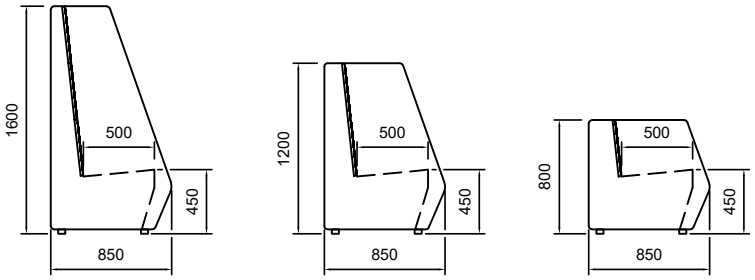
TAKE UP BOOTH DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

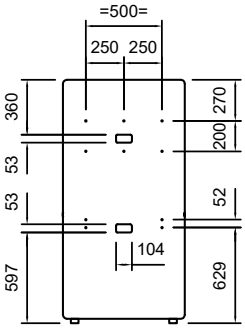
A variation of our high-back Take Up sofa system.

- All connector walls are supplied with concealed fixings for TV bracket or table use.
- Tables are supplied with square flat bases and fixing brackets.

Additional Information
All dimensions are in millimetres (mm), are approximate and should be used as a guide only.

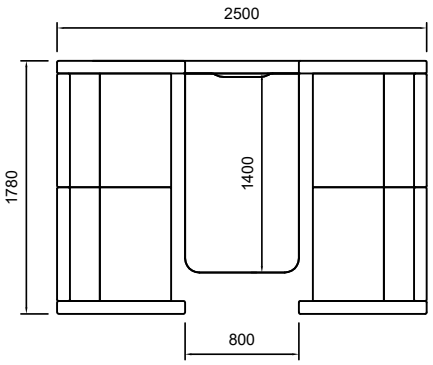
Unit Side Views



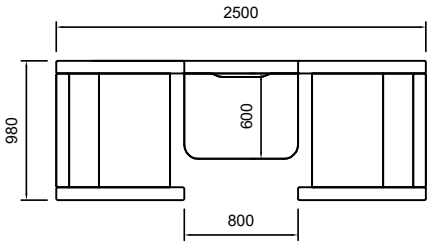


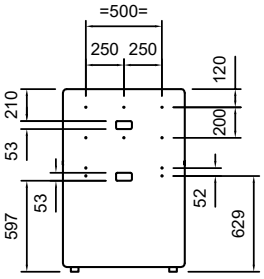
1600 High Connector Wall fixings & cut out positions.

4 User Unit Plan View



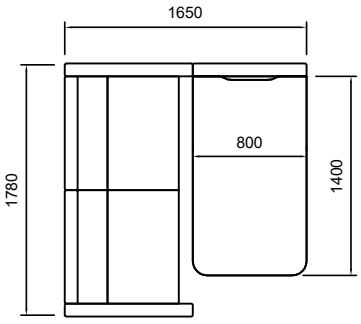
2 User Unit Plan View



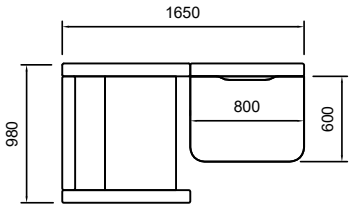


1200 High Connector Wall fixings & cut out positions.

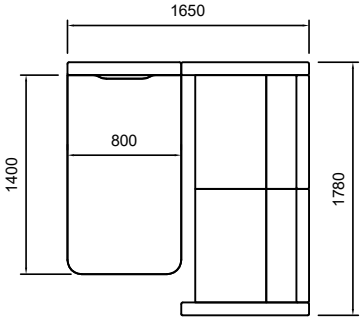
2 User R/Hand Unit Plan View



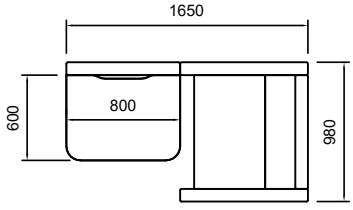
1 User R/Hand Unit Plan View



2 User L/Hand Unit Plan View



1 User L/Hand Unit Plan View



SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Adlington

	AO/4	AO/4A2	AO/4A8	AO/9	AO/9A2	AO/9A8	AOC	AOC/A2	AOD/4	AOD/4A2
OA Height:	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	970-1200	990	990	1125 - 1495	1125 - 1495
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	490	580	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	600	600	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	575-705	645-820	-	575-705	645-820	-	685	-	725 - 1090
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	495	495	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

Adlington

	AO/4A13	AO/9A13
OA Height:	970-1200	970-1200
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	605-775	605-775
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585
Seat Width:	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465

Adlington Mesh

	AM/4	AM/4A2	AM4A8	AM/9	AM/9A2	AM/9A8	AMD/4	AMD/4A2
OA Height:	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1015-1245	1125 - 1495	1125 - 1495
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	575-705	645-820	-	575-705	645-820	-	725-1090
Seat Height:	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	480-585	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	465	465	465	465	465	465	465	465

Adore

	AD1	AD2	AD3	AD5	AD11	AD12	AD13	AD14
OA Height:	820	700	950	820	790	925	800	855
Seat Height:	400	400	760	460	430	460	435	495
OA Width:	660	660	500	570	580	580	580	580
OA Depth:	560	560	480	530	600	600	600	600

Alsen

	UJA1	UJA3	UJA4	UJA5	UJA6	UJA7	UJA8
OA Height:	820	820	770	920	825	800	925
Seat Height:	450	450	650	800	450	450	450
OA Width:	510	470	480	480	475	500	500
OA Depth:	540	540	510	510	540	500	500

Alvier Wooden Leg

	NS1BW	NS2BW	NS1HW	NS2HW	NS1W	NS2W	NS2PBW	NS2PHW
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Alvier Sled Leg

	NS1BS	NS2BS	NS1HS	NS2HS	NS1S	NS2S	NS2PBS	NS2PHS
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Alvier Tube Leg

	NS1BM	NS2BM	NS1HM	NS2HM	NS1M	NS2M	NS2PBM	NS2PHM
OA Height:	750	750	830	830	450	450	750	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	980	1600	980	1600	980	1600	1600	1600
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Atrium

	ATF1W	ATF2W	ATF1	ATF2
OA Height:	880	880	880	880
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	600	1200	600	1200
OA Depth:	610	610	610	610

A51

	A51
OA Height:	800
OA Width:	505
OA Depth:	500
Seat Height:	450

Betsy

	BETS	BET4	BET4W	BETP	BETPW	BETZ	BETPZ
OA Height:	790	702-802	760-860	790	850	790	790
Seat Height:	480	392-492	450-550	480	540	480	480
OA Width:	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
OA Depth:	610	610	610	610	610	610	610

Betsy Sofa

	BET2Z	BET2S
OA Height:	800	800
Seat Height:	470	470
OA Width:	1240	1240
OA Depth:	670	670

BL6

	BL6
OA Height:	830
OA Width:	440
OA Depth:	525
Seat Height:	460

Bretten

	BRE1	BREHS
OA Height:	825	1070
OA Width:	480	480
OA Depth:	505	505
Seat Height:	450	760

Bromley 24/7

	AXR24/7	AXR24/7A22	AX24/7	AX24/7A22
OA Height:	1205-1360	1205-1360	1015-1175	1015-1175
OA Width:	680	705	680	705
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	610-860	-	610-860
Seat Height:	510-610	510-610	510-610	510-610
Seat Width:	520	520	520	520
Seat Depth:	590	590	590	590

Cafe/Bistro

	TS20W(SP)	TC4D(SP)	TC34N(SP)	TVR1(SP)	EG04N(SP)	EG04W(SP)	EG05N(SP)	EG05W(SP)
OA Height:	835	850	850	850	850	850	845	845
Seat Height:	460	510	500	500	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	495	490	510	510	510	510	510	510
OA Depth:	445	450	455	455	450	450	450	450

Chatte

	CH1W	CH2W	CH3W	CH1M	CH2M	CH3M
OA Height:	750	750	750	750	750	750
Seat Height:	430	430	430	430	430	430
OA Width:	720	1360	1830	720	1360	1830
OA Depth:	670	670	670	670	670	670

Claire

	CY1	CY2	CY3
OA Height:	880	880	880
Seat Height:	420	420	420
OA Width:	920	1360	1910
OA Depth:	900	900	900

Coso

	COS4	COS4A	COS65	COS75
OA Height:	795	805	820	920
OA Width:	465	565	445	445
OA Depth:	545	545	480	480
Seat Height:	445	445	655	755

Cubes and Arrows

	ES01	ES01M	ES01C	AR1	AR1M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	500	500	770	770
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	500

Curves, Ovals and Rectangles

	EC2	EC2M	ER2	ER2M	ES02	ES02M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1200	1200	1200	1200	1230	1230
OA Depth:	500	500	450	450	500	500

Doodh

	NSST	NSCT
OA Height:	450	500
OA Width:	450	800
OA Depth:	450	800
Seat Height:	450	-

Gallen

	GAL1	GAL2	GAL3	GAL1H	GAL2H	GAL3H
OA Height:	850	850	850	1190	1190	1190
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	1010	1560	2150	1010	1560	2150
OA Depth:	950	950	950	950	950	950

Garo

	KARG1
OA Height:	820
OA Width:	480
OA Depth:	470
Seat Height:	460

GC5

	GC5B1	GC5B2
OA Height:	850	850
OA Width:	455	455
OA Depth:	680	680
Seat Height:	640	640

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

GC7

	GC7A1	GC7B1	GC7C1	GC7C2	GC7D1	GC7D2	GC7E1	GC7E2
OA Height:	855	855	855	900	790-900	835-945	700-900	835-945
OA Width:	598	598	650	650	650	650	650	650
OA Depth:	540	540	610	610	610	610	610	610
Seat Height:	465	465	465	510	400-510	445-555	400-510	445-555

GD2

	GD2A1	GD2A2	GD2A5	GD2A6	GD2B1	GD2B2	GD2B5	GD2B6
OA Height:	699	414	699	414	751	462	751	466
OA Width:	455.5	380	1050	1050	400	400	1070	1070
OA Depth:	455.5	380	454.9	380	400	400	400	400
Seat Height:	699	414	699	414	751	462	751	466

GD3

	GD3B1	GD3B2	GD3B3
OA Height:	800	450	450
OA Width:	360	360	360
OA Depth:	360	360	360
Seat Height:	800	450	450

G Series Fabric

	GSR/7	GS/7	GSC	GSCA
OA Height:	1210-1380	1070-1240	960	960
OA Width:	680	680	530	530
OA Depth:	680	680	525	525
OA Arm Height: -	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	450	450
Seat Width:	490	490	455	455
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	460	460

G Series Mesh

	GSMR/7	GSM/7	GSMC	GSMCA
OA Height:	1210-1380	1070-1240	960	960
OA Width:	680	680	530	53
OA Depth:	680	680	525	525
OA Arm Height: -	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	450	450
Seat Width:	490	490	455	455
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	460	460

Harlequin Executive

	HQHE-SB1	HQME-SB1	HQEC-SB1
OA Height:	1165-1300	950 - 1080	920
OA Width:	650	650	630
OA Depth:	650	650	640
OA Arm Height:	720 - 810	720 - 810	670
Seat Height:	455 - 590	455 - 590	435
Seat Width:	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	470	470	470

Harlequin Mesh

	HQHM	HQHM/8	HQHM/A13
OA Height:	1100-1250	1100-1250	1100-1250
OA Width:	700	700	700
OA Depth:	700	700	700
OA Arm Height:	-	680-865	640-820
Seat Height:	510-600	510-600	510-600
Seat Width:	500	500	500
Seat Depth:	440	440	440

Heavy Duty

	110C	120SM	110SWT	LOS1	230	240M	210S	220M	310	320M
OA Height:	840	840	840	840	865	865	860	860	855	860
OA Width:	510	600	550	526	575	600	585	600	575	590
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	615	625	615	625	575	575
OA Arm Height:	-	620	-	-	-	630	-	630	-	625
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	485	485	465	475	485	485
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	475	475	475	475	485	485	485	485	485	485

	330	340M	BAR2	BAR3	420M	410S
OA Height:	870	870	860	860	960	960
OA Width:	590	590	700	700	590	575
OA Depth:	575	575	575	575	575	575
OA Arm Height:	-	625	625	625	625	-
Seat Height:	485	485	485	485	485	485
Seat Width:	515	515	625	625	515	515
Seat Depth:	485	485	485	485	485	485

Hour

	HR1W	HR1N	HR1SW	HR1SN
OA Height:	810	810	1060	1060
OA Width:	540	540	440	440
OA Depth:	540	540	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	725	725

Hecta

	HECS	HECW	HECP
OA Height:	1200	1200	1200
OA Width:	820	820	820
OA Depth:	760	760	760
Seat Height:	430	430	430

Industrial

	INPU/16	INDPU/16	INS/R	INDS/P	INS/P
OA Height:	785-1020	1000-1330	400-505	665-915	580-830
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640
Arm Height:	-	-	-	-	-
Seat Height:	410-525	580-830	400-505	665-915	580-830
Seat Width:	470	460	350	350	350
Seat Depth:	420	415	350	350	350

Izzey

	IZH1(FA)	IZH2(FA)	IZLO1(FA)	IZLO2(FA)
OA Height:	1180	1180	800	800
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	760	1400	760	1400
OA Depth:	770	770	770	770

Izzey Lite

	IZLT	IZLTS	IZLTW
OA Height:	800	800	782
Seat Height:	460	460	442
OA Width:	620	620	620
OA Depth:	570	570	570

Kast

	KASFMA2	KASFMA1	KASVMA2	KASLBFMA2	KASLBFMA1	KASLBVMA2
OA Height:	1030-1140	1020-1130	1060	1018 – 1140	1020 – 1130	1048
Seat Height:	530	530	530	530	530	530
OA Width:	640	645	640	640	645	640
OA Depth:	470-570	460-550	490	470-570	460-550	490

Kempton

	K1	KA	KWMA
OA Height:	800	800	800
OA Width:	510	600	625
OA Depth:	565	565	675
OA Arm Height:	-	670	670
Seat Height:	460	460	460
Seat Width:	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	450	450	450

Klyro High Back

	KLY1H8	KLY1H1	KLY1H4	KLY1H2	KLY1H7	KLY1H5	KLY1H3
OA Height:	104	106	103	106	106	106	106
OA Width:	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
OA Depth:	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
Seat Height:	41	43	40	43	43	43	43

	KLY2H4	KLY2H2	KLY2H3	KLY2H7
OA Height:	106	106	106	106
OA Width:	144	144	144	144
OA Depth:	78	78	78	78
Seat Height:	43	43	43	43

Klyro Low Back

	KLY1L8	KLY1L1	KLY1L4	KLY1L2	KLY1L7	KLY1L5	KLY1L3
OA Height:	80	82	79	82	82	82	82
OA Width:	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
OA Depth:	78	77	77	77	77	77	77
Seat Height:	41	43	40	43	43	43	43

	KLY2L4	KLY2L2	KLY2L3	KLY2L7
OA Height:	82	82	82	82
OA Width:	144	144	144	144
OA Depth:	77	77	77	77
Seat Height:	43	43	43	43

Klyro Meeting Chair

	KLY1AR8	KLY1AR1	KLY1AR7	KLY1AR5	KLY1AR6	KLYP1	KLYP21	KLYP5
OA Height:	87	87	87	87	87	41	41	41
OA Width:	58	58	58	58	58	55	55	55
OA Depth:	63	63	63	63	63	55	55	55
Seat Height:	49	49	49	49	49	N/A	N/A	N/A

Lahr

	KA61	KA6S	KA6W1	KA6W2	KA6S66	KA6S80	KA6W65	KA6W80
OA Height:	840	840	840	840	1040	1190	1050	1195
OA Width:	460	460	430	460	460	490	460	495
OA Depth:	520	520	500	520	550	560	465	505
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	660	800	650	805

LC11 Chrome

	LC11A1	LC11A3	LC11B1	LC11C1
OA Height:	830	840	820	820
OA Width:	535	490	540	540
OA Depth:	525	510	520	520
Seat Height:	450	460	450	450

LC11 Sled

	LC11M1	LC11M2	LC11N1	LC11N2
OA Height:	1030	1040	1180	1190
OA Width:	480	480	500	500
OA Depth:	550	550	530	530
Seat Height:	650	660	800	810

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

LC11 Star

	LC11F3	LC11G3	LC11Q3	LC11Q4
OA Height:	850	850	800-910	800-910
OA Width:	490	490	611	610
OA Depth:	500	500	570	570
Seat Height:	460	460	420-530	420-530

LC11 Stool

	LC11K1	LC11K2	LC11L1	LC11L2	LC11P1	LC11P2
OA Height:	1050	1060	1200	1210	1030-1220	1040-1230
OA Width:	470	470	500	500	440	440
OA Depth:	500	500	500	500	490	490
Seat Height:	650	660	800	810	650-840	660-850

LC11 Wood

	LC11H1	LC11H2
OA Height:	830	840
OA Width:	445	445
OA Depth:	510	510
Seat Height:	450	460

LC17

	LC17A
OA Height:	790
OA Width:	580
OA Depth:	575
Seat Height:	460

LG1 Chrome

	LG1A1	LG1B1	LG1G1
OA Height:	815	810	970
OA Width:	580	580	525
OA Depth:	500	520	500
Seat Height:	450	450	760

LG1 Plastic

	LG1E1
OA Height:	815
OA Width:	510
OA Depth:	480
Seat Height:	450

LG1

	LG1A1	LG1B1	LG1G1	LG1E1
OA Height:	815	810	970	815
OA Width:	580	580	525	510
OA Depth:	500	520	500	480
Seat Height:	450	450	760	450

LG2

	LG2A	LG2B	LG2C
OA Height:	810	820	940
OA Width:	560	550	530
OA Depth:	510	500	490
Seat Height:	450	450	760

LG4 Chrome

	LG4A1	LG4B1	LG4J1	LG4M1
OA Height:	825	825	1130	1015
OA Width:	510	480	520	510
OA Depth:	510	490	540	490
Seat Height:	450	450	760	655

LG4 Plastic

	LG4E1
OA Height:	820
OA Width:	450
OA Depth:	490
Seat Height:	450

LG4 Wood

	LG4C1	LG4K1	LG4C1UPH	LG4L1UPH
OA Height:	835	1065	835	1065
OA Width:	460	470	460	470
OA Depth:	460	480	460	480
Seat Height:	450	680	450	680

LG10

	LG10A	LG10B
OA Height:	780	780
OA Width:	920	1680
OA Depth:	820	820
Seat Height:	470	470
Seat Width:	660	1440
Seat Depth:	660	660

LG27

	LG27
OA Height:	460
OA Width:	590
OA Depth:	480
Seat Height:	460

LG30

	LG30A	LG30ST	LG30HA	LG30AT
OA Height:	850	855	1100	850
OA Width:	585	620	580	585
OA Depth:	605	480	450	605
Seat Height:	407	430	750	407

LG31

	LG31C	LG31LS	LG31HS	LG31CUS	LG31LSUS	LG31HSUS		
OA Height:	790	800	900	790	800	900	790	790
OA Width:	460	460	480	460	460	480	470	470
OA Depth:	490	495	500	490	495	500	470	470
Seat Height:	480	650	750	480	650	750	470	470

LG32

	LG32A	LG32B
OA Height:	760	950
OA Width:	460	450
OA Depth:	560	480
Seat Height:	490	770

LG33

	LG33A	LG33B
OA Height:	790	790
OA Width:	590	590
OA Depth:	570	570
Seat Height:	450	450

Link Plus

	LK1	LKA	LK1SP	LKASP
OA Height:	815	815	815	815
OA Width:	520	625	520	625
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	645	-	645
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	485	485	485	485

LS24

	LS24A1	LS24A2	LS24B1	LS24B2	LS24C1	LS24C2	LS24D1	LS24D2	LS24E1	LS24E2
OA Height:	710	860	710	860	710	860	710	860	710	860
OA Width:	610	610	1210	1210	1710	1710	1045	1045	1741	1741
OA Depth:	670	670	670	670	670	670	900	900	1256	1256
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460

LS25

	LS25A	LS25B	LS25C	LS25D
OA Height:	800	810	780	880
OA Width:	460	615	420	420
OA Depth:	550	550	490	490
Seat Height:	430	430	630	730
Seat Width:	-	460	-	-

LS36

	LS36A	LS36B	LS36C	LS36D
OA Height:	790	800	810	1105
OA Width:	540	540	560	544
OA Depth:	525	525	525	525
Seat Height:	450	450	450	755

LS37

	LS37A
Seat:	300ø
Base:	400
Seat Height:	590-840

Lynstock Choice

	910	910RM	910LM	910AM
OA Height:	830	830	830	830
OA Width:	590	590	590	590
OA Depth:	730	730	730	730
Seat Height:	410	410	410	410

Masca

	MASC2	MASC4	MASC11	MASC12	MASC13	MASC14	MASC21	MASC22	MASC23	MASC24
OA Height:	1020	770	790-930	800-910	835	900	1020-1160	1030-1140	1065	1130
Seat Height:	440	440	420-550	430-540	470	540	420-550	430-540	470	540
OA Width:	595	595	630	630	630	630	630	630	630	630
OA Depth:	580	580	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680

Meeting Chair

	M1	MA	MW	M1SP	MASP	MWSP	M1SBP	MASBP	MWSBP
OA Height:	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760	760
OA Width:	465	525	525	465	525	525	465	525	525
OA Depth:	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525	525
OA Arm Height:	-	645	-	-	645	-	-	645	-
Seat Height:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Seat Width:	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425	425
Seat Depth:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

Meroux

	MER1	MERLS	MERHS
OA Height:	835	455	770
OA Width:	450	385	440
OA Depth:	540	385	440
Seat Height:	450	455	770

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Metric Executive

	MCFB	MCHB	M4FB	M4HB
OA Height:	940	835	905	835
OA Width:	565	565	565	565
OA Depth:	630	630	575	575
OA Arm Height:	645	645	635	635
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460
Seat Width:	505	505	505	505
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470

Metric Plus

	MSHBM	M4HBM	MCHBM	MCHBPL	M4HBPL	MSFB	MSHB
OA Height:	815-905	835	835	835	835	920-1010	815-905
OA Width:	640	565	565	565	565	640	640
OA Depth:	640	630	630	630	630	640	640
OA Arm Height:	645	645	945	645	645	625-715	625-715
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	440-530	440-530
Seat Width:	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

Mod

	MOD1	MODA
OA Height:	850	850
Seat Height:	510	510
OA Width:	530	530
OA Depth:	435	435

Moons & Rounds

	R500	R500M	R500C	R800	R800M	R800C	R1000	R1000M	M500	M500M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	500	500	800	800	800	1000	1000	500	500
OA Depth:	500	500	500	800	800	800	1000	1000	500	500

Moons & Rounds

	M500C	M800	M800M	M800C	M1000	M1000M
OA Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	500	800	800	800	1000	1000
OA Depth:	500	800	800	800	1000	1000

Motile

	MOTSF	MOT4BR
OA Height:	820	860
Seat Height:	440	450
OA Width:	650	670
OA Depth:	650	670

Move Up

	MU/7	MU/7A23	MU/7A24	MU/7A25	MUM/7	MUM/7A23	MUM/7A24	MUM/7A25	MUC	MUMC
OA Height:	975-1150	975-1150	975-1150	975-1150	1030-1200	1030-1200	1030-1200	1030-1200	1015	1070
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	520	520
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	600	600
OA Arm Height: -	-	610	610-760	610-770	-	610	610-760	610-770	-	-
Seat Height:	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	470-560	500	500
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	520	520
Seat Depth:	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	430-470	490	490

Nao

	NAO1	NAO2	NAO3
OA Height:	780	780	780
Seat Height:	450	450	450
OA Width:	900	1400	1900
OA Depth:	720	720	720

Neos

	NPES	NPE4	NPE4W	NPEP	NPEPW
OA Height:	790	780-790	820-920	790	850
Seat Height:	460	40-530	460-560	460	530
OA Width:	490	650	650	550	550
OA Depth:	490	650	650	550	550

Newton

	650A	651	651A	651AR	651AL	652	652A
OA Height:	1160	950	950	950	950	830	830
OA Width:	635	590	635	635	635	590	635
OA Depth:	760	700	700	700	700	675	675
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

Note

	FUS1	FUSA	FUS1SP	FUSASP
OA Height:	840	840	840	840
OA Width:	500	500	500	500
OA Depth:	555	555	555	555
OA Arm Height:	-	625	-	625
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455
Seat Width:	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth:	395	395	395	395

Oli

	OL4	OLA4	OLC	OL4SP	OLA4SP	OLCSP	OL4SBP	OLA4SBP	OLCSBP	OLS(SP/SBP)
OA Height:	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	1150
OA Width:	500	490	540	500	490	540	500	490	540	540
OA Depth:	535	535	510	535	535	510	535	535	510	550
OA Arm Height:	-	670	-	-	670	-	-	670	-	-
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	750
Seat Width:	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth:	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455	455

Onio

	ONIOU1
OA Height:	685
OA Width:	720
OA Depth:	630
Seat height:	390

Opso

	OP14BENSEAT	OP4WAYTAB
OA Height:	525	230
OA Width:	1400	460
OA Depth:	420	460

Oscar

	No Headrest	Headrest
OA Height:	960-1060	1140-1240
OA Width:	650-710	650-710
OA Depth:	700	700
OA Arm Height:	260-340	260-340
Seat Height:	410-510	410-510
Seat Width:	480	480
Seat Depth:	460	460

Outwood

	OR1	ORA	ORR(L)
OA Height:	820	820	820
Seat Height:	430	430	430
OA Width:	610	810	710
OA Depth:	750	750	750

Oxy

	OXY1	OXY2	OXY3
OA Height:	680	680	680
Seat Height:	430	430	430
OA Width:	840	1400	1940
OA Depth:	760	760	760

Pennine

	XO1	XO2	XO3	XO4	XO5	XO6	XO7	XO8
OA Height:	865	865	855	855	855	865	865	865
OA Width:	520	520	545	545	545	545	545	545
OA Depth:	605	605	555	555	555	555	555	555
Seat Height:	465	465	370	370	370	370	440	440

Platinum Ergo

	PLH/3	PLH/3A2	PLH/3A8	PLH/3A13	PLM/3	PLM/3A2	PLM/3A8	PLM/3A13	PLHXC
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	990
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	525
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	600
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-
Seat Height:	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	480
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PLMD/8	PLMD/8A2
OA Height:	1090-1460	1090-1460
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490

Platinum Mesh

	PMH/3	PMH/3A2	PMH/3A8	PMH3A13	PMH/3A4D
OA Height:	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320	1080-1320
OA Width:	660	660	660	660	660
OA Depth:	760	760	760	760	760
OA Arm Height:	660-840	660-840	660-840	660-840	660-840
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	520	520	520	520	520
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Platinum Plus Squared

	PPSH/3	PPSH/3A2	PPSH/3A8	PPSH/3A13	PPSH/3A4D	PPSM/3	PPSM/3A2	PPSM/3A8	PPSM/3A13	PPSM/3A4D
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120	920-1120
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PPSHXC	PPSMXC	PPSMD/8	PPSMD/8A2
OA Height:	990	930	1140-1395	1140-1395
OA Width:	525	525	680	680
OA Depth:	600	600	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	-	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	480	480	680-940	680-940
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490

Platinum Plus Round

	PPRBH/3	PPRBH/3A2	PPRBH/3A8	PPRBH/3A13	PPRBH/3A4D	PPRBM/3	PPRBM/3A2	PPRBM/3A8	PPRBM/3A13	PPRBM/3A4D
OA Height:	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1140	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120	950-1120
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540	440-540
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

	PPRBHXC	PPRBMXC	PPRMD/8	PPRMD/8A2
OA Height:	990	890	1140-1395	1140-1395
OA Width:	525	525	680	680
OA Depth:	600	600	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	-	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	480	480	680-940	680-940
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490

Platinum Squared

	PSQH/3	PSQH/3A2	PSQH/3A8	PSQH/3A13	PSQM/3	PSQM/3A2	PSQM/3A8	PSQM/3A13	PSQHXC
OA Height:	970-1160	970-1160	970-1160	970-1160	940-1140	940-1140	940-1140	940-1140	970
OA Width:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	525
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	600
OA Arm Height:	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-	705-795	680-865	640-820	-
Seat Height:	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	420-540	480
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490

Platinum Squared

PSQMD/8	PSQMD/8A2
OA Height:	1130-1460	1130-1460
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	830-1090
Seat Height:	640-890	640-890
Seat Width:	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490

Qus

	QUSL	QUS4	QUSRT	QUSLT	QUSC	QUSS8	QUSW
OA Height:	770	770	840	840	760	1000	810
OA Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Depth:	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
Seat Height:	440	440	440	440	440	630	480

Richmond

	RIC1	RIC2	RIC3
OA Height:	790	790	790
Seat Height:	420	420	420
OA Width:	800	1400	2150
OA Depth:	1020	1020	1020

Santis Ergo

	SIE/7	SIE/7A1	SIE/7A8	SIE/7A13	SIE/7A4D
OA Height:	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180	1100-1180
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	720-810	680-865	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490

Santis Squared

	SIS/7	SIS/7A1	SIS/7A8	SIS/7A13	SIS/7A4D
OA Height:	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150	1070-1150
OA Width:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	720-810	670-840	640-820	640-820
Seat Height:	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600	490-600
Seat Width:	515	515	515	515	515
Seat Depth:	490	490	490	490	490

SJX Plastic

	SJXP1	SJXPA	SJXPRT/PLT	SJX1P1W	SJXPAW	SJXPRTW/PLTW	SJXCP1	SJXCPA	SJXCPRT/CPLT
QA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	445	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

SJX Mesh

	SJXM1	SJXMA	SJXMRT/LT	SJXM1W	SJXMAW	SJXMRTW/LTW	SJXMC	SJXMCA	SJXMCRT/LT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

SJX Fully Upholstered

	SJX1	SJXA	SJXRT/LT	SJX1W	SJXAW	SJXRTW/LTW	SJXC	SJXCA	SJXCRT/LT
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

SJX Upholstered Seat

	SJX1SP	SJXASP	SJXRTSP/LTSP	SJX1SPW	SJXASPW	SJXRTSPW/LTSPW	SJXCSP	SJXCASP	SJXCRTSP/LTSP
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800	840	840	840
OA Width:	560	590	630	560	590	630	560	590	630
OA Depth:	550	550	550	550	550	550	560	560	560
OA Arm Height:	-	650	650	-	650	650	-	650	560
Seat Height:	455	455	455	455	455	455	480	480	480
Seat Width:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
Seat Depth:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470

Solent

	SOL1W	SOL2W	SOL3W	SOL1M	SOL2M	SOL3M
OA Height:	830	830	830	830	830	830
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	690	1370	1780	690	1370	1780
OA Depth:	830	830	830	830	830	830

Sound Station

	SST1
OA Height:	1578
Seat Height:	415
OA Width:	1276
OA Depth:	665

Steps Compact Castor

	STCDM	STCDMAU	STCDMAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

Steps Compact Sled

	STCB	STCBAU	STCBAW
OA Height:	850	850	850
Seat Height:	475	475	475
OA Width:	576	615	615
OA Depth:	680	680	680

Steps Compact Swivel

	STCS	STCSAU	STCSAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

Steps Compact 4 Star

	STCDG	STCDGAU	STCDGAW
OA Height:	843	843	843
Seat Height:	447	447	447
OA Width:	495	615	615
OA Depth:	675	675	675

Steps Lounge Castor

	STLDM	STLDMAU	STLDMAW	STLDMAHU	STLDMAHW
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935

Steps Lounge Sled

	STLB	STLBAU	STLBAW	STLBAHU	STLBAHW
OA Height:	940	940	940	1285	1285
Seat Height:	435	435	435	435	435
OA Width:	660	780	780	780	780
OA Depth:	825	825	825	930	930

SEATING DIMENSIONS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Steps Lounge Swivel

	STLS	STLSAU	STLSAW	STLSAHU	STLSAHW
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935

Steps Lounge 4 Star

	STLDG	STLDGAU	STLDGAW	STLDGAHU	STLDGAHW
OA Height:	1000	1000	1000	1310	1310
Seat Height:	445	445	445	445	445
OA Width:	785	785	785	785	785
OA Depth:	825	825	825	935	935

Stratt Plus

	STR1W	STR2W	STR3W	R8CURPW	R16CURPW	STR1M	STR2M	STR3M	R8CURPM	R16CURPM
OA Height:	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920	920
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	660	1260	1750	1130	1910	660	1260	1750	1130	1910
OA Depth:	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700

Take Off

	TO20	TO21	TO23	TO24	TO25	TO27	TO28
OA Height:	1060-1280	1060-1280	1060-1280	990-1205	990-1205	990-1205	980
OA Width:	620	620	620	620	620	620	585
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	695
OA Arm Height:	-	700-820	680-820	-	700-820	700-820	665
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	450
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	475
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460

Take Off Executive

	TO1	TO2	TO3	TO4	TO5	TO6	TO7	TO8	TO10	TO11
OA Height:	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	1225-1400	990-1200	990-1200
OA Width:	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
OA Depth:	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	700-820	700-790	680-820	-	700-820	700-790	680-820	-	700-820
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560	460 -560
Seat Width:	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570

Take Off Executive

TO12	TO13	TO14
OA Height:	990-1200	990-1200	965
OA Width:	620	620	600
OA Depth:	680	680	650
OA Arm Height:	700-790	680-820	665
Seat Height:	460 -560	460 -560	490
Seat Width:	490	490	490
Seat Depth:	460-570	460-570	490

Take Off Lite

	TL12	TL12FB	TL12RB	TL12LB	TL06	TL06FB
OA Height:	460	840	840	840	460	840
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1200	1200	1200	1200	633	633
OA Depth:	633	633	633	633	633	633

Take Off Plus Low Back

	TP1L	TP2LL	TP2LR	TP3L	TP4L	TP5L	TP6LL	TP6LR	TP7TL	TP3SL
OA Height:	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	3340	3340	1690	2890	2890	2890	2890	2390	1090
OA Depth:	1895	2890	2890	695	695	2140	2140	2140	1690	695

	TP8L	TP11L	TP106TL
OA Height:	830	830	830
Seat Height:	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	2290	2390
OA Depth:	3340	695	2290

Take Off Plus High Back

	TP1H	TP2HL	TP2HR	TP3H	TP4H	TP5H	TP6HL	TP6HR	TP7TH	TP3SH
OA Height:	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	3340	3340	1690	2890	2890	2890	2890	2390	1090
OA Depth:	1895	2890	2890	695	695	2140	2140	2140	1690	695

	TP8H	TP11H	TP106TH	TP94TMH	TP96TMH
OA Height:	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	2890	2290	2390	2390	2390
OA Depth:	3340	695	2290	1690	2290

Take Off Soft Seating

	AS06	ASQ	AS06LB/RB	AS06FB	AS06FLA/FRA	AS06LBA/RBA	AS06TB	AS66FB	AS06FA	AS66
OA Height:	460	460	840	840	840	840	840	840	840	460
Seat Height:	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460
OA Width:	1200	640	1200	1200	1400	1400	1400	640	1600	640
OA Depth:	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640

	ATQZ	ATRZ	A1212Z	A1206Z	A0606Z
OA Height:	450	450	450	450	450
OA Width:	630	1200	1200	1200	630
OA Depth:	630	600	1200	630	630

Take Up

	TKULD	TKULL	TKULR	TKULS/ST	TKULCA/CTA	TKUMD	TKUML	TKUMR	TKUMS/ST	TKUMCA/CTA
OA Height:	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	980	890	890	800	1600	980	890	890	800	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	730	-	860	860	860	730	-

	TKUSD	TKUSL	TKUSR	TKU55	TKU58	TKU58T	TKU516	TKU516T
OA Height:	1200	1200	1200	450	450	350	450	350
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	-	450	-
OA Width:	980	890	890	500	800	800	1600	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	500	500	500	500	500

Take Up

	TKUFD	TKUFL	TKUFR	TKUFS/ST	TKUFCA/CTA
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800
Seat Height:	480	480	480	480	480
OA Width:	980	890	890	800	1600
OA Depth:	860	860	860	730	-

Tamper Proof

	TPPBC	290
OA Height:	930 - 1090	910 - 1015
OA Width:	640	640
OA Depth:	640	640
OA Arm Height:	-	-
Seat Height:	450 - 560	480 - 585
Seat Width:	500	500
Seat Depth:	470	485

Theia

	EI1(SP/BP)	EIA (SP/BP)	EIART/LT (SP/BP)	EIH (SP/BP)	EIAH (SP/BP)	EIL (SP/BP)	EIAL (SP/BP)
OA Height:	815	815	815	1080	1080	980	980
OA Width:	540	570	570	540	570	540	540
OA Depth:	580	580	580	600	600	600	600
OA Arm Height:	-	655	655	-	925	-	825
Seat Height:	460	460	460	730	730	630	630

Visa

	VIS1(SP)	VISA(SP)	VIS1V	VISA(SSP)
OA Height:	795	810	795	790
Seat Height:	470	470	470	470
OA Width:	560	605	560	640
OA Depth:	515	525	515	640

Vona

	LS34A
OA Height:	840
OA Width:	580
OA Depth:	470
Seat Height:	420

Zela Mesh

	ZLM	ZLMA	ZLMU	ZLMAU
OA Height:	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625-705	565	625-705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	545
OA Arm Height:	-	685	-	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	450	450	470	470
Seat Depth:	410	410	420	420

Zela Plastic Seat & Back

	ZL1	ZLA	ZLART/LT	ZL1SW	ZLASW	ZLARTSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625 - 705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	655 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	450	450	450	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	410	410	410	420	420	420

Zela Upholstered Seat

	ZL1SP	ZLASP	ZLARTSP/LTSP	ZL1SPSW	ZLASPSW	ZLARTSPSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	655-705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	680 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	420	420	420	420	420	420

Zela Fully Upholstered

	ZL1BP	ZLABP	ZLARTBP/LTBP	ZL1BPSW	ZLABPSW	ZLARTBPSW(LT)
OA Height:	800	800	800	800	800	800
OA Width:	565	625 - 705	655 - 705	680	680 - 705	655 - 705
OA Depth:	545	545	545	680	680	680
OA Arm Height:	-	685	685	-	685	685
Seat Height:	450	450	450	450	450	450
Seat Width:	470	470	470	470	470	470
Seat Depth:	420	420	420	420	420	420

SELECTED BAND FABRICS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BAND 1

	Agua	Task	CRIB 5	140,000 100% Polyester
	Camira	Advantage	C&M	50,000 60% Polypropylene, 30% Wool, 10% Viscose
	Camira	Era	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
	Camira	Gravity	C&M	50,000 100% Polyester
	Camira	Manhattan	C&M	50,000 100% Recycled Polyester
	Camira	Phoenix	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
	Camira	Rivet	C&M	80,000 100% Repreve® Recycled Polyester (Plastic bottles)
	Camira	X2	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled FR Polyester
	Camira	Xtreme	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled FR Polyester
V	Chieftain	Trimcell Classic	C&M	40,000 PVC / PES
V	Chieftain	Trimcell Legend	C&M	40,000 PVC / PES
	Gabriel	Event	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
	Gabriel	Fighter	C&M	130,000 100% Polyester
	Gabriel	Medley	C&M	75,000 100% Polyester
	Inloom	Alba	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Polyester
	Inloom	Bondai	CRIB 5	150,000 100% Polyester
	Inloom	Erika	CRIB 5	70,000 100% Polyester
V	Panaz	Cadet	CRIB 5	350,000 Coating: PVC, PU, Acrylic, Basecloth: Viscose, Polyester

BAND 2

V	Agua	Aries	CRIB 5	100,000 90% PVC, 10% Polyester
	Agua	Juno	CRIB 5	150,000 100% coated polyester
	Agua	Libra	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester
	Agua	Linetta	CRIB 5	100,000 Treated Polyester
V	Agua	Lunar	CRIB 5	100,000 2% PU, 78% PVC, 20% Cotton
V	Agua	Paintpot	CRIB 5	100,000 2.0% PU, 59% PVC, 29% Cotton, 10% Polyester
	Camira	Aspect	CRIB 5	50,000 75% Trevira CS® FR Polyester, 25% Polyester
	Camira	Canopy	C&M	60,000 100% polyester
	Camira	Main Line Plus	CRIB 5	50,000 67% Wool, 20% FR Viscose, 13% Viscose
	Camira	Patina	CRIB 5	100,000 69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide, 1% Viscose
	Camira	Quest	C&M	100,000 100% Recycled Polyester
	Camira	Sprint	C&M	100,000 100% Polyester
	Camira	Urban	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled FR Polyester
V	Camira	Vita	CRIB 5	N/A Surface: 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU Substrate: 50% Polyeste,r50% Cotton
V	Chieftain	Just Colour	CRIB 5	500,000 Phthalate free PVC
V	Chieftain	Just Pattern	CRIB 5	500,000 Phthalate free PVC
	Gabriel	Go Check	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Go Couture	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Go Uni	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Repetto	C&M	100,000 100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
	Inloom	Jet	CRIB 5	65,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
	Inloom	King Flex	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
	Inloom	One	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Recycled Polyester
	Panaz	Altair	CRIB 5	60,000 100% Trevira CS
V	Panaz	Aston	CRIB 5	750,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
V	Panaz	Brookland	CRIB 5	350,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
	Panaz	Highland	CRIB 5	70,000 100% Polyester with FR Backcoating
	Panaz	Highland Stretch	CRIB 5	90,000 Polyester/Elastane blend with FR coating
	Panaz	Ultimate Touch	CRIB 5	100,000 Coating: PU/Cellulose, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester
V	Spradling	Mardi Gras	CRIB 5	120,000 85% PVC, 15% Cotton

BAND 3

	Agua	Aura	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester
	Agua	Cashmir	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester
	Agua	Furnisoft	CRIB 5	100,000 53% PU, 32% PES, 15 % Cotton
V	Agua	Fusion	CRIB 5	100,000 2% PU, 74% PVC, 12% Cotton, 12% Polyester
	Agua	Nova	CRIB 5	80,000 100% coated polyester
	Agua	Oregon	CRIB 5	70,000 100% treated polyester
V	Agua	Parody	CRIB 5	100,000 Denim: 70% PVC, 30% Cotton Weave: 1 % PU, 65% PVC, 26% Cotton, 8% Polyester
	Agua	Sark	CRIB 5	40,000 88% coated polyester, 12% coated Nylon
	Agua	Snowdon	CRIB 5	130,000 100% treated polyester
V	Agua	Stretch	CRIB 5	400,000 2% PU, 78% PVC, 19% Polyester, 1% Elastane
V	Agua	Taurus	CRIB 5	400,000 2% PU, 74% PVC, 12% PES, 12 % Cotton
	Agua	Tones	CRIB 5	100,000 100% coated polyester.
	Camira	24/7 Flax	CRIB 5	200,000 50% Polyamide, 30% Wool, 20% Flax
	Camira	Halcyon Aspen	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Halcyon Blossom	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Halcyon Cedar	CRIB 5	60,000 100% Polyester with TriOnyx backcoat
	Camira	Hi-Tech	C&M	60,000 60% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 10% Viscose, 1% Carbon Fibre
	Camira	Kyoto	C&M	200,000 90% Wool, 10% Polyamaide
	Camira	Main Line Flax	CRIB 5	50,000 70% Virgin Wool, 30 % Flax
	Camira	Oceanic	C&M	100,000 100% Recycled Polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn
	Camira	Sumi	C&M	200,000 90% Wool, 10% Polyamaide
	Camira	Synergy	C&M*	100,000 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
V	Chieftain	Lionella	CRIB 5	500,000 Phthalate free PVC / PU
	Gabriel	Atlantic	C&M	110,000 100% polyester
	Gabriel	Capture	C&M	200,000 85% wools of New Zealand, 15% polyamide
	Gabriel	Europost 2	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Wool
	Gabriel	Gaja Classic	CRIB 5	50,000 100% wool
	Gabriel	Step	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS
	Gabriel	Step Melange	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS
	Inloom	Jeans	CRIB 5	75,000 100% Trevira CS
	Inloom	Jet Bioactive	CRIB 5	65,000 100% Trevira CS Antimicrobial Polyester
	Inloom	Milano	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
	Inloom	Riva	CRIB 5	100,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
	Inloom	Roccia	CRIB 5	70,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
V	Panaz	Haven	CRIB 5	300,000 PolyesterNiscose with PVC/PU coating
	Panaz	Microvelle	CRIB 5	60,000 100% polyester with microporous film and FR coating
V	Panaz	Sheema	CRIB 5	90,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
	Panaz	Soft Touch	CRIB 5	100,000 Coating; PU, Cellulose, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
V	Panaz	Stingray	CRIB 5	90,000 Coating: PVC, PU blend, Basecloth: cotton, polyester
V	Spradling	Silvertex	C&M	300,000 Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat
V	Spradling	Valencia	C&M	300,000 Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat

BAND 4

V	Agua	Mystique	CRIB 5	100,000 1% PU, 64% PVC, 24% Polyester, 11% Cotton. Substrate: 50% PES, 50% Cotton
V	Agua	The 7 Collection	CRIB 5	100,000 Vinyl: 1.0% PU, 80.0% PVC, 5% PES, 14% Cotton
	Camira	Aquarius	C&M*	50,000 100% Virgin Wool
	Camira	Blazer	C&M*	50,000 100% Virgin Wool
	Camira	Silk	CRIB 5	50,000 67% Wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk
	Camira	Track	CRIB 5	80,000 100% Trevira CS® FR Polyester
	Camira	Yoredale	C&M	50,000 95% wool, 3% Polyester, 2% polyamide
	Camira	Zap	C&M	100,000 83% wool, 17% polyamide
	Gabriel	Breeze Fusion	C&M	100,000 92% Wool, 8% Polyamaide
	Gabriel	Crisp	C&M	200,000 93% Wool, 3% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Fame	CRIB 5	200,000 95% wool, 5% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Fame Hybrid	CRIB 5	150,000 95% wool, 5% Polyamide
	Gabriel	Luna2	CRIB 5	70,000 90 % Wool, 10 % Polyamide
	Gabriel	Mood	C&M	5,000 92% wool, 8% polyamide
	Inloom	Corte	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Trevira CS Polyester
	Inloom	Spazio	C&M	50,000 100% Recycled Polyester
	Kvadrat	Remix	C&M*	100,000 90% New wool (worsted), 10% Nylon
	Svensson	Khaki	CRIB 5	50,000 100% Trevira CS (flame retardant)
V	Vescom	Cyprus	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Dalma	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyesterbacking
V	Vescom	Furka Plus	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Leone Plus	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing
V	Vescom	Malta	CRIB 5	125,000 vinyl coat, cotton/polyester backing

SELECTED BAND FABRICS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

BAND 5

Bute	Elgin	CRIB 5	100,000 92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Bute	Ramshead	CRIB 5	75,000 85% pure new wool, 15% nylon
Bute	Troon	CRIB 5	60,000 92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Bute	Tumberry	CRIB 5	80,000 92% pure new wool, 8% nylon
Camira	Craggan Flax	CRIB 5	50,000 85% Wool, 10% Flax, 5% Polymide
Gabriel	Crisscross	CRIB 5	110,000 89% Wool, 11% Polyamide
Svensson	Rock	C&M	50,000 85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Step	CRIB 5	50,000 75% wool, 19% polyester
Vescom	Cres	CRIB 5	50,000 100% flame retardant polyester

BAND 6

Bute	Alchemy	CRIB 5	80,000	61% Merino, 33% Pure New Wool, 6% Nylon
Bute	Lewis	CRIB 5	43,000	100% pure new wool
Bute	Tweed	CRIB 5	50,000	100% pure new wool
Svensson	Accessoire	C&M	50,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide
Svensson	Ink	CRIB 5	60,000	85% wool, 15% polyamide

BAND 7

Bute	Melrose	CRIB 5	80,000	93% pure new wool, 7% nylon
Camira	Synergy Quilt Channel	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	Synergy Quilt Chevron	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Camira	Synergy Quilt Hourglass	C&M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide with Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing
Kvadrat	Clara	C&M*	80,000	92% New wool (worsted), 8% Nylon
Vescom	Hestan	CRIB 5	60,000	100% flame retardant polyester
Vescom	Lindau	C&M*	100,000	80% wool, 20% polyamide

LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest / JMT Shelly

Leather Group 1 is for selected Shelly hides. Other colours from this range are available but could be subject to a surcharge dependant on leather maximisation, POA. Please note that all leathers are subject to natural markings and variations in shade. These natural bruise marks distinguish it from man made imitations. The variations are features, not faults.

Black

Cream

OTHER INFORMATION

Fire Retardancy
All information regarding fire retardancy has been provided by the fabric manufacturer.

Flame Retardancy Ratings:

C&M	Cigarette and Match = Low Hazard
C&M*	Cigarette & Match as standard. Can be treated to achieve Crib 5 upon request.
CRIB 5	Medium Hazard
CRIB 5*	Medium Hazard when used over CMHR 50kg Foam.

Abrasion
All information regarding abrasion has been provided by the fabric manufacturer and communicates wear resistance as determined by the Martindale abrasion test.

Vinyl
Fabrics marked with (V) are Vinyl.

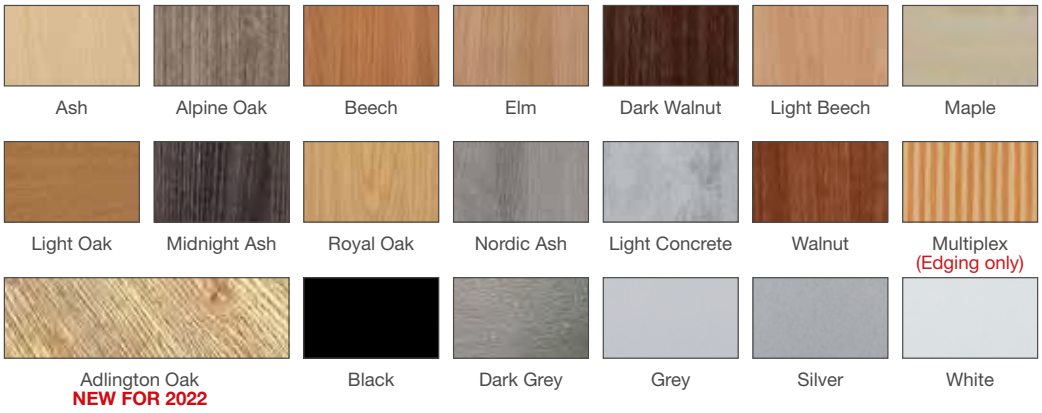
Product leadtimes may be affected by the fabric selected. Please contact our Sales Department for further information.

Please Note:
Fabrics other than those listed above are available. These fabrics may require testing to ensure their suitability for use on the intended product.
Not all fabrics shown are suitable for use across all ranges within this document. Due to their specification, certain fabrics may have a detrimental effect on the final appearance of a product.

SELECTED BAND FABRICS
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

GRESHAM MFC COLLECTION

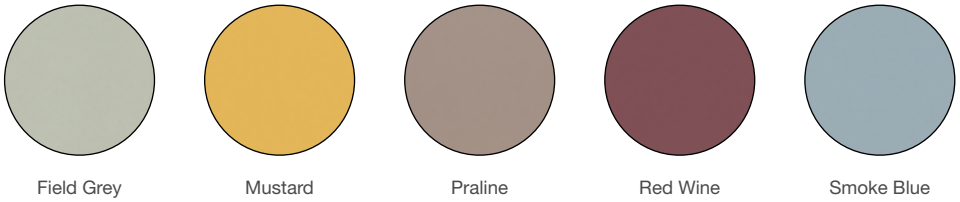
A chic choice of 13 classic wood grain finishes and 5 fashionable yet subtle colours.
Match or complement your chosen MFC with environmentally friendly, superior high impact resistant ABS edging.



NEW FOR 2022

THE PASTEL MFC COLLECTION

Accent Colours for Doors and Draw Fronts only.



METAL FINISHES

PASTEL METAL FINISHES

£26 Surcharge applicable on all Pastel Metal Finishes

THE KIKO COLLECTION

A deluxe selection of plain colours, wood grain effect High Pressure Laminate finishes.
Match or complement your chosen Laminate with environmentally friendly, superior high impact resistant ABS edging.

6632 Pewter Grey	6471 Sunny Yellow	6472 Rosso	6685 Batu Wenge	6463 White	8100 Sheer White	Walnut
6466 Silk Grey	Grey	6683 Mountain Maple	6688 Summer Oak	7617 Ash	H1582 Light Beech	8093 Dark Walnut
6468 Black	H1511 Beech	H1615 Elm	Multiplex (Edging only)			

NEW FOR 2022
Adlington Oak MFC

SURCHARGE APPLICABLE

THE HALO COLLECTION

120 Plain Colours answering key interior trends for new blues, pastels and nature inspired eco palettes.
We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Halo Collection.

F0949 White	F2696 Super White	F2255 Polar White	F1093 Aries	F7934 Pearl	F2001 Baikal	F3091 Crystal White	F2274 Blanc Polaire	F2010 Malibu
F7927 Folkestone	F7923 Surf	F2791 Silver	F7938 Glacier	F1484 Steel	F1994 Fox	F7961 Fog	F7902 Iron	F7858 Pumice
F0189 Sparta	F7924 Lead	F1535 Tornado	F7928 Mouse	F2770 Sarum Grey	F3202 Otter	F7912 Storm	F2297 Terril	F7837 Graphite
F2253 Diamond Black	F9266 Citadel	F5342 Earth	F7949 Soft White	F1534 Magnolia	F1192 Porcelana	F1040 Alpino	F7932 Antique White	F2273 Seringa
F1531 Irish Cream	F2774 New Magnolia	F0547 Papyrus	F2296 Snow White	F0901 Gobi	F2833 Sandstone	F3050 Cygnet	F7929 Oyster Grey	F1532 Eldorado
F7882 Pale Gold	F7940 Spectrum Yellow	F1803 Tenere	F8751 Mojave	F0187 Kashmir	F0903 Cafe	F1485 Chrome Yellow	F3209 Sol	F4156 Caramel
F8757 Choco	F2200 Dark Chocolate	F8823 Patina	F8857 Just Gold	F4155 Sun	F4161 Terracotta	F3210 Levante	F5348 Energy	F8858 Just Rose

SURCHARGE APPLICABLE

THE HALO COLLECTION CONTINUED

120 Plain Colours answering key interior trends for new blues, pastels and nature inspired eco palettes.
We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Halo Collection.

F2582 Lilac	F0231 Peaceful Blue	F1194 Iris	F2962 Clementine	F1238 Carnaval	F0232 Juicy Pink	F1019 Azur	F7880 Thistle	F2824 Blaze Red
F7845 Spectrum Red	F6907 Amarena	F5346 Orchid	F4168 Campanula	F1997 Oceano	F6902 Grenadine	F0188 Beaujolais	F5345 Viola	F2483 Ultramarine
F7851 Spectrum Blue	F2828 Tropical Blue	F2005 Paprika	F7966 New Burgundy	F6903 Cassis	F7969 Navy Blue	F7914 Marine Blue	F8821 Just Blue	F5493 Arctic Blue
F5494 Aquamarine	F5127 Monaco	F2966 Opal	F3236 Avocado	F5344 Seed	F1998 Oslo	F1850 Fontana	F5349 Fossil	F8755 Lemon
F0800 Artichoke	F7884 China Blue	F5347 Maui	F7879 Dusty Jade	F7853 Ocean Grey	F4177 Lime	F5341 Wasabi	F8822 Denim	F4172 Caribbean
F1326 Capri	F7897 Spectrum Green	F6901 Vibrant Green	F3007 Pale Olive	F0157 Tahiti	F7846 Grotto	F2478 Bermuda	F7967 Hunter Green	F8820 Leaf Green
			F5343 Possum	F0233 Heather	F5323 Nocturne			

SURCHARGE APPLICABLE

THE FENIX COLLECTION

Fenix, the nanotechnological material from Arpa Industriale, has revolutionised the world of interior design. It is not only beautiful to look at but, most importantly, it is also a high-tech material, made unique by its characteristics.

Fenix has these characteristics by undergoing a particular series of processes, including a multilayer coating and the use of next-generation nanoparticles and acrylic resins, which are hardened and cured through an innovative Electron Beam Curing process. This process makes the material anti-fingerprint, soft to the touch, opaque and extremely durable, so much so that it can withstand serious knocks and scratches, but also makes it highly resistant to the aggressive action of solvents and reagents typically used for household cleaning.

Fenix is also heat-resistant. Additionally, should the surface have superficial microscratches, heat actually helps to repair them. The surface of the material is scattered with a dense grid of crosspolymers with their own memory, which can be reactivated by the application of heat.

Fenix is also water-repellent, hygienic, thanks to its effective bacteria-killing action, and resistant to mould.
All of these make it a perfect surface for contact with food and very easy to clean.

We have a large selection of matching Edging to choose from that perfectly complements our Fenix Collection.

FURNITURE LINOLEUM – DESKTOP

The Furniture Linoleum Desktop collection consists of 21 elegant colours that add a distinctive touch to any piece of furniture.

Nero	Ash	Burgundy	Pewter	Pearl	Salsa	Charcoal
Mauve	Conifer	Pebble	Vapour	Mushroom	Iron	Smokey Blue
Aquavert	Midnight Blue	Spring Green	Pistachio	Olive	Powder	Orange Blast

FIND US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

FACEBOOK

Gresham Office Furniture

TWITTER

@greshamltd

INSTAGRAM

GreshamOfficeFurniture

LINKEDIN

linkedin@gof.co.uk

GRESHAM

We've come a long way since

1976

and we're not done yet

Gresham Office Furniture Limited Registered in England No 1284733

Head Office Platinum Park | Lynstock Way | Horwich | Bolton | BL6 4SA
Tel: 01204 664422 | Fax: 01204 664433 | Email: info@gof.co.uk

London Showroom 65 Clerkenwell Road | London | EC1R 5BL
Tel: 020 7242 5709 | Email: londonshowroom@gof.co.uk

www.gof.co.uk